



2011 | 2012

FESTOOL®

Faster. Easier. Smarter.

Welcome to Festool

Dear Customer,

If you're new to Festool, we would like to thank you for considering the Festool System as a means to improve the way you work. We believe that our tools are the most well-designed and constructed tools in the world, period. We are confident that with the Festool System in hand you will increase your efficiency and produce a better finished product. We're also fairly certain that, once you have experienced a method of work so unlike any other, you will come back for more, having realized that your time is better spent getting work done than in trying to figure out how to get by with your existing setup. If you haven't done so already, talk to a friend or colleague who's already experienced the advantages of Festool, and they'll tell you the same.

For our existing customers, we would like to express our genuine thanks. Without your loyalty and passion for the Festool System, we would still be a small niche brand and not the tool of choice for the hundreds of thousands that we are today. It is because of your support, in the form of word-of-mouth endorsement, that Festool has become the ultimate solution for professionals in virtually every field where precision and attention to detail are the standards and not the exception.

We have built our reputation by obsessing over the details that don't seem to matter to other tool manufacturers. Simply put, we don't build junk. In our opinion, our tools do not have a premium price, they have an exceptional value. After a little use, you will find that the gains in efficiency, coupled with the exceptional build quality of the product, delivers value that far exceeds the difference in price. Once you've rid yourself of special shop-made jigs and workaround approaches to your tasks, we're confident that you will find Festool to be far less expensive by comparison. Festool tools are built to last, designed and manufactured at our own facilities in Germany. It is our guarantee that you will not be disappointed in the performance or durability of our products.

You're probably also aware by now that the biggest box you'll find us in will easily fit in the back of your truck or van. We have great confidence in the System approach, and believe the best way to help our customers thoroughly understand the importance of each system component is to create effective partnerships at the dealer level. Whether retail, online or catalog based, our dealers are comprised of knowledgeable, Festool-trained staff who will serve as consultants, ensuring that you are armed with the right tool and instruction to tackle your biggest process or work related challenges.

So, regardless of whether you're about to make your first Festool purchase, or if you're pondering your hundredth system-component in order to address that latest challenge, we're pleased that you've considered the Festool System. The coming year will be rich with new products and solutions, and we're sure you'll find one to suit your needs.

Michael Williams
Vice President, Product Marketing
Festool USA

Tooltechnic Systems, LLC (herein after "Festool USA") is the exclusive US importer of Festool power tools, which are designed in Germany by members of the TTS Tooltechnic Systems Group.

Festool USA is a division of Tooltechnic Systems, LLC.

Table of Contents

Dust Extractors		6	01
Guide Rails		20	02
Multifunction Tables		28	03
Storage		36	04
Saws		46	05
Routers		78	06
Planers		94	07
Joiner		104	08
Drills/Drivers		112	09
Sanders/Polishers		126	10
Abrasives		160	11
Reference		166	12



Package Deals



Packages

	CT MINI	CT MIDI	CT 26 E	CT 36 E	CT 48 E
Description	Package No.	Package No.	Package No.	Package No.	Package No.
TS 55 EQ Plunge-cut Saw	PM561432	PD561432	P26561432	P36561432	P48561432
TS 75 EQ Plunge-cut Saw	PM561438	PD561438	P26561438	P36561438	P48561438
PS 400 EQ Carvex Barrel Grip Jigsaw	PM561466	PD561466	P26561466	P36561466	P48561466
PSC 400 EQ Barrel Grip Jigsaw (cordless)	PM561545	PD561545	P26561545	P36561545	P48561545
PSB 400 EQ Carvex D-handle Jigsaw	PM561472	PD561472	P26561472	P36561472	P48561472
PSBC 400 EQ Carvex D-handle Jigsaw (cordless)	PM561537	PD561537	P26561537	P36561537	P48561537
PS 300 EQ Barrel Grip Jigsaw	PM561443	PD561443	P26561443	P36561443	P48561443
PSB 300 EQ D-handle Jigsaw	PM561455	PD561455	P26561455	P36561455	P48561455
KS 120 EB Dual Compound Sliding Miter Saw	PM561287	PD561287	P26561287	P36561287	P48561287
MFK 700 EQ Set Trim router, horizontal base, and feeler bearing	PM574368	PD574368	P26574368	P36574368	P48574368
OF 1010 EQ 1-1/2 hp Router	PM574339	PD574339	P26574339	P36574339	P48574339
OF 1400 EQ 2-1/4 hp Router	PM574342	PD574342	P26574342	P36574342	P48574342
OF 2200 EB 3-1/2 hp Router	PM574354	PD574354	P26574354	P36574354	P48574354
EHL 65 E One-handed Planer	PM574549	PD574549	P26574549	P36574549	P48574549
HL 850 E Planer	PM574553	PD574553	P26574553	P36574553	P48574553
DF 500 Q Domino® Joiner	PM574332	PD574332	P26574332	P36574332	P48574332
DF 500 Q Set Domino® Joiner, Trim Stop, and Cross Stop	PM574432	PD574432	P26574432	P36574432	P48574432



Packages

	CT MINI	CT MIDI	CT 26 E	CT 36 E	CT 48 E
Description	Package No.	Package No.	Package No.	Package No.	Package No.
	RO 90 FEQ 3.5" Triple Mode Sander	PM571823	PD571823	P26571823	P36571823
	RO 125 FEQ 5" Dual Mode Sander	PM571782	PD571782	P26571782	P36571782
	RO 150 FEQ 6" Dual Mode Sander	PM571810	PD571810	P26571810	P36571810
	RAS 115 E 4.5" Rotary Sander	PM570789	PD570789	P26570789	P36570789
	ETS 125 EQ 5" Random Orbit Sander	PM571817	PD571817	P26571817	P36571817
	ETS 150/3 EQ 6" Random Orbit Sander (3 mm stroke)	PM571786	PD571786	P26571786	P36571786
	ETS 150/5 EQ 6" Random Orbit Sander (5 mm stroke)	PM571794	PD571794	P26571794	P36571794
	DTS 400 EQ Orbital Sander	PM567871	PD567871	P26567871	P36567871
	RTS 400 EQ Orbital Sander	PM567863	PD567863	P26567863	P36567863
	RS 2 E Orbital Sander	PM567696	PD567696	P26567696	P36567696
	DX 93 E Orbital Delta Sander	PM567856	PD567856	P26567856	P36567856
	LS 130 EQ Linear Sander	PM567852	PD567852	P26567852	P36567852

For best dust extraction results, some tools work best paired with larger Dust Extractors and 36 mm hoses (see page 16 for hose options) such as TS Plunge-cut saws, OF Routers, EHL and HL Planers, and the Kapex Miter Saw.



Packages

	MFT/3
Description	Package No.
	TS 55 EQ Plunge-cut Saw
	TS 75 EQ Plunge-cut Saw

Package Deals = Greatest Value

Package deals are the best way to get the most value. Since Festool tools work as a system, the best deals can be found when they are bought together.

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12



Dust Extractors



As important as the air you breathe.

Dust control is an integral part of the Festool system and design philosophy. We believe you will find Festool Dust Extractors to be among the best in the industry, with features not found on other vacuum systems. Festool offers a full line of Dust Extractors optimized for the way you work.

Overview		8
Applications		9
Features		10
Specifications		12
Accessories		13

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

For any job – big or small.

At Festool, tools are not the only consideration, but also complete systems to help people work faster, easier, and smarter. CT Dust Extractors are a major component of the system and work with most Festool tools.

Both practical and lightweight, the CT MINI and MIDI are best suited for smaller jobs or when compact portability is a priority. Both contain an integrated Sys-dock and Hose Garage to conveniently store the hose in an organized manner. The CT MIDI is just slightly larger to handle larger tasks.

The CT 26, 36 and 48 are larger and more suited for all-around performance, perfect for the shop or jobsite. They come standard with HEPA filters and can be combined with the Boom Arm or Workcenter for expanded versatility in the workshop, or with a rear-mounted handle for increased mobility.

 **Festool Fact:** CT Dust Extractors are the heart of the Festool System, providing tool-triggered dust extraction that can be easily adjusted for the job at hand. Use low suction force for light finish sanding, or turn it all the way up for heavy dust-creating applications such as a routing, planing or sawing.



Faster.

- Extract the dust automatically with tool-triggered activation.
- Improve transportation and organization of Systainer-packed tools and accessories with the integrated Sys-Dock.
- Switch tools quickly with the simple, pressure-fit hose connector.

“It’s the secret, time saving, money making weapon behind every Festool.”

Bill Y., California

Easier.

- Reduce dust build-up with the included antistatic hose.
- Move easily around the jobsite with the carry handle and oversized wheels.
- Avoid tripping hazards with the built-in cord storage.

“I was amazed that I could spend a whole day sanding without having a layer of dust on every surface in the shop, I’ll never go back to anything else!”

Igor K., New York

Smarter.

- Enjoy cleaner air with the 99.99% dust-free HEPA filters.
- Motor is completely sealed off from dust bin, which significantly improves product life.
- Easily adjust suction force for better results or to simply reduce overall noise levels.

“I am impressed with the quietness and effectiveness of this vacuum. I just wonder why I waited so long to purchase it!”

Mario D., Montana

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12



Festool Tip: For best results when sanding, adjust the stepless, variable speed (suction force) setting lower. This will reduce the likelihood of creating swirl marks in the finish caused by too much pressure being applied to the wood surface while sanding.



Festool Fact: HEPA filters (high-efficiency particulate air) were first developed by the Atomic Energy Commission to remove radioactive dust from industrial exhaust. Since then, they have become the preferred filtration system for most sensitive manufacturing and health care environments.



Dust Extractors | Features

CT MINI and CT MIDI | High performance and portability

The CT MINI and CT MIDI are Festool's most portable mobile Dust Extractors. They are compact and lightweight, yet have enough capacity for common jobsite tasks. The CT MIDI is slightly larger in size, but offers increased capacity for heavier on-site use. Sporting large wheels and double casters, these units can easily negotiate obstacles in the shop or on the worksite. With 99 CFM and only 62 dB (on low setting), these CTs can quickly remove large amounts of debris, with minimal noise.



HEPA filter

Standard-equipped with a HEPA filter that removes 99.99% of particulate to .3 micron.



Self-Cleaning Filter Bag

Collapsible bag design eliminates dust cake between cycles, delivering full and sustained suction force and longer bag life.



Integrated Sys-dock and Hose Garage

Cords and hoses conveniently store in the onboard hose garage, while the flat top and locking latches allow you to attach one or more Systainers.

Automatic tool start/Adjustable suction

Smooth start, infinitely adjustable electronic air flow control and tool-triggered or manual on/off switch ensures convenient and efficient dust control.

Convenient carry handle

The ergonomic handle makes maneuvering these small and light Dust Extractors a breeze.

Foot brake

Quick on/off foot actuated brake prevents roll-off during usage or during transport.

Antistatic Hose

As with all CT Dust Extractors, the 1-1/16" x 11.5' (27 mm x 3.5 m) antistatic hose comes standard.

Automatic water level sensor

With wet applications, the internal sensors monitor the fluid level and automatically switch the Dust Extractor off when the container is full.

Mobility

The manageable size, integrated recessed handle, and casters makes it easy to transport or carry up stairs.

CT 26 E, CT 36 E, and CT 48 E | All-around, large capacity

The CT 26, CT 36, and CT 48 are Festool's most powerful mobile Dust Extractors. With a sturdy chassis, extra large wheels, and double casters, these units can easily negotiate obstacles in the shop or on the worksite. With 137 CFM and only 62 dB (on the low setting), these CTs can quickly remove large amounts of debris, with minimal noise. A HEPA filter comes standard and offers the ultimate in clean air and filtration.



HEPA filter

Standard-equipped with a HEPA filter that removes 99.99% of particulate to .3 micron.



Automatic tool start and adjustable suction

Tool-triggered or manual on/off switch. Also features smooth start, infinitely adjustable electronic airflow control.



Self-Cleaning Filter Bag

Collapsible bag design eliminates dust cake between cycles, delivering full and sustained suction force and longer bag life.



Sys-Dock and Antistatic Hose

Locking latches allow you to transport tools and accessories securely and conveniently when used with a Festool Systainer. As with all CT Dust Extractors, the 1-1/16" x 11.5' (27 mm x 3.5 m) antistatic hose comes standard.

Foot brake

Quick on/off foot actuated brake prevents roll-off during usage or during transport.

Automatic water level sensor

With wet applications, the internal sensors monitor the fluid level and automatically switch the Dust Extractor off when the container is full.

Cord storage

Everything needs its own storage space. The cord can be wound on the dedicated cord wrap or stored in the integrated hose garage to prevent it from getting in the way during storage or transport.

Tool-free filter changes

Switching between new or different types of filters is simple and fast; no tools required.

Highly Portable

Generously-sized casters plus an ergonomic center handle, positioned for comfortable lifting and carrying, deliver a truly mobile solution. Integrated parking brake prevents movement during transport.

Dust Extractors | Specifications



(Metric dimensions binding)

Model name	CT MINI	CT MIDI	CT 26 E	CT 36 E	CT 48 E
Item	583 360	583 376	583 492	583 493	584 084
Standard package includes					
Antistatic suction hose	1-1/16" x 11.5' (27 mm x 3.5 m) (1 piece)	1-1/16" x 11.5' (27 mm x 3.5 m) (1 piece)	1-1/16" x 11.5' (27 mm x 3.5 m) (1 piece)	1-1/16" x 11.5' (27 mm x 3.5 m) (1 piece)	1-1/16" x 11.5' (27 mm x 3.5 m) (1 piece)
Filters	1 micron (1 piece)	1 micron (1 piece)	HEPA (1 piece)	HEPA (1 piece)	HEPA (1 piece)
Disposable filter bag	2 piece	2 piece	1 piece	1 piece	1 piece
Container / filter bag capacity	2.6 gal / 2 gal 10 liters / 7.5 liters	3.96 gal / 3.3 gal 15 liters / 12.5 liters	6.9 gal / 6.3 gal 26 liters / 24 liters	9.5 gal / 8.9 gal 36 liters / 34 liters	12.7 gal / 12.2 gal 48 liters / 46 liters
Specifications					
Depth x Width x Height	17.5" x 13.5" x 16.5" (440 x 340 x 420 mm)	17.5" x 13.5" x 18.5" (440 x 340 x 470 mm)	24.8" x 14.4" x 21.25" (630 x 365 x 540 mm)	24.8" x 14.4" x 23.4" (630 x 365 x 596 mm)	28.1" x 15.4" x 39.5" (715 x 392 x 1005 mm)
Weight	21 lbs (9.5 kg)	21.4 lbs (9.7 kg)	28.7 lbs (13 kg)	29.8 lbs (13.5 kg)	35.9 lbs (16.3 kg)
Noise (sound level)	62 dB (A) (low setting) 72 dB (A) (max. setting)	62 dB (A) (low setting) 72 dB (A) (max. setting)	62 dB (A) (low setting) 71 dB (A) (max. setting)	62 dB (A) (low setting) 71 dB (A) (max. setting)	62 dB (A) (low setting) 71 dB (A) (max. setting)
Max. suction capacity	99 CFM (2807 l/min)	99 CFM (2807 l/min)	137 CFM (3900 l/min)	137 CFM (3900 l/min)	137 CFM (3900 l/min)
Maximum vacuum	80" static water lift (20000 Pa)	80" static water lift (20000 Pa)	96" static water lift (24000 Pa)	96" static water lift (24000 Pa)	96" static water lift (24000 Pa)
Power consumption	400-1200 watts / 3.3-10 amps 120 v AC	400-1200 watts / 3.3-10 amps 120 v AC	350-1200 watts / 2.9-10 amps 120 v AC	350-1200 watts / 2.9-10 amps 120 v AC	350-1200 watts / 2.9-10 amps 120 v AC



Festool Tip: To join hoses together, replace one 'tool end' (Reducing Sleeve), with a 'vac end' (Rotating Connector) and splice together with a Connector Sleeve. To join a 36 mm hose to a 27 mm hose, replace the Reducing Sleeve with a Rotating Connector (452 894), then use a Connector Sleeve (493 047) to splice together.



CT Accessories

The beauty of the Festool system can be seen in the way the accessories work together with the CTs to enhance functionality and to accommodate a wide variety of applications. From cleaning sets to hoses, hose sleeves, tubes, floor nozzles, and filters, our accessories are much more than add-ons, they are an integral part of the Festool system.



No.	Description/Application	Compatibility					Item
		CT MINI	CT MIDI	CT 26 E	CT 36 E	CT 48 E	
Cleaning Sets							
1	Compact Cleaning Set Compact and lightweight set for quick cleanup on jobsites and in workshops. Includes: Systainer 1 (497 563) 36 mm Polypropylene curved hand tube (452 901) 36 mm Polypropylene extension tube (452 903) (3 pieces) 36 mm Polypropylene interchangeable floor nozzle (452 906) 36 mm Polypropylene crevice nozzle (452 904) 36 mm Polypropylene upholstery nozzle (440 406)	●	●	●	●	●	497 697
2	Universal Cleaning Set General purpose, all-plastic cleaning set for jobsite or workshop cleaning tasks. Includes: Systainer 5 (497 567) 36 mm non-antistatic hose (11.5') length (452 881) 36 mm Polypropylene curved hand tube (452 901) 36 mm Polypropylene extension tube (452 903) (3 pieces) 36 mm Polypropylene standard floor nozzle (452 907) 36 mm Polypropylene crevice nozzle (452 904) 36 mm Polypropylene upholstery nozzle (440 406) 36 mm Polypropylene suction brush (440 404)	●	●	●	●	●	497 702
3	Tradesperson/Installer Cleaning Set This rugged stainless-steel set is built for durability, and is equipped to be the ideal solution for both residential and commercial jobsites. Includes: Systainer 5 (497 567) 36 mm Antistatic hose—3.5 m (11.5') length (452 882) 36 mm Stainless steel curved hand tube (452 900) 36 mm Stainless steel extension tube (452 902) (3 pieces) 36 mm Polypropylene multi-purpose floor nozzle (452 911) 36 mm Polypropylene crevice nozzle (452 904) 36 mm Polypropylene upholstery nozzle (440 406) 36 mm Polypropylene suction brush (440 404)	●	●	●	●	●	497 700
4	Workshop Cleaning Set This rugged stainless-steel set is built for durability, and is equipped to be the ideal solution for commercial shops or industrial settings. Includes: Systainer 5 (497 567) 36 mm Antistatic hose (11.5') length (452 882) 36 mm Stainless steel curved hand tube (452 900) 36 mm Stainless steel extension tube (452 902) (3 pieces) 36 mm Aluminum industrial floor nozzle (452 908)	●	●	●	●	●	497 701
5	Industrial Cleaning Set Oversized industrial set comes complete with large diameter tubes and hose for tackling heavier cleanup tasks or larger debris. Includes: Cardboard box 50 mm Non-antistatic hose 2.5 m (8.25') length (452 887) 50 mm Polypropylene extension tube (440 412) (2 pieces) 50 mm Polypropylene workshop floor nozzle (452 909) 50 mm Polypropylene square nozzle (440 416) 50 mm Polypropylene large crevice nozzle (452 912) 50 mm Polypropylene suction brush (440 419)	●	●	●	●	●	454 770

Workcenter WCR 1000 | Portable organization



The Workcenter WCR 1000 is designed to help you organize your workspace for maximum efficiency, providing convenient, customizable access to the tools and accessories you need most frequently, without getting in the way. The Workcenter can be mounted easily to almost any Festool Dust Extractor, allowing it to be moved freely about the workshop or jobsite. Adjustable height columns allow for the storage of several Systainers, keeping backup tools or accessories close at hand. With many options for arranging or storing a variety of project-critical tools or supplies, the Workcenter provides a flexible, portable, and convenient means to optimize your workspace.

¹All CT Mobile Dust Extractors except CT MINI and CT MIDI

Technical specifications

Weight:	22.5 lbs (10.2 kg)
Overall length:	41-11/32" (1050 mm)
Base plate length:	23-5/8" (600 mm)
Width:	14-1/4" (362 mm)
Min. Height:	21-15/32" (545 mm)
Max. Height:	30-29/32" (785 mm)

*CT Dust Extractor shown for illustrative purposes only. CT Dust Extractor is not included.

Components

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8

No.	Description/Application	Compatibility					Item
		CT 22 E	CT 33 E	CT 26 E	CT 36 E	CT 48 E	
CT Work Center and Accessories							
1	Workcenter WCR 1000 Includes: Rotary Shelf (497 472) (1 piece) Universal Hook (497 473) (1 piece) Double Hook Tool Rest (497 474) (1 piece) Profile Key Fastener (497 476) (2 pieces) WCR Adjustable Shelf (497 477) (1 piece) Single Prong Hook (497 475) (6 pieces)	●	●	●	●	●	498 507
2	Rotary Shelf Swivels 360° with holes for hand tool storage.	●	●	●	●	●	497 472
3	Universal Hook Double hook design to accommodate tools such as drills or nail guns.	●	●	●	●	●	497 473
4	Double Hook Tool Rest Generous deep hooks accommodate tools such as sanders or Domino Joiner.	●	●	●	●	●	497 474
5	Profile Key Fastener Fastener to attach double hooks to profile. (2 pieces)	●	●	●	●	●	497 476
6	WCR Adjustable Shelf Shelf that mounts to "pegboard"	●	●	●	●	●	497 477
7	Single Prong Hook Single prong hook for "pegboard". (6 pieces)	●	●	●	●	●	497 475
8	Spray Gun Hook Holder for spray guns for paint or finish.	●	●	●	●	●	498 361

Boom Arm | Ultimate hose and cord management



*CT Dust Extractor shown for illustrative purposes only. CT Dust Extractor is not included.

Keep your cord and hose up and out of your way for more efficient work during sanding, sawing, routing or planing. The Boom Arm Set (M0114) includes everything you need to upgrade your CT 26 or CT 36 for a more efficient workspace. Also available as separate components.

For customers who already have the Boom Arm and want to upgrade to the CT 26 or CT 36, you will only need to purchase the CT handle (495 802) and Boom Arm Support Bracket (496 780).



Festool Fact: The Boom Arm Set includes a double tool holder, providing convenient storage for sanders and other tools, so they're out of the way, but close at hand.

Components



No.	Description/Application	Compatibility					Item
		CT 22 E	CT 33 E	CT 26 E	CT 36 E	CT 48 E	
Boom Arm and Accessories							
1	Boom Arm Set Includes: Boom Arm (492 753) CT Handle (495 802) Boom Arm Tool Holder (493 558) Boom Arm Support Bracket (496 780)				●	●	● M0114
2	Boom Arm CT-mounted articulating arm to facilitate work by elevating the suction hose and power cord.	●	●	●	●	●	M0101
3	CT Handle Improves mobility of CT Dust Extractors. Required for mounting of Boom Arm. Included with Boom Arm Sets.	●	●	●	●	●	495 802
4	Boom Arm Tool Holder Convenient storage and cradle for up to two sanders. For use with Boom Arm only. Included with Boom Arm Sets.	●	●	●	●	●	452 921
4	Boom Arm Tool Holder Convenient storage and cradle for up to two sanders. For use with Boom Arm only. Included with Boom Arm Sets.	●	●	●	●	●	493 558
5	Boom Arm Support Bracket For mounting the Boom Arm to new generation CT Dust Extractors. Included with Boom Arm Set M0114.			●	●	●	496 780

Dust Extractors | Accessories

No.	Description/Application	Compatibility					Item		
		CT MINI	CT MIDI	CT 26 E	CT 36 E	CT 48 E			
Hoses—Antistatic¹									
With rotating connector (extractor end) and reducing sleeve (tool end). Antistatic properties prevent errant shocks and dust particle buildup. Using an antistatic hose requires a Dust Extractor equipped to handle static discharge. Festool CT Dust Extractors are designed with this in mind.									
1	1-1/16" x 11.5' [27 mm x 3.5 m] AS	●	●	●	●	●	452 878		
2	1-1/16" x 16.5' [27 mm x 5 m] AS	●	●	●	●	●	452 880		
3	1-7/16" x 11.5' [36 mm x 3.5 m] AS			●	●	●	452 882		
4	1-7/16" x 16.5' [36 mm x 5 m] AS			●	●	●	452 884		
5	1-7/16" x 23' [36 mm x 7 m] AS			●	●	●	452 886		
6	1-15/16" x 8.25' [50 mm x 2.5 m] AS			●	●	●	452 888		
7	1-15/16" x 13' [50 mm x 4 m] AS			●	●	●	452 890		
Hoses—Non-antistatic									
With rotating connector (extractor end) and reducing sleeve (tool end). For use with nozzles and extension tubes or with non-antistatic equipment.									
8	1-1/16" x 11.5' [27 mm x 3.5 m]	●	●	●	●	●	452 877		
9	1-1/16" x 16.5' [27 mm x 5 m]	●	●	●	●	●	452 879		
10	1-7/16" x 11.5' [36 mm x 3.5 m]			●	●	●	452 881		
11	1-7/16" x 16.5' [36 mm x 5 m]			●	●	●	452 883		
12	1-7/16" x 23' [36 mm x 7 m]			●	●	●	452 885		
13	1-15/16" x 8.25' [50 mm x 2.5 m]			●	●	●	452 887		
14	1-15/16" x 13' [50 mm x 4 m]			●	●	●	452 889		
Hose Sleeves - Rotating Connector (replacement)									
For extractor end of hoses. Black-colored connectors are for use with antistatic hoses and the gray-colored connectors are for use with non-antistatic hoses.									
15	Antistatic ¹ version for D 50 mm suction hose				●	●	452 896		
16	Antistatic ¹ version for D 36 mm suction hose			●	●	●	452 894		
17	Antistatic ¹ version for D 27 mm suction hose			●	●	●	452 892		
18	Non-antistatic version for D 50 mm suction hose			●	●	●	452 895		
19	Non-antistatic version for D 36 mm suction hose			●	●	●	452 893		
20	Non-antistatic version for D 27 mm suction hose	●	●	●	●	●	452 891		
Hose Sleeves—Reducing Sleeves (replacement)									
For tool end of hoses or use with cleaning sets, tubes, nozzles and brushes.									
21	Reducing Sleeve for D 27 mm Suction Hose Tool end of extraction hose for 27 mm hose.	●	●	●	●	●	487 071		
22	Antistatic¹ Reducing Sleeve for D 36 mm Suction Hose Tool end of extraction hose for 36 mm hose.			●	●	●	487 721		
23	Antistatic¹ Angle Adapter Elbow hose end for connection in CT MIDI or CT MINI.	●	●				456 806		
24	Antistatic¹ Connector Sleeve² Connects suction hoses D 50 mm/D 36 mm/D 27 mm. Connects Rotating Connector (extractor ends) together. Tapered fit.			●	●	●	493 047		
25	Non-antistatic Hose Reducer For reducing from 50 mm to 36 mm hose or when connecting 36 mm to 27 mm hose.			●	●	●	452 897		

¹Antistatic versions are only effective when used with antistatic design (Festool's CT series) Dust Extractors.

²With D 36/D 27 hoses, the Reducing Sleeve for the hose must be replaced by a D 36/ D 27 Rotating Connector.



1-7



8-14



15 16 17
18 19 20



21 22



23 24



25



No.	Description/Application	Compatibility					Item
		CT MINI	CT MIDI	CT 26 E	CT 36 E	CT 48 E	
Hose Sleeves—Reducing Sleeves (continued)							
26	Antistatic¹ Y-piece with Blanking Plug³ Connects two suction hoses to the Dust Extractor. Includes blanking plug to cap off unused inlet.			●	●	●	452 898
27	Blanking Plug Cap seals inlet to prevent back flow of dust and debris during storage and transport.			●	●	●	452 899
Tubes—Curved							
28	Stainless Steel Connects tubes to extraction hose for comfortable grip. Stainless steel resists corrosion and is long-lasting.	●	●	●	●	●	452 900
29	Polypropylene with air regulating slide to adjust suction power Connects tubes to extraction hose for comfortable grip. Rigid, lightweight, and crack-resistant.	●	●	●	●	●	452 901
Tubes—Extension							
30	Stainless Steel Resists corrosion and long-lasting. Works with 27 and 36 mm hoses. 37-1/2" (950 mm) D 36 mm. (3 pieces)	●	●	●	●	●	452 902
31	Non-antistatic Polypropylene Rigid, lightweight, and crack resistant. 37-1/2" (950 mm) D 36 mm. (3 pieces)	●	●	●	●	●	452 903
32	One-piece Anodized Aluminum Large diameter tube for large clean-up chores for use with 50 mm diameter hoses and accessories. 43-1/2" (1100 mm) D 50 mm. (1 piece)			●	●	●	447 599
33	Non-antistatic Plastic 38" (970 mm) D 50 mm (2 pieces)			●	●	●	440 412
Floor Nozzles/Brushes							
34	Aluminum Industrial Floor Nozzle D 36 Heavy-duty industrial design. Width 14-5/8" (370 mm); 2 casters, 2 brush inserts. Accepts D 27 mm and D 36 mm hose and tubes.	●	●	●	●	●	452 908
35	Large Aluminum Industrial Floor Nozzle D 50 High-quality industrial design. Width 17-11/16" (450 mm); 2 casters, 2 brush inserts. Accepts D 50 mm hose and tubes.	●	●	●	●	●	452 910
36	Standard Polypropylene Floor Nozzle D 36 Width 11-13/16" (300 mm). 2 casters, 2 brush inserts. Accepts D 27 mm and D 36 mm hose and tubes.	●	●	●	●	●	452 907
37	Polypropylene Workshop Floor Nozzle Width 14-5/8" (370 mm). 2 casters, 2 brush inserts. For use with 50 mm hose and tubes.	●	●	●	●	●	452 909
38	Plastic Interchangeable Floor Nozzle 4-piece with 3 replaceable inserts. Brush insert for carpet, rubber insert for wet extraction, and vented insert for hard surfaces. Accepts D 27 mm and D 36 mm hose and tubes.	●	●	●	●	●	452 906
39	Plastic Multi-purpose Floor Nozzle Dual-position brush height adjustment adjusts from carpet to smooth floor surfaces. Accepts D 27 mm and D 36 mm hose and tubes. D 36 mm recommended for greater extraction efficiency.	●	●	●	●	●	452 911
40	Plastic Turbo Suction Brush (beater bar) Suction-activated turbine roller brush equipped with beater bar for carpet and hard surface with 4 casters. Width 10-5/8" (270 mm). Requires 36 mm hose.			●	●	●	450 644

¹ Antistatic versions are only effective when used with antistatic design (Festool's CT series) Dust Extractors.

² With D 36/D 27 hoses, the reducing sleeve for the hose must be replaced by a D 36/D 27 rotating connector.

³ For simultaneous connection of two electric tools with dust extraction.

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

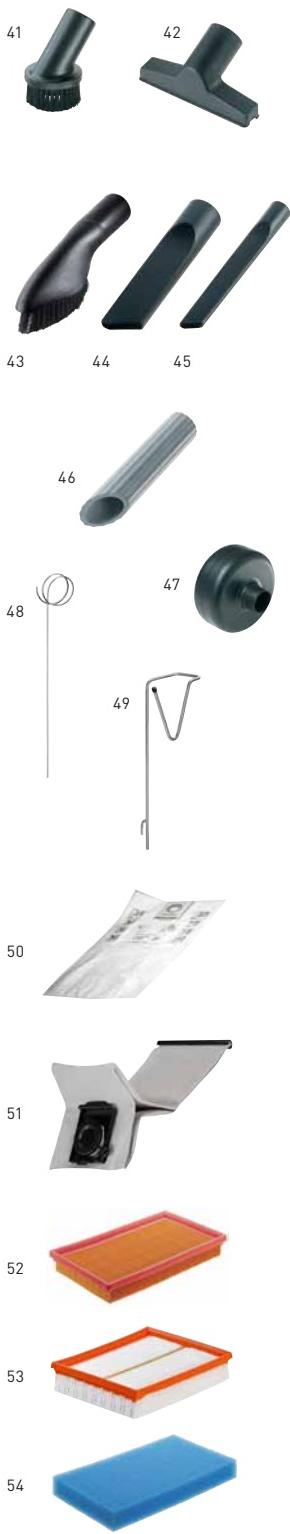
09

10

11

12

Dust Extractors | Accessories



No.	Description/Application	Compatibility					Item
		CT MINI	CT MIDI	CT 26 E	CT 36 E	CT 48 E	
Special Nozzles/Brushes							
41	Plastic Suction Brush Dia. 2-13/16" [70 mm]. Accepts D 27 mm and D 36 mm hose and tubes.	●	●	●	●	●	440 404
42	Plastic Upholstery Brush With brush insert width 4-11/16.(120 mm). Accepts D 27 mm and D 36 mm hose and tubes.	●	●	●	●	●	440 406
43	Plastic Universal Brush Nozzle With brush rim and rotary hinge. Accepts D 27 mm and D 36 mm hose and tubes.	●	●	●	●	●	498 527
44	Plastic Large Crevice Nozzle Length 14-5/8" (370 mm). For use with 50 mm hose and tubes.			●	●	●	452 912
45	Plastic Crevice Nozzle Length 14-5/8" (370 mm). Accepts D 27 mm and D 36 mm hose and tubes.	●	●	●	●	●	452 904
46	Rubber Bevel-ended Nozzle Length 7-1/2" (190 mm), outside diameter 1-5/8" (40 mm). For use in general shop clean up and with 36 mm hose and tubes.	●	●	●	●	●	411 810
Other Accessories							
47	Spark Trap Helps to protect extractor when machining pieces that may generate sparks. Connect between hose and extractor. Works with 27, 36, and 50 mm hose diameters.			●	●	●	484 733
48	Suction Hose Holder Provides table-high hose support when inserted in CT Dust Extractor.			●	●	●	487 072
49	CT Tool Holder Work more efficiently by keeping your tool at hand. Tool-free installation on the top of the CT unit. Holds one tool.			●	●	●	496 122
Filter Bags							
50	Self-Cleaning Filter Bags Premium tear-resistant fleece material combines with vacuum interior geometry for self-cleaning properties. Filters particles to 5 microns. Integrated flap to seal bag. (5 pieces)	●					498 410
50			●				498 411
50				●			496 187
50					●		496 186
50						●	497 539
51	Longlife Filter Bag Re-sealable and re-usable bag for at least 500 fillings. Economical solution for capturing and eliminating large chips produced by routing or planing.			●			496 120
51					●		496 121
51						●	498 506
Filter Elements							
52	Main Filter Element Standard 1 micron filter—paper. (1 piece)	●	●				456 790
52				●	●	●	496 170
53	HEPA Filter Element Our highest standard for filtration. Filters particles to .3 microns. (1 piece)	●	●				496 752
53				●	●	●	496 171
54	Wet Filter Element Helps to prevent foam buildup associated with wet extraction. (1 piece)	●	●				456 805
54				●	●	●	496 169

CT 22 E / CT 33 E Accessories



A core element of the Festool philosophy is to constantly design and develop innovative tools that help tradespeople work faster, easier, and smarter. New technologies and approaches arise, requiring that we focus our attention on the future. We are committed to supporting our past products, since so many of our customers derive benefit from them on a daily basis. The following list of accessories and consumables will remain in our current line in our ongoing support of the previous generation CT 22 and CT 33 Dust Extractors.

	Compatibility		
Description/Application	CT 22 E	CT 33 E	Item
CT Work Center and Accessories			
Handle Improves mobility of the CT 22 and 33. Required for mounting Boom Arm 492 753.	●	●	452 921
Hose Hook Allows for hose to be wound and stored on the front of the CT.	●	●	452 998
Dirt Trap Insert bucket for wet extraction. Collect and remove liquids without having to move the vacuum. Includes screen filter top.	●	●	452 925
		●	452 926
CT Hose Garage Stores and protects hose and cord for transport. Tool-free mounting on CT 22 and 33. Extends Sys-Doc feature for Systainers.	●	●	494 388
CT Adapter Plug (replacement) 20 amp to 15 amp cord adapter.	●	●	493 232
Boom Arm Set (see page 15)	●	●	M0101
Boom Arm (see page 15)	●	●	492 753
Boom Arm Tool Holder (see page 15)	●	●	493 558
Filter Bags			
Premium tear-resistant fleece (5 pieces)	●		452 970
		●	452 971
Premium tear-resistant fleece (20 pieces)	●		494 631
		●	494 632
Longlife Filter Bag Resealable and reusable bag for at least 500 fillings.	●		456 737
		●	456 738
Filter Elements			
Main Filter Element Standard 1 micron filter—paper. (1 piece)	●	●	496 170
HEPA Filter Element Our highest standard for filtration. Filters particles to .3 microns. (1 piece)	●	●	496 171
Wet Filter Element Helps to prevent foam buildup associated with wet extraction. (1 piece)	●	●	496 169
Longlife Filter Element Cloth filter with special "M" fold helps prevent build-up and clogging when used with the manual cleaning device. (2 pieces)	●	●	454 869

FESTOOL

FS 1400/2



Guide Rails



Invented by Festool.

The guide rail and the Festool brand go hand-in-hand. After all, who else besides the inventor can look back fondly over more than 45 years? Festool applies immense experience in producing guide systems and accessories for the most demanding applications and continuously striving to achieve perfect working results to help tradespeople work faster, easier, and smarter.

Overview		22
Applications		23
Features		24
Specifications		25
Accessories		26

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

Ride the rail.

Another important part of the system is the FS Guide Rail System. The nine guide rails are offered in eight lengths which allows a proper length for every application. Special connectors allow mixing and matching of sizes to create the right configuration for each application.

Of the nine rails available, Festool offers seven standard FS guide rails. The most popular sizes are the FS 1400 55" guide rail for cross-cuts and the FS 2700 106" rail to cut the full length on standard sheet goods (with the TS 55 plunge-cut saw).

Also available are two sizes in the hole series. A special indexed guide rail system using the hole drilling set makes fast work of perfect hole placement based on the 32 mm system for shelf pins and 35 mm holes for European hinges in cabinets.

Every FS guide rail can be used in combination with Festool plunge-cut saws, jigsaws, and plunge routers ensuring precise, repeatable results.

 **Festool Fact:** Index shelf pin holes effortlessly with perforated FS LR 32 guide rails (see page 25) using the LR 32 set (see page 88) with Festool routers. These sets are compatible with Festool plunge saws with the incorporated splinterguard. They can also be used with Festool OF routers with guide stops for guided routing, fluting, and dados.



Faster.

- The cut mark matches the cut-line with the zero-clearance guide rail.
- Set-up quickly with non-slipping bottom strips.
- Repeat cuts with limit stops—just set it and forget it.

“The guide rail and OF 1400 router made an incredible difference in both speed and precision for a project that required the boring of three hundred 20 mm holes.”

Gary H., Nebraska

Easier.

- Guidance of plunge saws or routers is nearly effortless.
- System integration—same rail for saw, router, or jigsaw.
- Clamping with bottom T-slot—keeps clamps out of the way.

“The guide rail is genius, and with it, your quality of work skyrockets. Glass smooth and dead straight cuts, quick to set up and repeatable results equals money in the bank.”

Mark T., California

Smarter.

- Reduce surface friction with the saw base plate due to the glide strips.
- Portable, lightweight, and precise.
- Create custom lengths with guide rail connectors.

“I love how easy it is to use the guide rail system. It made setup a snap and no need to worry about slipping—the tools fit great in the rails.”

Nathan E., New York



Festool Tip: Compact, lightweight, and ready to go, the FS guide rail accessory kit (see page 26) includes all the most common items needed for use with the guide rails, whether working with TS plunge-cut saws, OF plunge routers, or PS jigsaws. All stored in a Systainer for better organization and easy access.



Festool Tip: To protect the rails and for easier transport, consider the guide rail tote bag. The guide rail tote bag (see page 26) accommodates two rails up to 55" long (1400 mm).



Guide Rails | Features

FS/2 | Many sizes to choose from

Festool FS Guide rails are available in eight different lengths from 32" to 16.5' (800 - 5000 mm), providing the right rail for every application. In addition, guide rails can be connected via guide rail connectors and the integral T-slot design for a rigid, secure, and continuous connection. This allows for customized cutting lengths or for easier transport to the jobsite and for shop storage. The integrated splinterguard serves as protection against tear out as well as defining the cut line when used with Festool plunge-cut saws. Guide rails make work easier by bringing the tool to the work.



Integrated splinterguard

Serves as cut line and prevents tear-out and splintering of the cut, for perfect cut results.



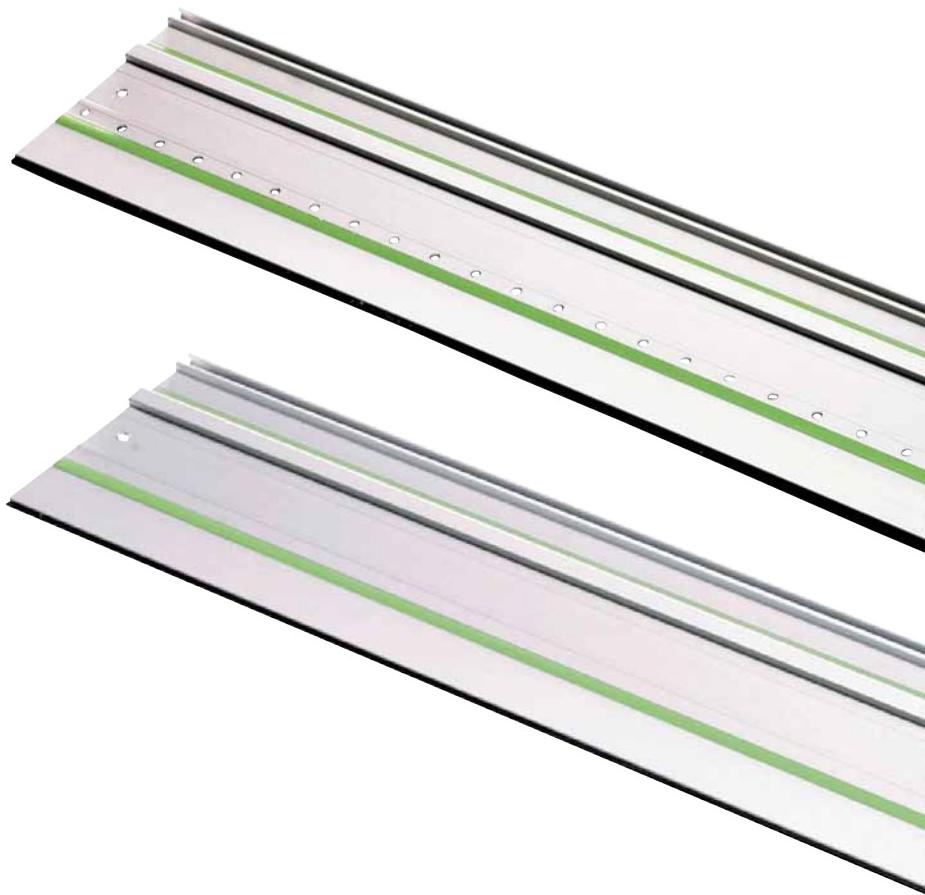
Glide strip

Reduces friction between the tool and the guide rail for easier, more fluid cutting action.



System integration

Though originally designed for use with Festool plunge cut saws, guide rails are a perfect match for Festool plunge routers and jigsaws.



Non-skid, self-clamping strips

Dual clamping strips on the bottom prevent movement during the cutting operation—less set-up time and better results.

Limit stops

Accessory limit stops provide front and rear stop positions for accurate and repeatable cuts. Fully adjustable over the entire length of the rail. Can be used with TS plunge saws, OF plunge routers, and PS jigsaws.

Available in many lengths

From 32" (800 mm) to 16.5' (5000 mm)—a variety of lengths for cross-cutting and ripping standard sheet goods, as well as processing lumber and trimming parts.

Ability to connect together

Utilizing the integrated T-slots, rails can be joined using guide rail connectors. Rails can be quickly disassembled for storage and transport.

Clamp integration

In addition to the two integrated gripping strips to prevent guide rail movement, there is also a continuous T-slot on the bottom for unobtrusive clamping.

Lightweight

Extruded aluminum profile is robust and lightweight making it easy to transport, store, and use.

(Metric dimensions binding)

FS 800/2	FS 1080/2	FS 1400/2	FS 1900/2	FS 2700/2	FS 3000/2	FS 5000/2	FS 1400/2-LR 32	FS 2424/2-LR 32
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	-----------------

Specifications

Length	32" (800 mm)	42" (1080 mm)	55" (1400 mm)	75" (1900 mm)	106" (2700 mm)	118" (3000 mm)	197" (5000 mm)	55" for hole series (1400 mm)	95" for hole series (2424 mm)
Item	491 499	491 504	491 498	491 503	491 937	491 501	491 500	496 939	491 622

• FESTOOL 197"

• FESTOOL 118"

• FESTOOL 106"

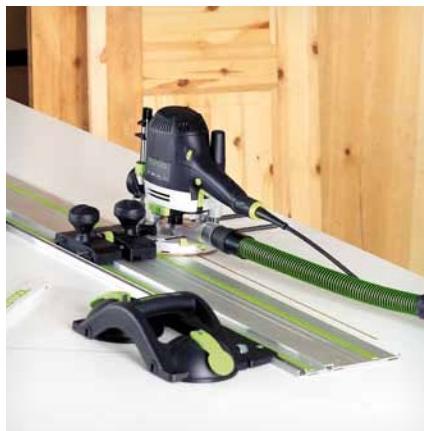
• FESTOOL 95"

• FESTOOL 75"

• FESTOOL 55"

• FESTOOL 42"

• FESTOOL 32"

**Festool Tip:**

Festool FS Guide Rails provide an open T-slot on the top for the use of limit stops or attaching Gecko clamps (see page 27). Use Gecko clamps when machining materials of a non-porous nature; i.e. solid surface, melamine, solid fiberglass, Plexiglas, plastics, pre-finished materials, etc.

**Festool Tip:**

Guide Rails can be used with all Festool plunge routers with the matching guide stop for guided cuts such as dados, flutes, grooves, ploughs, and rabbets.

Guide Rails | Accessories

Guide Rail Accessories

The beauty of the fully-integrated Festool system can be seen in the way the accessories work together with the guide rails to enhance functionality and to accommodate a wide variety of applications. From deflectors, stops, and Gecko clamps to FS quick clamps and connectors, our accessories are much more than add-ons, they are essential to maximizing the usefulness of the Festool System.



No.	Description/Application	Item
1	Parallel Guide Achieve precise, consistent rip cuts with two adjustable stops that engage the edge parallel to the cut. Adjustable to 25-19/32" (650 mm). (Guide rail not included).	495 717
2	Parallel Guide Extension Perfect for making narrow repetitive rip cuts. Attaches to parallel guide and accepts the same stops for cuts up to 7-11/16" (195 mm). (Guide rail not included).	495 718
3	Parallel Guide Extension Set Includes 495 717 and 495 718.	P00108
4	Guide Rail Accessory Kit Set angles with the included angle unit, limit stop for repeated stopped cuts, deflector to manage the cord and hose, clamp with the screw clamps, 2 connectors to join rails for greater length, and a replacement splinterguard for splinter-free cuts. Includes: Angle unit (491 588) Return/limit stop (491 582) Extra splinterguard (1400 mm) (495 207) Deflector (489 022)• 2 connectors (482 107) 2 screw clamps (489 570) In Systainer 1 with molded insert (497 563)	497 657
5	LR 32 Hole Drilling Set in Systainer Build cabinets using the European frameless 32 mm system. Useful for setting shelf pin holes in casework. (See page 88 for list of included accessories.)	584 100
6	Deflector Tool-free connection to guide rails via the T-slot and thumbscrew. Helps to prevent the suction hose and cords from catching on the end of the guide rail for easier cord and hose management.	489 022
7	Limit Stop Provides front and rear stop position on guide rail using the continuous guide rib or T-slot. For use with TS saws, OF routers, or PS jigsaws. Can be used with earlier Festool guide rail designs as well as current FS/2 Guide Rail.	485 827
8	Limit Stop Using the continuous T-slot on the top of the rail, the limit stop can be used to provide stop points for accurate and repeated cuts. For use with TS saws and optimized for use with OF routers.	491 582
9	Angle Unit Connects to the upper T-slot of FS guide rails for setting angles on material. 180 degree marked scale. Transfer angles from the wall to the workpiece.	491 588
10	Connector Connects two guide rails for long workpieces by sliding into the T-slot grooves in the rails. With 2 adjustable set screws per end for a secure connection. (1 piece) (2 are needed)	482 107
11	FS-Rapid Clamp and Fixed Jaws Mounts to the guide rails via the continuous bottom T-slot for limitless adjustability. Fast-acting trigger makes for quick set-up. Clamps material on edge. (1 piece)	489 790

No.	Description/Application	Item
12	Quick Clamp Ratcheting mechanism allow for easy lock and quick release and a secure grip on the material. Utilizes bottom T-slot of guide rail for limitless positioning. For use with FS guide rails and MFT. (1 piece)	491 594
13	Screw clamps Traditional screw clamp design with unique head to be used in the bottom continuous T-slot of the guide rails to securely clamp to material. (2 pieces)	
	Clamping thickness 4-11/16" (120 mm)	489 570
	Clamping thickness 11-13/16" (300 mm)	489 571
14	Splinterguard (replacement) Adhesive-backed splinterguard to maintain splinter-free cut quality. Splinterguard material is semi-transparent for better visibility of the cut line and is quick and easy to replace.	
	FS-SP 1400/T (55")	495 207
	FS-SP 5000/T (197")	495 209
15	Non-skid Strip (replacement) Non-slip adhesive strips to maintain the self-clamping feature of the guide rails, in 32.8' (10 m) roll.	485 724
16	Glide strip (replacement) Adhesive PTE plastic glide strip for FS/2 guide rails, in 32.8' (10 m) roll. Green in color and slightly crowned to reduce drag for smooth and easy cuts.	491 741
17	Gecko Set Attach the Gecko clamp to clamp FS guide rails on non-porous materials. Lever actuated suction cup pads. Includes 492 616 and 492 617. (Guide rail not included)	493 507
18	Gecko Equipped with dual quick-release suction cups for lifting and carrying loads up to 110 lbs Great for moving non-porous material and sheet goods.	492 617
19	Gecko Guide Rail Adapter For attaching Gecko clamp to FS guide rails. Included with the above Gecko set. (Guide rail not included)	492 616
20	Guide Rail Tote Bag Transport and store rails up to 1400 mm. Bag can store 2 rails up to 1400 mm. This is the most ideal way to transport rails, featuring two cloth strap handles and a shoulder strap.	466 357



Festool Tip: For repeated parallel cuts or rips, the FS-PA Parallel Guide (see top of page 26) registers the Guide Rail from a given edge to cut in alignment to that edge. Optional Parallel Guide Extensions allow referencing from the near edge.







Multifunction Tables

Take them anywhere.

A stable workbench is critical to most, if not all, cutting operations and assembly work. The inability to move the workbench from the workshop to the jobsite can be limiting. The MFT/3 multifunction table system is a versatile, flexible, and economical solution that can easily be carried to the jobsite or kept in a workshop.

Overview		30
Applications		31
Features		32
Specifications		34
Accessories		35

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

Multifunction Tables | Overview

Portable workstation

Festool Multifunction tables (MFTs) are offered in two sizes. The larger MFT/3, offered in a full and basic version, and has an optimized work height of 35-7/16". The basic version is sold with just the table, whereas the full set includes guide rail supports, angle unit, fence rail and clamp, adjustable stop, and FS guide rail. This makes for the ultimate work station for sawing, routing, sanding, and clamping.

The MFT/3-Kapex is a smaller version of the MFT/3 and is designed specifically for use with the Kapex sliding compound miter saw. It is lower in height and has a smaller work surface than the MFT/3, providing a more comfortable work surface for cutting applications.

Both tables offer a variety of clamping points and options. Use MFT connectors to connect multiple MFTs together to increase your workspace. All of this functionality in a portable package that can easily be carried to the worksite or kept in a shop.

Festool Tip: Clamping elements (see page 35) provide lateral clamping force with quick cam action levers. Soft rubber face material protects surfaces while providing secure clamping. Use the clamping elements when routing or sanding to hold the material. No clamps to get in the way of the surface to be worked.



Faster.

- Can easily be carried to a jobsite, due to its compact size and low weight.
- Set-up quickly for accurate cuts with the guide rail.
- Clamp faster with uniform holes and Festool clamps.

“With the MFT, I now spend less time re-arranging tools and more time actually enjoying woodworking.”

Steve W., Colorado

Easier.

- No additional parts needed for set-up.
- Use with legs folded out, at full height, or folded in and set on the floor.
- Accurate and repeatable cuts with the guide rail and plunge saw or routers.

“I purchased the MFT and TS 55 saw halfway through a kitchen remodel. It is unbelievable what a difference it has made in my ability to make straight, splinter-free cuts on my cabinets.”

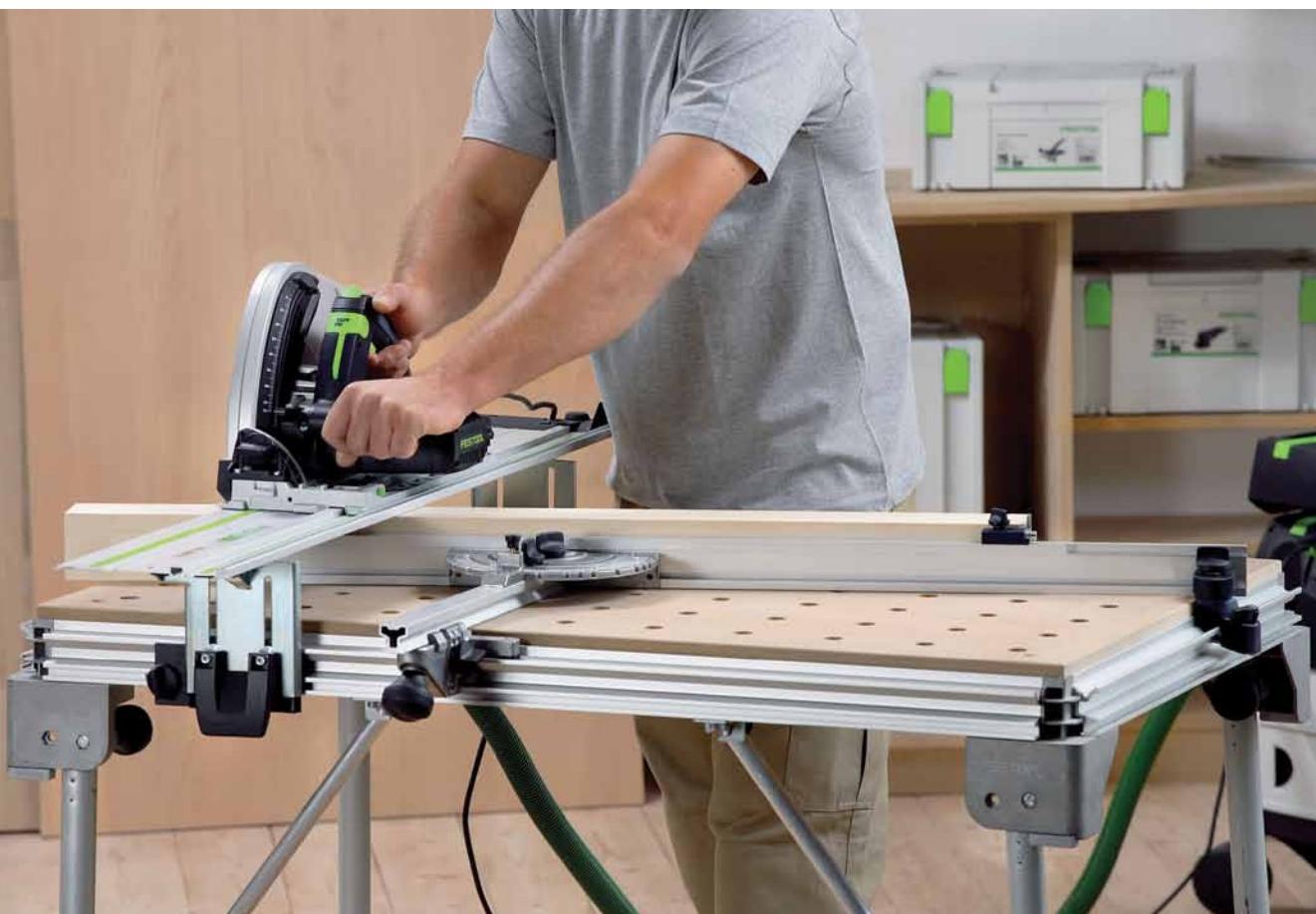
Randy A., Washington

Smarter.

- Cost effective—durable long lasting design.
- Versatile—compatible with other Festool systems.
- Precise—accurate cross-cut station when used with saw, guide rail, and fence.

“The MFT allows staff to get difficult tasks completed without a lot of set-up time, thus completing projects quicker.”

Bill C., New York



01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12



Festool Fact: The insert plate of the MFT is reversible. The plate can be rotated or flipped over for a fresh work surface. The MFT/3 has threaded inserts for accurate placement and quick replacement.



Festool Tip: Simple, fast, and effortless clamping is possible with the quick clamps (see page 35). For more traditional vertical or horizontal holding power when planing or gluing materials, use the clamps in the T-slots or perforated top.



Multifunction Tables | Features

MFT/3 | The workbench has evolved

The MFT/3 is the perfect height to make work more comfortable. V-groove channels make squaring the miter gauge easier, more accurate and provides a mechanism for attaching accessories. The MFT/3 has many features like perforated tops, side channels for attaching clamps, and folding legs to allow two working heights, as well as easy transport. On the jobsite or in the workshop, use the MFT/3 as a supplemental work surface for sanding, jointing, clamping, or just about anything else.



Guide rail system

For use with TS plunge saws and OF routers; make cut-offs, angle cuts, and compound cuts. Use with a router for dados and flutes.



Many uses

Examples include sawing, routing, sanding, clamping, and assembly operations.



Grid hole pattern

Multiple holes in a uniform pattern are ideal for clamping operations and also reduces weight.



MFT/3 with full hardware kit shown. MFT/3-Basic is also available. See page 34 for details.

Flat and forgiving work surface

The perforated insert plate is flat and makes a great work surface. It is also replaceable.

Tool-free integration of the guide rail system

Quick and easy conversion of the work surface reduces space requirements.

Adjustable leg

One leg can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces while keeping the table level.

Profiles

The V-groove profiles facilitate a range of clamping options, and provide the basis for joining multiple tables together.

Portable

The legs fold in for easy transportation, storage, or for using the table on the floor.

Stable and reliable work surface

Slip-resistant feet ensure a stable work platform through the elimination of table drift. Rigidity is enhanced with the addition of optional cross member supports.

MFT/3-Kapex | The perfect companion for the Kapex

Though this basic, shorter version of the MFT/3 is engineered especially for use with the Kapex miter saw, it delivers the full versatility and features of the Festool multifunction table system. The perforated top is ideally suited for use with MFT clamping accessories, and the V-groove side rails are of the same profile as the full version of the MFT/3, allowing you to use many of the same system accessories.



Kapex stand

A specially-designed height and size for use with the Kapex sliding compound miter saw.



Portable

At only 42 lbs, it is easy to store and transport. Folding legs for two unique working positions.



Robust

Durable materials and high quality construction for long service life.



Flat and forgiving work surface

The insert plates are flat and make a great work surface. They are also replaceable.

Adjustable leg

One leg can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces, while keeping the table level.

Slip-resistant feet

Helps to prevent table drift during usage and provides a layer of protection between the table legs and floor.

Large leg locks

Screw knobs release the legs for easy storage and transport. Knobs are large for easy grip and stand out from the leg to protect the hands when turning.

System integration

Works with Festool clamps and clamping elements to secure a work piece for routing, sanding, or sawing.

Grid hole pattern

Multiple holes in a uniform pattern are ideal for clamping operations.

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

Multifunction Tables | Specifications



{Metric dimensions binding}

Model name	MFT/3	MFT/3-Basic	MFT/3-Kapex
Item	495 462	495 888	495 565
Standard package includes			
Guide Rail Supports (2x)	●		
Angle Unit (protractor head)	●		
Fence Rail	●		
Fence Rail Clamp	●		
Adjustable Stop	●		
Guide Rail FS/2 1080 (32")	●		
Specifications			
Table dimensions	45-9/16" x 30-7/16" (1157 x 773 mm)	45-9/16" x 30-7/16" (1157 x 773 mm)	34-7/32" x 22-7/8" (869 x 581 mm)
Work space	43-3/8" x 28-1/4" (1102 x 718 mm)	43-3/8" x 28-1/4" (1102 x 718 mm)	32-1/16" x 20-11/16" (814 X 526 mm)
Working height [folded down]	35-7/16" [7-3/32"] (900 mm [180 mm])	35-7/16" [7-3/32"] (900 mm [180 mm])	31-1/8" [7-3/32"] (790 mm [180 mm])
Max. workpiece thickness (with FS Guide Rail)	3-1/16" (78 mm)		
Max. working width (with FS Guide Rail)	27-9/16" (700 mm)		
Weight	62 lbs (28 kg)	54 lbs (25 kg)	42 lbs (19 kg)



Festool Tip: Use Festool
FS Screw Clamps or Quick
Clamps in the MFT T-slots to securely
hold the material to the table.



MFT Accessories

Festool offers a wide variety of MFT accessories. Maximize the workpiece holding potential of the MFT design by using Festool clamping accessories. Material can be fastened to the top using the uniform grid hole pattern on the perforated top. Utilizing the T-slot on the side rails, Festool clamp heads are formed to slide into the T-slots and fasten material at any point. The clamping elements provide lateral clamping force to materials fixed to the top.

No.	Description/Application	Compatibility			Item
		MFT/3	MFT/3-Basic	MFT/3-Kapex	
1	Clamping Elements Clamp material from the edges or sides using the grid hole pattern for uninterrupted surfaces. Works with square, round, or irregular shaped material. (2 pieces)	●	●	●	488 030
2	Quick Clamp Ratcheting mechanism allow for easy lock and quick release and a secure grip on the material. Utilizes bottom T-slot of guide rail for limitless positioning. For use with FS guide rails and MFT. (1 piece)	●	●	●	491 594
3	Screw Clamps Traditional screw clamp design with unique head to be used in the bottom continuous T-slot of the guide rails to securely clamp to material. (2 pieces)				
	Clamping thickness 4-11/16" (120 mm)	●	●	●	489 570
	Clamping thickness 11-13/16" (300 mm)	●	●	●	489 571
4	MFT Connector Robust steel bars for connecting multiple MFT tables together. Adjustable set screws ensure solid and stable connection. (1 piece) (2 are needed). Note: MFT/3 does not connect to MFT 1080 or MFT 800 tables.	●	●	●	484 455
5	Cross Members Attach to legs and frame of the MFT for additional stabilization of the table. (2 pieces)	●	●		495 502
6	Stop Flag Included with the MFT/3 and fully adjustable for setting stop points for repeated cuts. Flip stop action folds out of the way when not being used.	●			495 542
7	Perforated Top Durable MDF material serves as a spoil board on the MFT and is easily replaceable. Mounting is simplified with threaded inserts.				
	For the MFT/3 and MFT/3 -Basic	●	●		495 543
	For the MFT/3 -Kapex			●	495 544



Storage



More time working, less time searching.

Festool's dedication to "making work less like work" has always been a driving force behind product innovation. One of these innovations emerged in 1993 and has continued to be developed and improved upon ever since: the SYSTAINER®. An innovative system for organizing, packing and transporting tools, accessories, and consumables. Never before has equipment been organized so systematically with so much time saved as a result.

Overview | 38

Applications | 39

Features | 40

Specifications | 43

Accessories | 44

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

The Ultimate in organization

Systainers form the foundation for a well-organized workshop or worksite. The smart, award-winning design makes protecting, storing, stacking, combining, and transporting tools and accessories easier than ever. Custom inserts are designed to hold Festool tools, accessories, and consumables so you can quickly organize or locate task-critical items.

Sortainers incorporate the same great features as Festool Systainers. They include features like integrated handles, but add the convenience of locking drawers for easy access and more flexible organization. Store tools, accessories, and small parts in these easy to use work boxes.

When it comes to mobility, Festool provides two options – the Systainer cart and Systainer-Port. The Systainer cart is a simple solution for moving Systainers and Sortainers around the workshop. For the ultimate mobility solution, choose the innovative Systainer- Port. With height-adjustable ball-bearing supported sliding drawers, drawer locking mechanism, wheel brakes, and flat, non-slip top, it is easy to become more organized and productive than ever before.

Festool Tip: Festool Systainers are available with or without tools or inserts. This allows them to be used for storage of other items in your workshop or for the road. The width and depth stay the same for easy stacking and latching. Different heights are available for larger items. Inserts are available that can be customized to fit your needs.



Faster.

- Move several Systainers at one time with the inter-locking latch system.
- Transport with the optional wheeled cart or the Sys-Dock feature found on Festool CT Dust Extractors.
- Access tools and related accessories quickly.

“The most useful Festool tool I own has been the Systainers. It just takes me minutes to move my tools around the house and seconds to find screws and bits. Voila — I have a portable and compact workshop!”

Elizabeth L., Arizona

Easier.

- Stackable design.
- Easier transport and storage due to their uniform footprint.
- Multiple sizes and types for different applications.

“I have been on the road for a year as a traveling woodworker. The Festool Systainers keep tools and parts organized, take up a small amount of room in a small RV and are moved easily from the rolling workshop to the jobsite. Excellent design, construction and very convenient.”

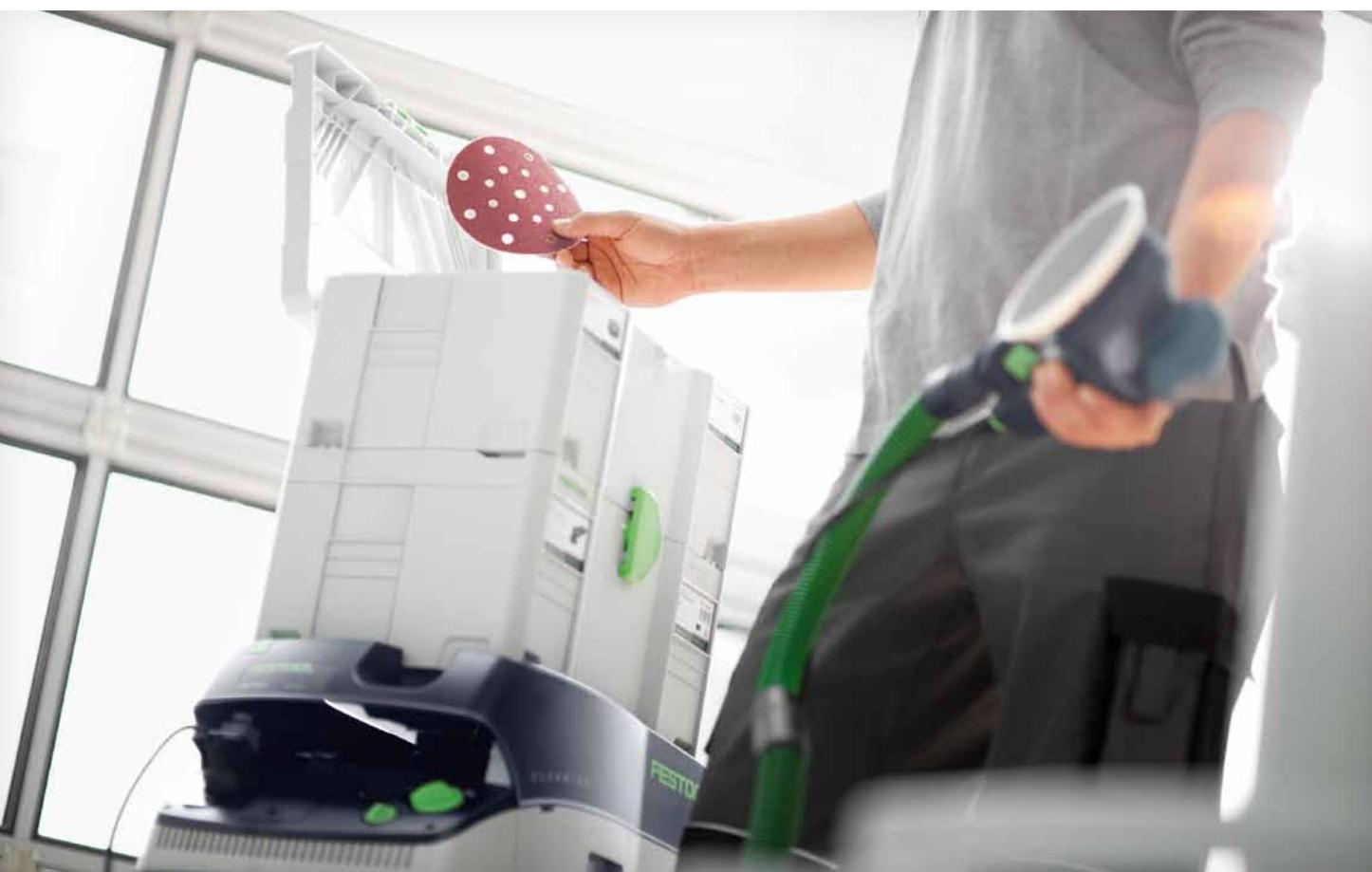
Shawn R., Arizona

Smarter.

- Protect, store, organize, and transport system accessories and tools.
- Flush latches and recessed handle—will not get hung up during transport.
- Systainers always save time by keeping you organized.

“Systainers help me maximize my time wood working. Having all the items I need organized and paired with the tool they go with is invaluable.”

Navin R., California



01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

Festool Tip: Personalize your T-LOC Systainer with customizable labels. Clear inserts (page 44) provide a means to protect the label allowing you to adapt your own labeling system. Set yourself apart with your own brand or logo as your calling card.



Festool Fact: It is possible to link T-LOC Systainers with the Classic line Systainers. The T-LOC Systainer is designed to connect to the top of a Classic line Systainer.



Systainers | Organization made easy

Re-designed for easier access and faster connection, the new T-LOC is the next evolution of Systainer. The T-LOC (Lock, Open, Connect) features a single point latch that allows for easy, one-handed access with a simple twist of the wrist. T-LOC Systainers can be opened even when connected to other T-LOC Systainers. They are compatible with our traditional Classic-Line Systainers¹, as well as the Sys-Dock feature of our CT Dust Extractors. T-LOC Systainers can also be stored in the Systainer-Port and on the new CT Workcenter. The new Systainer design features customizable label inserts. And as always, Festool Systainers are impact and weather-resistant.



**T-LOC
(Lock, Open, Connect)**
Storing, transporting, and accessing tools, accessories, and consumables is easier and faster than ever.

ACCESSORY
NEW ITEM!
CONSUMABLES
COMING IN
2011



Various options
Available in 7 sizes to cater to every need (Five shown here: Mini and Maxi also available). Store and transport tools, accessories, fasteners, router bits, saw blades, or consumables.



Stackable
All standard Systainers have similar dimensions for easy stacking, storing, and transport.

¹ T-LOC Systainers can be attached to the top of Classic Systainers. Classic Systainers cannot be attached to the top of T-LOC Systainers.

Oversized handle

Large, centrally positioned, oversized-handle is strong enough for heavy loads and has enough clearance between the handle and lid to be carried while wearing gloves.

Surfaces

All surfaces are flush when latched. The handle and latches do not protrude beyond the surface—reduces snags.

Long service life and stability

Made of durable, robust, high quality ABS.

Mobility

Can be mounted on an independent rolling base, called a SysCart, or mounted on CT Dust Extractors via Sys-dock feature for quick and easy transportation.

Improved organization

A place for everything and everything in its place. Time-consuming searches are history.

Award-winning

Setting new standards for innovation, function, and design, the Festool Systainer has won numerous awards.

Sortainers | The perfect Systainer complement

Keep small parts sorted and organized. These versatile drawer sets can be latched onto Systainers and CT Dust Extractors, and are the same dimensions as a Systainer 3 (15-5/8" L x 11-5/8" W x 8" H). Sortainers open up endless possibilities. Just by latching a tool Systainer to the top of a Sortainer creates a self-contained carrying case, complete with a tool and its consumables and accessories. Or latch a Sortainer and Systainer to a CT Dust Extractor for a rolling workstation—especially useful when working on-site.



Locking latches

Multiple Sortainers can be attached to one another, to a CT mobile Dust Extractor or to a rolling base to create portable workstations.



Flexible drawers and compartments

The sortainer is available in many configurations. Drawers and compartments can also be configured with insert dividers.



Stackable

Stack and latch Sortainers and Systainers for a more organized and efficient system.



01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

Many variations

Sortainers are available in 12, 9, 6 and 4-drawer configurations. All Sortainers share the same footprint.

Stability

Reinforced with aluminum profiles and a honeycomb structure.

Accessibility

Drawers can be inserted or accessed from both sides and lock-in-place to prevent accidental spills.

Dividers

Several slots in each drawer for dividers. Each divider is flush with the top of the drawer.

Labels

Each drawer front has a recess with a protective cover for labeling.

Latches

Each drawer features a pull-out lock that helps to prevent the drawers from being removed or falling out unintentionally.

Systainer-Port | Features

The Systainer-Port | Organization on wheels

A clean and well-organized shop is the hallmark of a successful professional. With enough space to store tools, accessories and parts, the Systainer-Port becomes a workstation on wheels, allowing tradespeople to work faster, easier, and smarter. Everything can be organized, labeled, and stored in these sturdy metal organizers. Ball bearing casters and locking brakes allow tools to be moved effortlessly across the shop floor and securely locked in place. Height-adjustable ball bearing-supported drawer slides can be configured for different size Systainers and Sortainers.



Storage system and single drawer safety feature

Quick and easy access to parts, accessories and consumables, assisted by clear labeling. As a safety feature, only one drawer can be open at a time.



Mobility

Sys-Ports can be mounted on bearing rollers for easy mobility. Ball bearing casters (included with each Sys-Port).



Maximum space utilization

Height-adjustable drawers can be adapted to different Systainer heights. Also features a two-way drawer lock for secure and safe use.



Durable

Robust construction for maximum performance and a long service life.

Lock system

The Sys-Port can be locked to secure drawers for transport and prevent theft.

Improved organization

A place for everything and everything in its place. Time-consuming searches are history.

Stability

Locking brakes prevent the Sys-Port from accidentally rolling away.

Time savings

Fast and convenient access to tools and accessories.

Anti-slip rubber surface

The rubberized top can be used for resting tools and work pieces.

Empty Systainers



(Metric dimensions binding)	Model name	SYS MINI	SYS 1 TL	SYS 2 TL	SYS 3 TL	SYS 4 TL	SYS 5 TL	SYS MAXI
Item	460 853	497 563	497 564	497 565	497 566	497 567	497 568	490 701
Dimensions (L x W x H)	10-13/32" x 6-11/16" x 2-3/4" (265 x 170 x 70 mm)	15-5/8" x 11-5/8" x 4" (395 x 295 x 105 mm)	15-5/8" x 11-5/8" x 6" (395 x 295 x 157.5 mm)	15-5/8" x 11-5/8" x 8" (395 x 295 x 210 mm)	15-5/8" x 11-5/8" x 12" (395 x 295 x 315 mm)	15-5/8" x 11-5/8" x 16" (395 x 295 x 420 mm)	23-1/4" x 15-11/32" x 8-1/4" (590 x 390 x 210 mm)	
Weight	0.9 lbs (0.4 kg)	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)	6.0 lbs (3.0 kg)	8.8 lbs (4.0 kg)	

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12



Abrasives Systainers

Model name	SYS-STF D 125	SYS-STF D 115	SYS-STF 80 x 133	SYS-STF RO 90 DX	SYS-STF Delta 100 x 150	SYS-STF 115 x 228	SYS-STF D 150
Item	497 685	497 683	497 684	497 687	497 686	497 688	497 690
Fits abrasives	For ETS 125 and RO 125 abrasives	For RAS 115 abrasives	For LS 130 and RTS 400 abrasives	For DX 93 and RO 90 DX abrasives	For DTS 400 abrasives	For RS 2 abrasives	For ETS 150, RO 150, LEX 2 150 abrasives
Systainer	SYS 1 TL	SYS 1 TL	SYS 1 TL	SYS 1 TL	SYS 1 TL	SYS 2 TL	SYS 3 TL

Universal Systainers



Model name	SYS 1 Uni	SYS 1 Vari	SYS 2 Vari	SYS 1 Box	SYS-OF D8/D12 Router Bits
Item	497 692	497 693	497 696	497 694	497 695
Insert(s)	Universal insert. One-piece sectional insert with integrated hinged lid.	Single diced foam insert to produce an aperture of any desired shape. ¹	Double diced foam insert to produce an aperture of any desired shape. ¹	Additional individual removable compartments available.	For safe storage and carrying of up to 40 D8/D12 router bits, with removal insert.
In Systainer	SYS 1 TL	SYS 1 TL	SYS 2 TL	SYS 1 TL	SYS 1 TL

¹Adaptable to different shapes by removing unwanted sections.

Storage Accessories

Festool offers a wide assortment of inserts and accessories to make Systainers and Sortainers more useful. Abrasives, router bits, tools and accessories can be securely stored in pre-configured Systainers. For greater flexibility, use one or more of the available inserts, dividers, or containers to create customizable options for keeping items and small parts organized.

Systainer Accessories

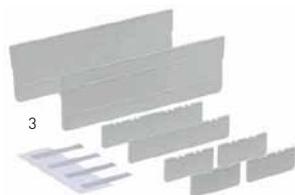


No.	Description/Application	Item
1	Systainer Cart Mobile platform for Systainers maximum load 110 lbs. Comes with 4 locking straps.	492 388
2	Carry Handle Additional handle for SYS 1 TL and SYS 2 TL. Attaches to front of Systainer for vertical carry position.	497 856
3	Clear Plastic Sleeves Protective sleeves for use with custom labels on T-LOC Systainers. (10 pieces)	497 855
4	Plastic Compartments for SYS 1 Box TL SYS 1 box sold separately. See page 43. (Screws not included)	
	Red (12 pieces) (not shown)	498 038
	Yellow (6 pieces)	498 039
	Blue (3 pieces)	498 040
	Green (2 pieces) (not shown)	498 041
5	Tool Organizer Wooden insert keeps hand tools organized and easy to grab and go. No more digging around for the right tool. Insert comes with SYS 4 TL.	497 658
Foam Inserts for Systainers		
6	Foam Insert Set Dimpled insert (for lid), 1 base insert and 1 diced insert to convert empty Systainers to SYS Vari configurations.	497 877
7	Foam Inserts for SYS-MAXI (not shown)	
	For lid	491 633
	For bottom	491 632
8	Foam Insert for lid for SYS-MINI (not shown)	491 638
9	Diced Foam Insert Diced sections can be pushed out to produce any desired shape. 2 inserts in set. Replacements for SYS Vari.	497 878
10	Foam Insert for SYS 1—SYS 5 (not shown)	
	For lid	498 044
	For bottom	491 642



Sortainers

Model name	4-drawer Sortainer	6-drawer Sortainer	9-drawer Sortainer	12-drawer Sortainer
Item	491 522	491 984	491 985	491 986
Drawer composition	2 small drawers, 1 medium drawer, 1 large drawer	6 medium drawers	6 small drawers, 3 medium drawers	12 small drawers



Sortainer Accessories

No.	Description/Application	Item
1	Drawer Latches (replacement) (not shown) Green spring-like latches for the drawers. (4 pieces)	492 511
2	Locking Latches (replacement) (not shown) Sortainer top latches for joining multiple Sortainers or Systainers. (4 pieces)	491 838
3	Sortainer Drawer Dividers	
	Small drawers (10 pieces)	491 691
	Medium drawers (5 pieces)	491 692
	Large drawers (2 pieces)	491 693



Systainer-Port and Accessories

[Metric dimensions binding]

No.	Description/Application	Item
1	Systainer-Port Secure, space-saving, accessible storage of Systainers. Includes 5 Systainer telescopic drawers and 4 casters. Systainer boxes not included. 33 kg (72-3/4 lbs) Dimensions without wheels: 400 mm (15-3/4") deep x 500 mm (19-11/16") wide x 1000 mm (39-3/8") high Dimensions with wheels: 400 mm (15-3/4") deep x 500 mm (19-11/16") wide x 1100 mm (43-5/16") high	491 922
2	Telescopic Drawer (replacement) Sliding drawer for inside of Sys-Port.	491 923
3	Set of Casters (replacement) Bearing mounted wheels attach to the bottom of Sys-Port for mobile use. Includes 2 lockable steering casters, and 2 fixed casters.	491 932

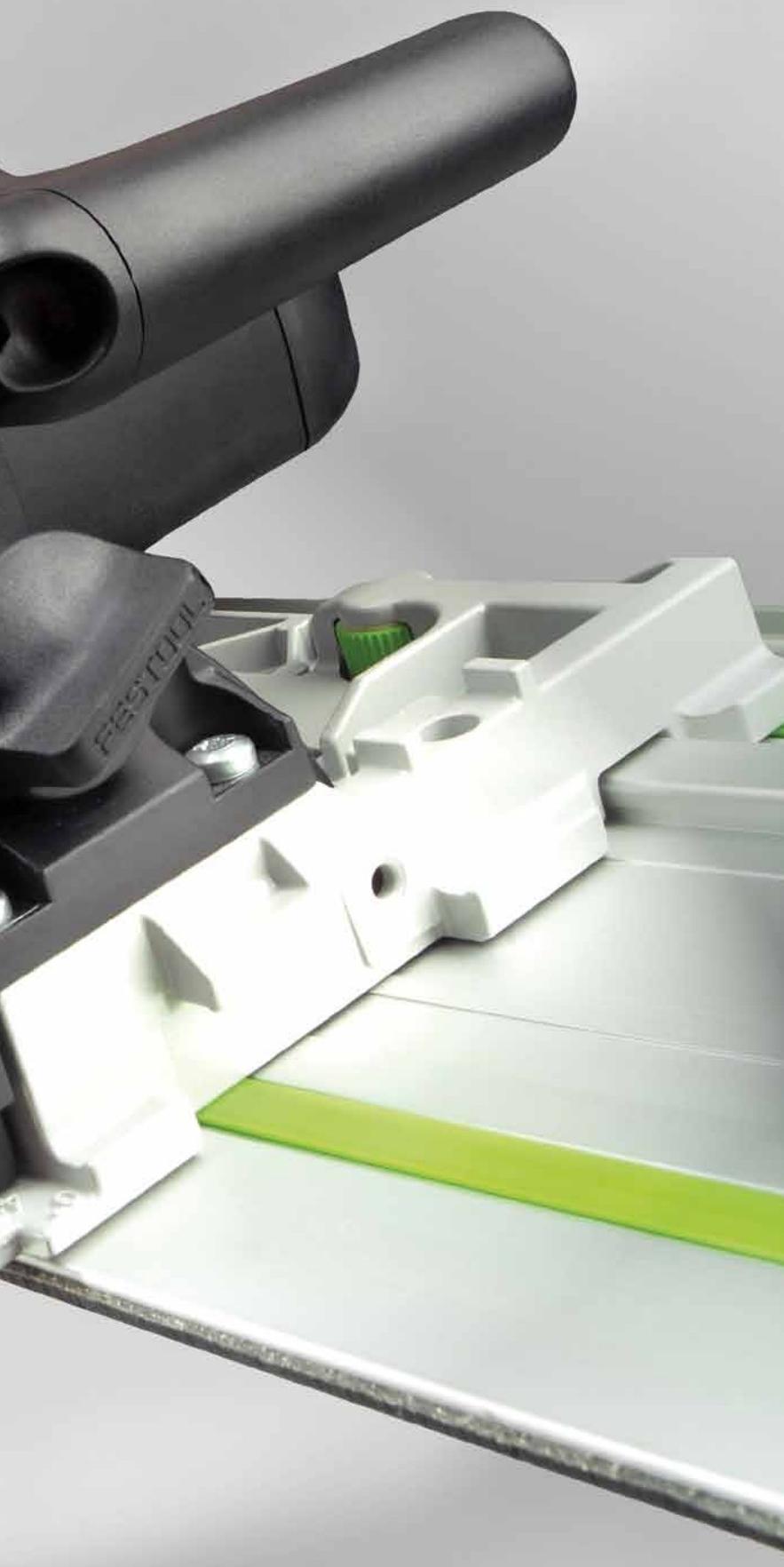
Configuration options for Sys-Port 1000

Determine how many Sys-Ports you need.

Size	No. of Systainers																	
SYS 1 TL	8	6	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
SYS 2 TL		1		2		1		1	2	3			1	2	3	4	5	
SYS 3 TL			1			1	2			1	2		3	1	1	4	1	1
SYS 4 TL				1			1		1		2		1	2	1	1	2	1
SYS 5 TL																1	1	2
Drawers Needed	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	5	6	6	5	5	5	6	5	4	3	4



Plunge-Cut Saws



01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

Setting the standard for precision.

Festool TS Plunge Cut Saws deliver the capabilities of a table saw, a miter saw, a radial arm saw, and even a panel saw, all with unmatched precision in a compact, portable design. Festool invented the guide rail/saw over 45 years ago, and has continuously set new and higher standards for laser-straight precision-cutting with the TS plunge-cut saws.

Overview		48
Applications		49
Features		50
Specifications		52
Accessories		53
Blades		62

Glue-ready cuts every time.

Want to experience a saw that makes laser-straight cuts every time? Or make a cutout in a very expensive piece of wood? How about creating glue-ready cuts without the need for rework? Well, the TS saws can do all of this and more.

Big on power, small in size, the TS 55 makes quick work of sheet goods with greater accuracy and far more versatility than a panel saw. When paired with the MFT/3, it rivals the precision and capability of virtually every table saw or miter saw available. And, nothing beats the convenience of the TS 55 for cutting down panels.

When you need more capacity, turn to the TS 75. MMC electronics mean that cuts will be burn-free and glue-ready, even in thick or stacked material. Plus, with the slip clutch, the risk of kickback is minimized. With 1600 watts of power and almost 2-3/4" of cutting capacity, cutting three or four sheets at a time is a breeze.

Festool Tip: Quickly and easily trim doors to size with a single pass. The Guide Rail System (see page 25) and zero clearance splinterguard (see page 53) allow for perfect alignment on the scribe line. Because of this, the TS saw cuts straight and smooth for a perfect fit.



Faster.

- Set up precision cuts of any length in seconds with the guide rails' zero clearance splinterguard.
- Change the FastFix saw blade in just a few simple steps.
- Reduce clean-up time and maintain a healthier work environment with integrated dust extraction design.

“The TS saw is the most valuable tool I own. I use it in cabinetmaking and installing. It speeds up my work and is so accurate. I have sold a lot of people on this tool out in the field. It is the one tool I will never replace.”

Dennis M., Oregon

Easier.

- Do the work of a radial arm saw, miter saw, and table saw with panel saw-precision all in one saw.
- MMC electronics offer soft start, constant speed under load, variable speed, temperature and overload protection.
- Cut more accurately with easy depth adjustment in mm increments.

“With the TS 55, I now own a ‘mobile’ table saw! Precise, easier and faster set-up time, furniture-quality cuts with NO chip out and more importantly: I can use it vertically, diagonally and horizontally! Try that with a table saw!”

Harlan B., Washington

Smarter.

- Deliver finish-quality cuts the first time with the guide rail, eliminating rework and material waste.
- Achieve cleaner cuts with no tear-out with the splinterguard.
- Triple motor bearing extends service life—three bearings take the load.

“The accuracy of the plunge saw and rail system is amazing, no matter how you set the angle! This system has taken away the need to drag out the table saw for cutting sheet goods. Thanks Festool!”

Jason W., Vermont



01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12



Festool Fact:

MMC electronics monitor the speed of the saw blade and provide the optimal cutting speed for a superior result. The electronics keep the saw blade speed constant under load and help to prevent burn marks.



Festool Tip:

With the FastFix blade change, it is possible to quickly and easily match the right blade for the job at hand. Festool offers 6 different blades (see page 62) for the TS 55 for cutting building materials, aluminum and plastics, and solid surface and laminates. Festool also offers 7 different blades for the TS 75 (see page 63), including those mentioned above, as well as a blade for cutting mild steel, up to 1/8" thick.



Plunge-Cut Saws | Features

TS 55 EQ | Setting the standard for portable circular saws

The TS 55 has redefined the standards for circular saws. A host of refinements were incorporated to create a saw that is lighter, easier to handle, and more accurate than a traditional saw. When used with the guide rail, set the depth at 55 mm to achieve nearly two inches of cutting depth. The plunge-action allows precise cut-outs on wood surfaces and flooring. With so many great features, it would be a challenge to find a smoother cutting, stronger running, and more accurate option in a saw this size.



Guide rail guidance

Combined with Festool guide rails, you have ultimate control over the TS saw for perfectly straight cuts. Add the replaceable splinterguard, and a splinter-free cut is achievable on both sides of the blade.



Scribe line = cut line

Set the guide rail to the scribe marks and know that it will cut right on the line, regardless of the angle.



Plunge-cutting action

Simple depth adjustment allows only the part of the blade necessary for the cut to be exposed. The plunge-action allows placement anywhere on the cut line for straight cuts or cut-outs into material.



Riving knife

The integrated riving knife keeps the cut kerf open and the material away from the rear of the blade, reducing the chance of kickback and leaving the user in control. Spring-loaded riving knife (splitter) retracts into housing during plunge cuts.

MMC electronics

Variable speed allows the speed of the saw to be matched to the material. MMC electronics ensure a consistent speed under load, improving cut performance and protecting the saw's motor from thermal and current overload.

Rotating dust port

Direct dust away from the saw, user, and the material or connect it to a Festool CT Dust Extractor for tool-triggered dust capture.

FastFix saw blade changing system

Blade changes are easier and faster using the FastFix system. When engaged, the power switch and arbor are locked simultaneously.

Triple motor bearing

The triple motor bearing improves the smoothness of cutting action and extends the service life of the tool.

Splinterguard on both sides

Splinter-free cutting on both sides of the cut line. Eliminate tear out on both sides of the cut line with the guide rail and replaceable splinterguard. Keeping both sides of the cut line clean means less material waste.

TS 75 EQ | Power and precision in the palm of your hand

Experience the incredible power of the TS 75 Plunge Cut Saw, capable of slicing through material up to 2 3/4" thick. This saw will leave an edge that is both burn and splinter-free; to the extent that your edges will be clean enough to glue without any further prep work. Save time and create matched panels by cutting stacked sheet goods with one cut. Try the TS just once and you will discover a means of work so simple and efficient that you will wonder why you struggled for so long with other tools or methods.



Power

The TS 75 is Festool's most powerful plunge-cut saw, providing enough power to slice through the toughest of materials with little concern for swirl or burn marks.



Depth of cut

At 2-3/4" depth of cut, the TS 75 can power through thick stock with ease.



Slip clutch

The slip clutch helps to minimize the risk of a kickback and minimizes wear on the blade, gear case, and motor.



01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

Guide rail guidance

Combined with Festool FS Guide Rails, you have ultimate control over the TS saw for perfectly straight cuts. Add the replaceable splinterguard, and a splinter-free cut is achievable on both sides of the blade.

Plunge-cutting action

Simple depth adjustment allows only the part of the blade necessary for the cut to be exposed. The plunge-action allows cut placement anywhere on the cut line for straight cuts or cut-outs into material.

Riving knife

The integrated riving knife keeps the cut kerf open and the material away from the rear of the blade, reducing the chance of kickback and leaving the user in control. Spring-loaded riving knife (splitter) retracts into housing during plunge cuts.

Scribe line = cut line

Set the guide rail to the scribe marks and know that it will cut right on the line, regardless of the angle.

MMC electronics

Variable speed allows the speed of the saw to be matched to the material. MMC electronics ensure a consistent speed under load, improving cut performance and protecting the saw's motor from thermal and current overload.

FastFix saw blade changing system

Blade changes are easier and safer using the FastFix system. When engaged, the power switch and arbor are locked simultaneously. The saw is also locked into a position to facilitate easy arbor bolt removal.

Plunge-Cut Saws | Specifications



[Metric dimensions binding]

Model name	TS 55 EQ	TS 75 EQ
Item	561 432	561 438
Standard package includes		
High-quality carbide blade	48-tooth (495 377)	36-tooth (495 380)
Guide rail included	55" (1400 mm)	75" (1900 mm)
Slipclutch		●
Splinterguard	●	●
Limit stop	●	●
Plug-it Power Cord	●	●
Systainer	SYS 4 TL	SYS 5 TL
Specifications		
Power consumption	1200 watts / 10 amps 120 v AC	1600 watts / 13 amps 120 v AC
Saw blade speed	2,000 - 5,200 rpm	1,350 - 3,550 rpm
Saw blade diameter	6-1/4" (160 mm)	8-1/4" (210 mm)
Bevel cuts	0° - 45°	0° - 45°
Cutting depth on guide rail	1-15/16" (50 mm) straight down and 1-7/16" (37 mm) at 45°	2-3/4" (70 mm) straight down and 2-1/8" (55 mm) at 45°
Cutting depth without guide rail	2-1/8" (55 mm) straight down	2-15/16" (75 mm) straight down
Arbor size	.787" (20 mm)	1.101" (30 mm)
Weight	9.92 lbs (4.5 kg)	13.6 lbs (6.2 kg)



Festool Tip: There are two ways to set the depth of plunge saws:

1) Measure the thickness of the material and add it to the thickness of the rail (5 mm). Then, add a few millimeters to the depth setting to ensure full cut-through. For example: Cutting 18 mm thick plywood – add 18 mm + 5 mm (guide rail thickness) + 3 mm (to cut-through) = 26 mm cut depth.

2) Align the guide rail with the edge of the material. Set the saw on the rail and plunge down (do this unplugged) to expose the blade. Once the blade is below the bottom of the material by approximately 1/2 tooth, set the depth stop.



TS 55 / TS 75 Accessories

Increase versatility and extend the range of applications with Festool plunge-cut saw accessories. Maintain maximum cut performance with replacement splinterguards or extend the reach with longer guide rails. Limit stops reduce the risk of kickback, as well as define start and stop points on the rail. Maximize plunge-cut saw usefulness with system accessories.

• FESTOOL 197"

 **Festool Fact:** Festool FS guide rails are available in 8 different lengths from 32" to 197" (see page 25).



• FESTOOL 118"

• FESTOOL 106"

• FESTOOL 95"

• FESTOOL 75"

• FESTOOL 55"

• FESTOOL 42"

• FESTOOL 32"



Guide Rail Accessory Kit

A comprehensive and complete kit to get the most out of guide rails. Conveniently packed in a Systainer for easier transport and storage.

Refer to page 26 for details.

TS 55 EQ	TS 75 EQ
----------	----------

Item	Item
------	------

No.	Description/Application
-----	-------------------------

Other Accessories



5

Guide Rail Accessory Kit

- Angle unit (491 588)
- Return/limit stop (491 582)
- Extra splinterguard (1400 mm) (495 207)
- In SYS 1 TL (497 563)
- Deflector (489 022)
- 2 screw clamps (489 570)
- 2 connectors (482 107)

497 657 **497 657**

Splinterguard

Splinter free cross cuts in a single pass thanks to the off-cut side splinterguard and integrated guide rail splinterguard. (5 pieces)

491 473 **491 473**

Limit Stop

Set stop points on the guide rail for repeat cuts and plunge-cuts. Infinitely adjustable placement along the entire rail. Reduces the risk of kickback when initiating plunge-cuts.

491 582 **491 582**

Parallel Edge Guide

Create parallel cuts from an edge. Can be used on both sides of the saw. Flip it over and it becomes an extension table. Rip capacity from the blade side to 11-13/16" (300 mm) and on the motor side to 3-3/4" (95 mm).

491 469 **492 243**

Cover Plate

Encloses blade housing for improved dust extraction when cutting vertically or overhead. Can also be used for creating architectural false joints.

491 750

Refer to pages 26 and 27 for additional accessories.



Sliding Compound Miter Saw

Innovation, compounded.

Finally, a sliding compound miter saw that combines a large cutting capacity with a compact, lightweight design. Weighing in at just 47 lbs and with an innovative rail-forward system, the Kapex is easy to transport and optimized for use in even the tightest spots. Also, features dual-line lasers, microadjustable bevel control, and up to 91% dust extraction (when used with a CT Dust Extractor and a 36 mm hose).

Overview | 56

Applications | 57

Features | 58

Specifications | 59

Accessories | 60

Blades | 62



01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

Sliding Compound Miter Saw | Overview

Big power. Small design.

The Kapex has a small footprint with a great amount of power. This and the impressive cutting capacity of the Kapex makes people think they are working with a much larger saw. This saw has the cutting capacity of a 12" unit. And it is capable of cutting trim molding almost 4-3/4" tall in the special cutting position and hardwoods greater than 3" thick, smoothly and precisely.

The saw comes with a MiterFast angle transfer device to eliminate complex angle calculations by copying the angle directly from the wall to the saw. Accurate cuts are made easy with easy-to-read dual-line, fully adjustable lasers that clearly define the cut by showing the material that will be removed by the blade.



Festool Tip: The Kapex features a special, rear-of-blade cutting position, allowing the blade to accommodate larger stock, such as crown molding in the nested position and thick stock up to 4-3/4" (120 mm) thick.



Faster.

- Align cuts faster with dual-laser marking system.
- Set miters quickly with cam-action lock system.
- Rapid blade changes with FastFix blade change system.

“The Kapex is nothing short of genius...cutting simply doesn't get any easier or more accurate!”

James C., New York

Easier.

- Work in tight quarters with the rail-forward design.
- Eliminate complex angle calculations with the MiterFast angle transfer device.
- Set the bevel angle easily and precisely with counter spring system and fine adjustment.

“The unit has been rock solid and dead-on, every time. The fit and finish is so precise, that even changing the angles around for various cuts, I am able to return the unit to dead-square time after time. Amazing.”

Chris H., Naperville, IL

Smarter.

- Capacity of a 12" miter saw in a 10" miter saw design.
- Delivers highly-efficient dust extraction with the attention to air flow and system components.
- Precision cuts mean less rework and tighter joints for a better finish.

“The Kapex is definitely considered an investment, not an expense...our only regret was not buying one sooner.”

Jeff T., Cincinnati, OH

Sliding Compound Miter Saw | Applications



01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

 **Festool Tip:** The work surface height is equal to the height of a Systainer (SYS 1) for quick jobsite material support.



 **Festool Fact:** The base of the Kapex is a magnesium alloy that is lightweight, with deep ribbing for stability and strength. The base's integrated blade trough also provides additional protection for the blade during transport. Rubber feet in each corner provide slip-resistance to enhance stability on the floor or when fitting into the grid hole pattern of all Festool MFTs.



Sliding Compound Miter Saw | Features

Kapex KS 120 EB | Capacity in a compact design

The Kapex is one of the most advanced sliding compound miter saws in the market. This saw will make cuts that rival the finest trim work being done today. Engineered to be lightweight and compact, the Kapex is the perfect saw for the work shop or the jobsite. Effective dust extraction, precise cuts, easy adjustments, and quality components are some of the features that should make this saw the number one choice of professional tradespeople.



Compact and lightweight

With a rail-forward design, the Kapex can be placed against a wall for all cutting tasks, maximizing the workspace.



Fine bevel adjustment

Fine bevel adjustment with upfront controls, and large, easy-to-read gauges, coupled with a counterspring mechanism, ensures precise bevel placement.



Capacity

With the special cutting position, the Kapex has a 4-3/4" (120 mm) cutting capacity. 50° left miter and 60° right miter position.



Dust extraction system design

The flexible and removable rubber dust hood to the rear of the blade deflects waste material into the directional dust port for best-in-class 91% efficiency.

Dual-line lasers

Fully adjustable dual-line lasers accurately define the cut area for precise cut placement. Material between these laser lines will be removed, making it fast and easy to precisely align cuts from the left or the right.

MiterFast angle transfer device

Complex angle calculations are eliminated by copying the angle directly from the workpiece to the saw with the MiterFast.

MMC electronics

Most miter saws are not designed to cut anything but wood, but with variable speed capability, the Kapex allows the speed of the blade to be matched with the requirements of the material. Permanent magnetic brake retards blade rotation quickly.

Durable, easy-to-read scales

These allow for easier reading and quick and simple angle adjustment. Oversized bevel scale facilitates precision angle setting and improves readability.

FastFix saw blade changing system

FastFix mechanism locks the blade for fast and easy blade changes in just a few steps.

Sliding Compound Miter Saw | Specifications

(Metric dimensions binding)

Model name	KS 120 EB
Item	561 287
Standard package includes	
Universal Carbide Saw Blade	60-tooth (495 388)
MiterFast Angle Transfer Device	•
Hold Down Clamp	•
Wrench	•
Specifications	
Power consumption	1600 Watts (13 Amps)
Speed	1,400 – 3,400 rpm
Cutting depth 90°/90°	12" x 3-15/32" (305 x 88 mm)
Left/right 45°/90°	8-15/32" x 3-15/32" (215 x 88 mm)
Left 45°/45°	8-15/32" x 2-1/8" (215 x 55 mm)
Right 45°/45°	8-15/32" x 1-3/8" (215 x 35 mm)
Special cutting depth	4-23/32" x 3/4" (120 x 20 mm)
Crown nested capacity	6-5/8" (168 mm)
Max bevel	47° / 47°
Miter range	50° / 60°
Dimensions (W x D x H)	28" x 19-3/4" x 18-1/2" (713 x 500 x 470 mm)
Dust port	27 / 36 mm
Weight	47 lbs (21.5 kg)



Festool Fact: The Kapex is designed to integrate into all Festool multifunction tables. The spacing of the round rubber feet and their diameter allows the base of the Kapex to "drop" right into the perforated plate. Festool also offers a clamping kit (see page 60) to securely fasten the base to any Festool perforated plate via the integrated flush mount pocket.

MFT/3 and MFT/3-Kapex can be found on page 34.

Sliding Compound Miter Saw | Accessories

Kapex Accessories

For accurate cuts and better joints, it is critical to consistently and securely position material, especially crown molding. The crown stop base extensions increase the work surface, while providing adjustable stop points for positioning material. With their tool-free attachment and V-groove adapter, the tables align perfectly every time. The Kapex can be mounted to the Festool multifunction tables utilizing the clamping kit. Additional hold down clamps are available to minimize set-up time (only use one clamp at a time).



No.	Description/Application	Item
1	Crown Stop Base Extension Adjustable stops support nested workpieces at any angle. Base Extensions provide enhanced material support to the left or right, and enable additional clamping possibilities when used with Festool FS Clamps. (1 Base Extension and 1 Crown Stop included, 2 are suggested).	494 369
2	MiterFast Angle Transfer Device Copy and transfer angles to the Kapex accurately. Center of cut line is specially coated for alignment using the dual laser system. Captures inside and outside corners. Aggressive locking mechanism helps to maintain settings.	494 370
3	Hold Down Clamp Fast-acting, cam action clamp features non-marring material to protect the workpiece while providing excellent clamping ability. Foot piece is specially shaped to accommodate clamping stock close to the fence.	494 391
4	Clamping Kit Secure the Kapex to an MFT or work table through the base with the clamping kit. Oversized hand knobs for easy installation and removal. (2 pieces)	494 693
5	Quick Clamp Easily locked and quickly released. Can be used to secure the Kapex to an MFT or in the T-slots in crown stop base extensions to secure material to the saw. For use with MFT and guide rails.	491 594
6	Screw Clamps Can be used to secure the Kapex to an MFT or in the T-slots in crown stop base extensions to secure material to the saw. (2 pieces)	
	Clamping thickness 4 11/16" (120 mm)	489 570
	Clamping thickness 11 13/16" (300 mm)	489 571
7	MFT/3-Kapex A specially-designed height and size for use with the Kapex sliding compound miter saw. See page 34 for more details on the MFT/3-Kapex.	495 565
8	Kapex Extension - Right Side Material support with flip stops for accurate and repeat cuts. Attaches to crown stops. With stabilizer bar to connect to MFT. Expandable range of 60-3/4" to 91".	495 318
9	Kapex Extension - Left Side Material support with flip stops for accurate and repeat cuts. Attaches to crown stops. With stabilizer bar to connect to MFT. Expandable range of 60-3/4" to 91".	495 321
10	Kapex Extension Set Material support with flip stops for accurate and repeat cuts. Attaches to crown stops. With stabilizer bar to connect to MFT. Conveniently sold as a set. Consists of 495 318 (right side) and 495 321 (left side). Supports material up to 16' in length.	P00107

Kapex UG Cart | The Mobile Miter Solution



New for 2011, the Kapex UG Mobile Cutting Station increases portability and functionality on the jobsite or in the workshop. Equipped with large wheels, the UG easily navigates the work area, and breaks down quickly and easily for transport. Two expandable extensions allow for large stock support and provide plenty of surface area with integrated flip stops and metric scale.

Technical specifications

Weight:	46.3 lbs (21 kg)
Height:	35-7/16" (900 mm)
Overall length:	11'-5/16" (3360 mm)
Fully extended length:	15' 9-1/2" (4813 mm)



Festool Tip: The UG Cart folds up with the Kapex saw securely fastened, allowing for easy transport or storage of both the cart and saw.

Components



No.	Description/Application	Item
Kapex UG Cart and Accessories		
1	Kapex UG Set Consists of Kapex Mobile Base 497 351, Left Extension 497 353 and Right Extension 497 352.	497 354
2	Kapex Mobile Base Rugged, mobile base provides the foundation for precise and efficient material processing on the jobsite or in the shop. Designed for fast and simple setup and breakdown, the UG stand is built for maximum mobility.	497 351
3	UG Left Extension Folding extension with tool-free connection to the Kapex. Provides stock support with integrated flip stop, measurement scale and adjustable leg. Expands from 58-1/4" (1480 mm) to 94-1/2" (2400 mm). Supplied with Metric scale.	497 353
4	UG Right Extension Folding extension with tool-free connection to the Kapex. Provides stock support with integrated flip stop, measurement scale and adjustable leg. Expands from 58-1/4" (1480 mm) to 94-1/2" (2400 mm). Supplied with Metric scale.	497 352
5	UG Extension Set Consists of Left Extension 497 353 and Right Extension 497 352. Supplied with Metric scale.	497 514

Circular Saws | Blades

		TS 55 EQ							
No.	Description/Application	Dia. (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Bore (mm)	Hook angle	Tooth Shape	Teeth	Item	
1	WOOD/SOFT PLASTIC	Standard Saw Blade Coarse cutting rip blade for use with building panels, wood and soft plastics. Carbide tipped, ATB blade.	160	2.5	20	20°	ATB	12	496 305
2		Panther Saw Blade Fast cutting rip blade with aggressive hook angle and deep gullets. Carbide tipped, ATB blade.	160	2.5	20	35°	ATB	14	495 372
3		Universal Saw Blade Clean cutting general purpose blade for wood and soft plastics. Fine rip cut blade for glue ready joints. Carbide tipped ATB blade.	160	2.5	20	15°	ATB	28	496 304
4		Fine Tooth Saw Blade Cross-cut blade for smooth results in sheet goods, melamine, hard and soft woods. Carbide tipped ATB blade.	160	2.2	20	5°	ATB	48	495 377
5	PLASTIC	Solid surface/ Laminate Saw Blade Long-lasting, high cut quality blade, ideal for laminate flooring and solid surface countertop materials. Carbide tipped TC blade.	160	2.6	20	4°	TC	48	496 309
6		Aluminum/Plastic Saw Blade Designed for cutting non-ferrous materials, especially aluminum. Also useful on acrylics and hard plastics. Carbide tipped TC blade.	160	2.5	20	-5°	TC	56	496 307
7		Steel Saw Blade Specially designed blade for cutting mild steel up to 1/8" (3 mm). Useful for trimming down steel clad door and steel cable ducts. Carbide tipped ATB blade.							

All saw blades pictured are TS 55 saw blades, except number 7, which is a TS 75 saw blade.

The right blade for the job

A specific application and material will warrant a certain combination of shape, type, and number of teeth in a saw blade. Blade RPM also has a significant effect on the cutting result, which is why Festool TS and Kapex saws are designed with variable speed capability.

Color code	Material	Speed range
	Wood /Soft plastics	3 - 6
	Plastic	3 - 5
	Steel	2 - 4
	Non-ferrous metal	3 - 6

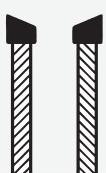
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

TS 75 EQ

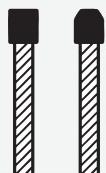
Dia. (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Bore (mm)	Hook angle	Tooth Shape	Teeth	Item
210	2.6	30	20°	ATB	18	495 379
210	2.6	30	28°	ATB	16	495 378
210	2.4	30	15°	ATB	36	495 380
210	2.4	30	8°	ATB	52	495 381
210	2.4	30	4°	TC	60	495 382
210	2.4	30	-5°	TC	72	495 383
210	2.2	30	1°	ATB	36	495 384

KS 120 EB

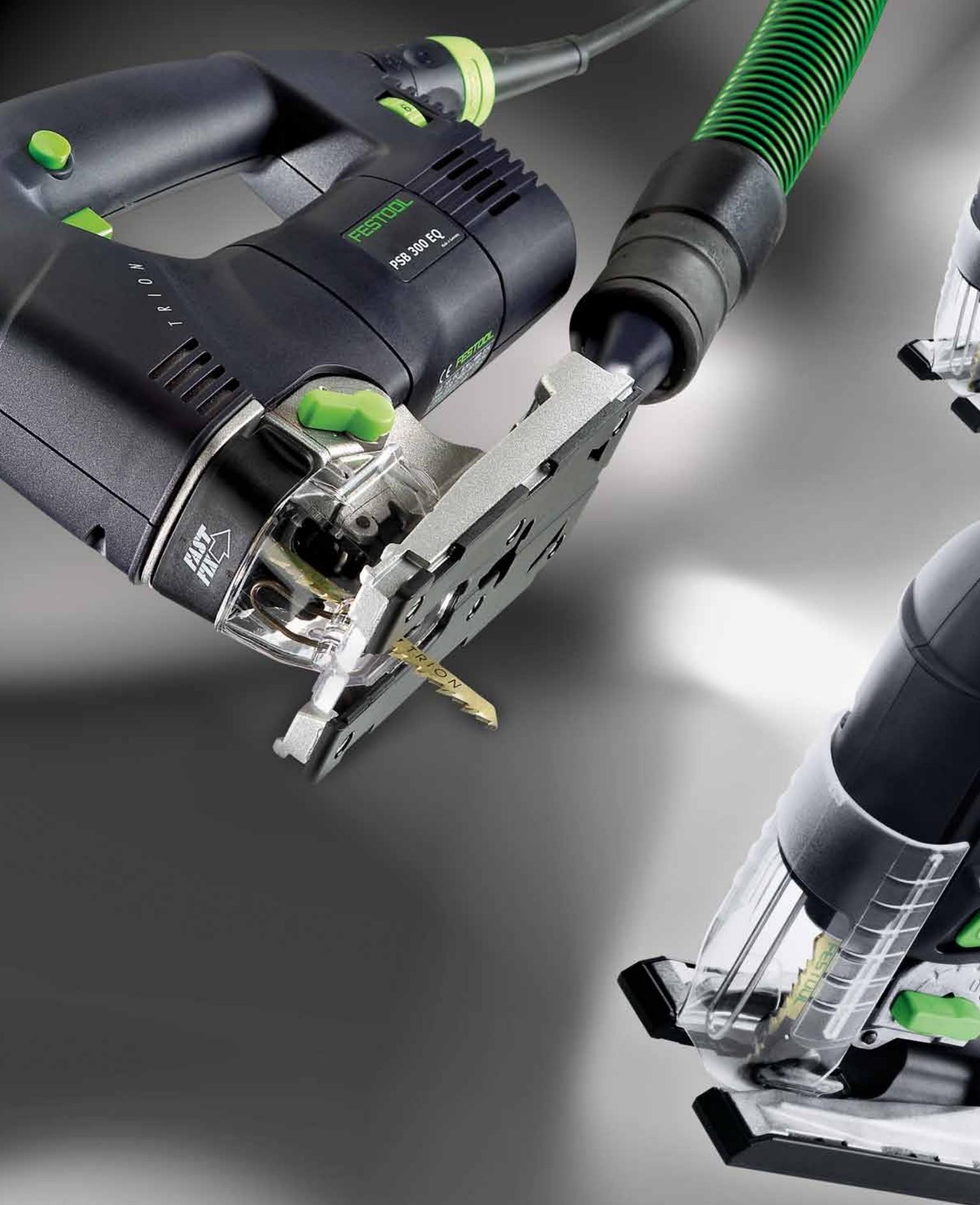
Dia. (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Bore (mm)	Hook angle	Tooth Shape	Teeth	Item
260	2.5	30	-5°	ATB	60	495 388
260	2.5	30	-5°	ATB	80	495 387
260	2.5	30	-5°	MATB	64	495 386
260	2.5	30	-5°	TC	68	495 385

Tooth shapes**Alternating Top Bevel—ATB
Offset tooth saw blade**

The teeth on this saw blade cut alternately to the left and right. The alternate tooth saw blade is a universal blade for all types of wood.

**Triple Chip—TC
Trapezoidal flat tooth saw blade**

With trapezoidal teeth, the edges of the teeth are beveled on both sides. They alternate with the flat teeth when cutting into the material. This tooth shape is meant for cutting aluminum, hard plastic, and materials with hard coatings.



Pendulum Jigsaws



The beauty of precision.

Festool has firmly established itself as the innovation leader in jigsaws and jigsaw blades, producing a system that delivers effortless, precise cuts like no other. Coupled with the right blade, high performance motors and MMC electronics will consistently power through virtually any material. Smooth, perpendicular curves, splinter-free cuts, and a sharply reduced need to sand cut surfaces are what you can expect from a Festool jigsaw.

Overview		66
Applications		67
Features		68
Specifications		72
Accessories		73
Blades		76

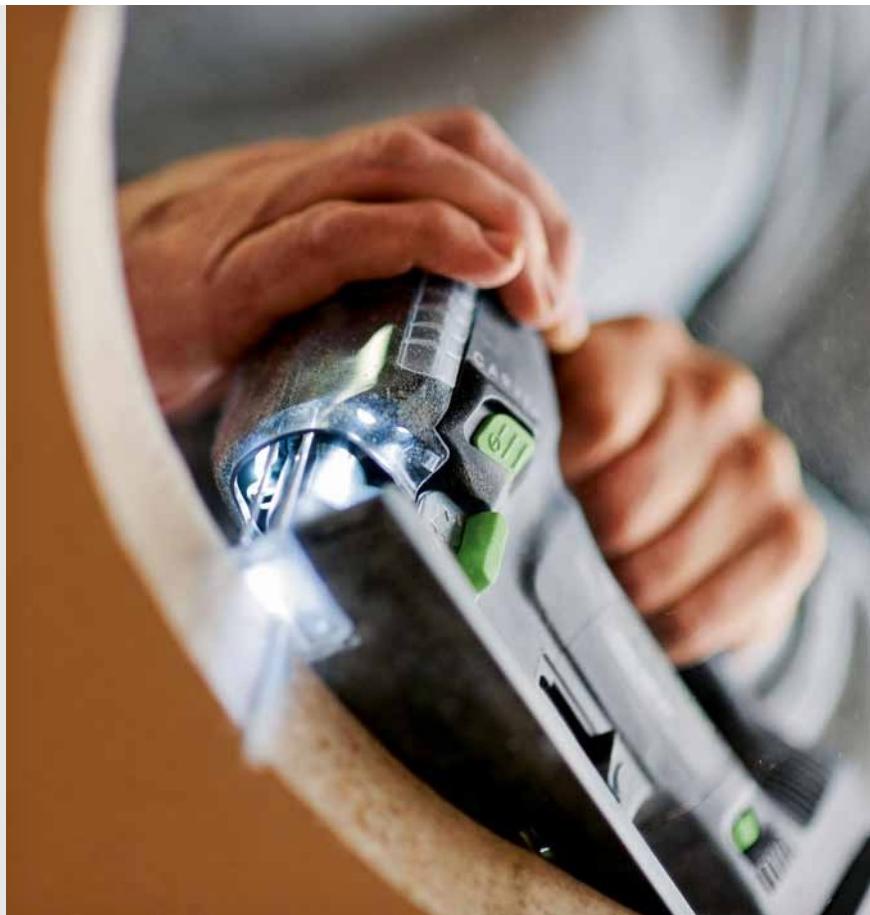
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

Stay on course.

For years, Festool Trion Jigsaws have served as the benchmark for innovation and performance, delivering tearout-free cuts that are straighter and truer than most users would believe possible. With the introduction of the all-new Carvex, Festool has built on this success, delivering a feature-packed solution that is lighter, more powerful, and exceedingly comfortable to use.

Both the Carvex and Trion are offered in low-profile barrel grip as well as shorter D-handle configurations. New for the Carvex platform are two cordless, Li-Ion powered versions that pack enough power and runtime to tackle just about any job, causing you to wonder why we even bothered with the corded versions.

 **Festool Fact:** The power to cut through thick stock, keep the cut straight, and have no tear-out is a tall order for any jigsaw. With patented blade guidance, powerful compact motors, zero-clearance splinterguards, and specially-designed blades, Festool jigsaws tackle all of these requirements with ease.



Faster.

- Change blades quickly with the FastFix quick release system.
- Stays on course. That means spending less time sanding and recutting.
- Work faster by virtually eliminating clean-up with integrated dust extraction.

“After purchasing the PS 300, my 14-inch bandsaw now sits quietly in the corner of my shop collecting dust. I do remodeling, cabinet and finish work and my jobs go faster with little cleanup. The dust collection is great.”

Ted M., California

Easier.

- Follow a scribe line without drifting and wandering.
- Easily cut through the toughest of materials with the high-performance motor and robust internal mechanism.
- Experience total control with ergonomic design and low vibration.

“The ease factor definitely comes into play with this jigsaw. Couple that with ergonomics and less strain to do the same work, this tool is a winner.”

Richard F., Florida

Smarter.

- Cut precisely with the three-way blade guide that keeps the blade exactly at the pre-set angle.
- Ensure splinter-free cuts with the splinterguard.
- Starts up smoothly and maintains a consistent cutting speed for cleaner cuts with MMC electronic motor control.

“From cutting curves in 2-inch thick stock for a rocking horse, to working fine details in 1/4-inch thick walnut, to cross-cutting thick timbers for outside structures, the Festool jigsaw is an amazingly versatile tool that takes up very little of my precious shop space.”

Daniel L., California



01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12



Festool Tip: For cutting thick stock, Festool recommends using the gold-colored Trion jigsaw blades (see page 76), which minimize blade deflection for truer, straighter cuts.



Festool Fact: Using Festool Jigsaws with splinterguards (see page 75), ensures splinter-free cuts with any blade, with virtually any material. Simply insert a fresh splinterguard when changing blades. After inserting the blade, press the splinterguard in against a stationary surface (like the MFT), while running to fully seat the splinterguard. This allows for true zero clearance, custom-matched to the blade.



Pendulum Jigsaws | Features

The Carvex PS 400 EQ | The ultimate in low profile jigsaws

Armed with the most advanced motor technology and every feature you have come to expect from Festool, plus many more never imagined, the Carvex jigsaws will shatter all expectations. Challenge any scribe line and curve with ease thanks to the fully-automatic blade guidance system that makes blade drift and deflection a thing of the past. Not least, Carvex jigsaws feature a revolutionary base-changing system that adapts to any application. Perfect visibility of the cut line is boosted by the 4-LED, stroboscopic system that penetrates through darkness and dust.



Automatic guidance system

Triple blade reinforcement with rigid support rod and carbide jaws automatically adjust to reduce blade wander and drift. This helps to eliminate cutting errors, spoiled workpieces, or need for rework.



Tool-free base changing

Change from the standard base to the angle base quickly and easily. Or change the baseplate inserts to protect the work surface or for reduced friction across work surfaces.



4-LED Stroboscopic light

Illuminate the cut line in-synch with the blade for effortless and improved visibility for precise cuts and less re-work.



Brushless motor technology

EC-TEC motor with full electronic controls is long-lasting and energy efficient enabling extensive cutting with reduced effort and strain.

FastFix blade change

Tool-free insertion that is as simple as turning a key in a lock. Features an equally speedy blade ejection system for faster and easier blade changes.

MMC Electronics

Increase cut performance with remarkable control featuring variable speed, constant speed under load, thermal and overload protection and a new automatic setting.

Corded or cordless versions

Carvex jigsaws are available in either a corded Plug-It or a cordless version. Cordless versions can be used with all Festool slide-type batteries from 10.8 - 18 volt Lithium Ion or 12 - 15.6 volt Nickel Cadmium/Nickel Metal Hydride.

Barrel grip Plug-It cord swivel

The Plug-It cord of the barrel grip Carvex can be flipped up 90° for greater clearance in tight spots.

Adjustable chip guard

The chip guard of the Carvex can be adjusted up and down as needed for greater visibility or to aid in dust extraction. Can also be removed entirely.

The Carvex PSB 400 EQ | A D-handle jigsaw like no other

Conquer virtually any material and application thanks to the robust build and flexibility of the Carvex design. With multiple baseplates for cutting wood, wood-like materials, plastics, and metals, the Carvex adapts to any application. Simplify set-ups for angle cuts with an all-new Adjustable Angle Base (accessory) with rotary adjust knob. And a tool-free exchange system allows for quick and easy base changes. Cut with ease and control with unparalleled ergonomics, dual-access power switch, and low vibration. Available in both a corded version that utilizes Festool's interchangeable Plug-It cord and a cordless Lithium Ion battery-powered version.



Brushless motor technology

EC-TEC motor with full electronic controls is long-lasting and energy efficient enabling extensive cutting with reduced effort and strain.



FastFix blade change

Tool-free insertion that is as simple as turning a key in a lock. Features an equally speedy blade ejection system for faster and easier blade changes.



MMC Electronics

Increase cut performance with remarkable control featuring variable speed, constant speed under load, thermal and overload protection and a new automatic setting.



01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

Automatic guidance system

Triple blade reinforcement with rigid support rod and carbide jaws automatically adjust to reduce blade wander and drift. This helps to eliminate cutting errors, spoiled workpieces, or need for rework.

Tool-free base changing

Change from the standard base to the angle base quickly and easily. Or change the baseplate inserts to protect the work surface or for reduced friction across work surfaces.

4-LED Stroboscopic light

Illuminate the cut line in-synch with the blade for effortless and improved visibility for precise cuts and less re-work.

Variable speed trigger

With D-handle models, the on-board trigger can be used to control the speed for tight curves and various materials. For fixed speed control, use the ON/OFF switch with variable speed dial.

Dust extraction

Equipped with an anti-static removable dust port for a cleaner work area and less mess. Also equipped with a blower to keep a clear view of the cut line.

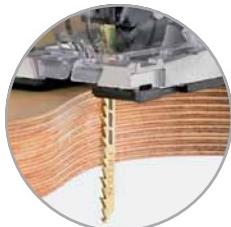
Ergonomics

Elegant shape and low weight combined with dual-power switch position makes for easier, less fatiguing work in virtually every situation.

Pendulum Jigsaws | Features

The Trion PS 300 EQ | Low profile jigsaw with smart ergonomics

Most jigsaws have a hard time staying on course. Hard material and curves can easily cause the blade to deflect, resulting in time consuming re-cutting or sanding. Trion jigsaws are designed with adjustable carbide-tipped jaws that work with the blade clamping system. They also feature a back-up bearing for triple blade guidance that keeps the blade perpendicular to the shoe at all times, even on curves. The barrel grip PS 300 is designed to fit your hand with a low center of gravity.



Carbide guidance system

Rigidly supports the blade at exactly the pre-set angle, reducing blade wander in tight radius cuts. This eliminates cutting errors, spoiled workpieces, or need for rework.



FastFix

Allows for quick, tool-free blade changes. FastFix lever opens the chuck for easy blade removal or changes.



Zero clearance splinterguard

Solid one-piece splinterguards provide zero-clearance, resulting in ultraclean cuts with no splinters or tear out.



MMC electronics

Festool jigsaws feature soft-start to soften startup jolts, variable speed control to match the blade speed to the material need and constant speed under load for consistent blade tip speed and improved cut quality.

Non-marring sub-base

The non-marring, plastic sub-base allows the user to work on finished material without concern for damage or marking.

Variable stroke

Four unique stroke settings vary from straight plunge action for smooth cuts to aggressive orbital action for rapid cuts.

Dual-port extraction and chip deflector

Efficient dust extraction design features pick up ports with base dust channels on both sides of the blade. Forward chip guard captures and direct chips.

13' Plug-it Power Cord

Festool Plug-it system allows you to quickly switch between the jigsaw and just about any other tool, reducing downtime, and simplifying packing.

Dual-bevel base

45° dual-bevel for angled cuts and a 0° detent for perpendicular cuts.

The Trion PSB 300 EQ | Easy, one-handed control with D-handle grip

The secret to splinter-free cuts is full material support at the cutting point. Trion jigsaw splinterguards are designed to be cut by the blade for perfect zero-clearance between the blade and the splinterguard. The resulting cut is clean through the entire piece with little to no finishing required. The D-handle PSB 300 features a fingertip trigger and smaller profile grip. The PSB 300 has all the qualities of the PS 300, with the addition of a comfortable D-handle for easy one-handed use.



MMC electronics

Features soft-start, variable speed control so the blade speed matches the material, constant speed under load for consistent blade tip speed, and improved cut quality.



Dual-port extraction and chip deflector

Efficient dust extraction design features pick up ports with base dust channels on both sides of the blade. Forward chip guard captures and directs chips.



Variable stroke

One straight plunge action setting and three progressive orbital modes.



01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

Carbide guidance system

Rigidly supports the blade at exactly the pre-set angle, reducing blade wander in tight radius cuts. This eliminates cutting errors, spoiled workpieces, or need for rework.

Zero clearance splinterguard

Solid one-piece splinterguards are cut with the blade mounted in the machine. This allows precise zero clearance for ultra clean cuts with no splinters or tear out.

FastFix

Allows for quick, tool-free blade changes. FastFix lever angles and opens the chuck for easy blade removal.

Non-marring sub-base

The non-marring, plastic sub-base allows the user to work on finished material without concern for damage or marking.

13' Plug-it Power Cord

Festool Plug-it system allows you to quickly switch between the jigsaw and just about any other tool, reducing downtime, and simplifying packing.

Dual bevel base

45° dual-bevel for angled cuts and a 0° detent for perpendicular cuts.

Pendulum Jigsaws | Specifications



[Metric dimensions binding]

Model Name	Carvex PS 400 EQ	Carvex PSC 400 EB	Carvex PSB 400 EQ	Carvex PSBC 400 EB	Trion PS 300 EQ	Trion PSB 300 EQ
Item	561 466	561 545	561 472	561 537	561 443	561 455
Standard package includes						
T-shank Jigsaw blades for wood (2 pieces)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Chip Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●
Splinterguard	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plug-it Power Cord	●		●		●	●
Battery		●		●		
TRC 3 Charger		●		●		
Systainer	SYS 1 TL	SYS 3 TL	SYS 1 TL	SYS 3 TL	SYS 1 TL	SYS 1 TL
Specifications						
Motor type	EC TEC Brushless	EC TEC Brushless	EC TEC Brushless	EC TEC Brushless	AC Universal	AC Universal
Power consumption	500 watts / 4.2 amps v AC		500 watts / 4.2 amps v AC		720 watts / 6 amps 120 v AC	720 watts / 6 amps 120 v AC
Voltage range [DC]		10.8 - 18 v Li Ion		10.8 - 18 v Li Ion		
Stroke rate 1" [26 mm]	1,000 - 3,800 spm	1,500 - 3,800 spm	500 - 3,800 spm	1,000 - 3,800 spm	1,000 - 2,900 spm	1,000 - 2,900 spm
Stroke adjustment	Four stages	Four stages	Four stages	Four stages	Four stages	Four stages
Battery ¹		18 v Li Ion		18 v Li Ion		
Bevel adjustment	Fixed base ²	Fixed base ²	Fixed base ²	Fixed base ²	0° - 45°	0° - 45°
Cutting depth, wood	4-3/4" (120 mm)	4-3/4" (120 mm)	4-3/4" (120 mm)	4-3/4" (120 mm)	4-3/4" (120 mm)	4-3/4" (120 mm)
Cutting depth, non-ferrous metals	3/4" (20 mm)	3/4" (20 mm)	3/4" (20 mm)	3/4" (20 mm)	3/4" (20 mm)	3/4" (20 mm)
Cutting depth, steel	3/8" (10 mm)	3/8" (10 mm)	3/8" (10 mm)	3/8" (10 mm)	3/8" (10 mm)	3/8" (10 mm)
Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)	5.06 lbs (2.3 kg)	5.29 lbs (2.4 kg)

¹ Compatible with 10.8v - 18v slide-type Nickel-based and Lithium Ion batteries.

² Optional angle base (496 134) allows for bevels up to 45° left and right.

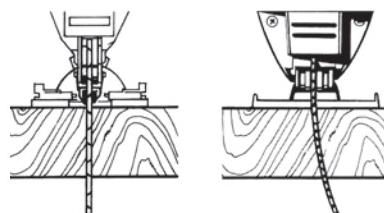
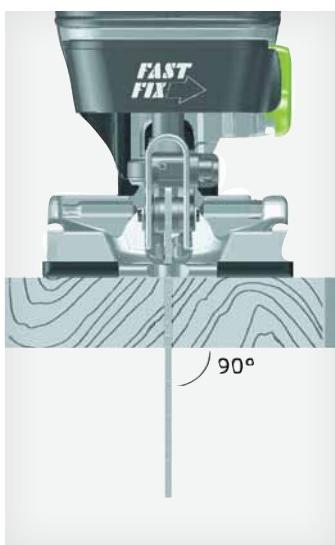


PS/PSB 300 Accessories

Maximize the versatility of the Festool jigsaw and maintain splinter-free performance with genuine Festool jigsaw accessories. Whether doing circle cut-outs or guided cuts, Festool has it covered. Unparalleled cut performance is easy to maintain with a supply of fresh splinterguards.



No.	Description/Application	Item
1	Splinterguard Solid one-piece splinterguard is custom cut for each blade used, reducing the chance of tear-out and time-consuming rework.	
	5 pieces	490 120
	20 pieces	490 121
2	Chip Guard (replacement) Chipguard provides a clear view of the workpiece and helps to capture flying chips. Use the chip guard to maximize dust extraction.	453 491
3	Parallel Edge Guide Make parallel cuts up to 7-7/8" (200 mm) from an edge.	490 119
4	Circle Cutter Create precise circles with a diameter range of 4-23/32" – 28-11/32" (110 - 720 mm). For best results use with a scroll-type blade (S 75/4 K [486 563] or S 50/1.4 K [486 564]).	490 118
5	Guide Stop Guide your Festool jigsaw with any length Festool guide rail for straight, repeatable cuts.	490 031
6	12-drawer Sortainer Organize, store, and carry your blades easily with the latching 12 drawer Sortainer.	491 986



 **Festool Fact:** Accurate guidance for precise cuts—The Trion has 3-way blade guidance—based on the pendulum rod, rear guide roller, and the patented CP (Carbide Precision) guide plates situated at the point of cutting. The blade stays at exactly the pre-set angle, for precise cuts of all kinds, including bevel cuts, and for reduced blade wander in tight radius cuts, eliminating cutting errors, spoiled workpieces, or need for rework.

Pendulum Jigsaws | Accessories

Carvex Jigsaw Accessories

The most versatile jigsaw available, the Carvex can be adapted to virtually any material or application. The foundation for this versatility is a full complement of accessories, including base inserts for reduced friction, a new-to-market tilting base for angled cutting, and an adapter for combining the Carvex with Festool Guide Rail System. Buy these as a set or select individual components to maximize the value of the Carvex system.



1



2



3



4



5



6



7

Carvex Accessory Kit

The Carvex accessory kit is the ultimate set for the Carvex jigsaw and is a great way to store, protect, and organize your system accessories.

No.	Description/Application	Item
1	Carvex Accessory Kit Includes: 3 Base Inserts (497 298, 497 299, 497 300) Angle Base (496 134) Base Adapter (497 303) Circle Cutter (497 304) Splinterguard (5 pieces) (490 120) SYS 2 TL (497 564)	497 709
2	Standard Base Insert Universal base insert for wood and wood-like materials. Supplied with Carvex jigsaws.	497 297
3	Dimpled Base Insert Textured, low-friction base easily glides over wood and wood-like materials. Dimpled texture minimizes surface area and helps to prevent dust build-up in front of the saw.	497 298
4	Hard Fiber Base Insert Smooth, durable base for wood and wood-like materials for reduced friction on wood and wood-like materials. Extremely durable construction for a long service life.	497 299
5	Steel Base Insert Steel insert for all metallic surfaces.	497 300
6	StickFix® Base Insert Hook and loop design base facilitates quick and easy installation of felt covers to protect delicate surfaces from scratches and wear.	497 301
7	Replacement Felt For use with StickFix® base insert. Hook and loop design base facilitates quick and easy installation of felt covers to protect delicate surfaces from scratches and wear. (5 pieces)	497 444

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12



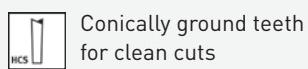
No.	Description/Application	Item
8	Angle Base Easily adjustable dual-angled base enables precise and simplified angle cutting on inside or outside edges.	496 134
9	Base Adapter Adapts to guide rails for guided cuts and also serves as base for use in circle cutting when attached to 497 304 listed below.	497 303
10	Circle Cutter Expandable circle cutter attachment for use with Base Adapter 497 303. Expands from 2-11/16" [68 mm] to 9' 10-1/8" [3 m]. For best results use with a scroll-type blade [S 75/4 K {486 563} or S 50/1.4 K {486 564}].	497 304
11	Circle Cutter Set Base Adapter [497 303] and Circle Cutter [497 304] for cutting circles from 2-11/16" [68 mm] to 9' 10-1/8" [3 m]. For best results use with a scroll-type blade [S 75/4 K {486 563} or S 50/1.4 K {486 564}].	497 443
12	Battery Carvex jigsaws are compatible with all current Festool flat pack batteries from 10.8 v to 18 v Lithium Ion, Nickel Metal Hydride, and Nickel Cadmium. 18 v 3.0 Ah Lithium Ion (Li-Ion) battery	498 347
13	TRC 3 Charges 10.8 v - 18v batteries for Festool PSBC 400 and PSC 400 jigsaws as well as C 12, C 15, T 12, T 15, T 18 and TDK drills. Compatible with Nickel Cadmium, Nickel Metal-Hydride, and Lithium Ion batteries.	495 227
14	Splinterguard Solid one-piece splinterguard is custom cut for each blade you use, reducing the chance of tear-out and time-consuming rework. 5 pieces 20 pieces	490 120 490 121

Anatomy of a Festool jigsaw blade

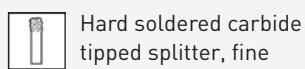
Festool T-shank jigsaw blades are engineered and designed for cutting efficiency, long life and superior cut results. The T-shank design is universal, fitting most professional jigsaws. Festool carries different jigsaw blades for various types of materials.

The range covers everything from blades for cutting wood, plastics, non-ferrous metals, and steel to special materials, like fiberglass and foam. The blades are also designed for various types of cuts, including: straight and splinter-free, with the use of the splinterguard; curved; bends and curves; and through thick material.

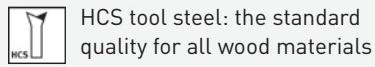
Key to tooth / pitch / type / material



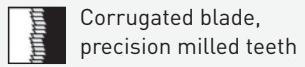
Conically ground teeth
for clean cuts



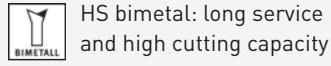
Hard soldered carbide
tipped splitter, fine



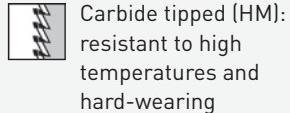
HCS tool steel: the standard
quality for all wood materials



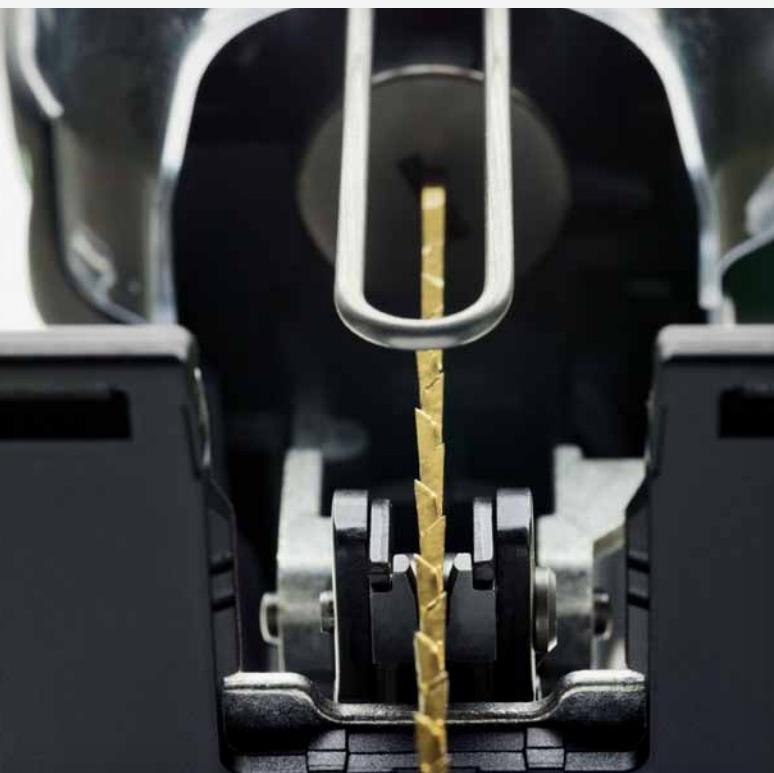
Corrugated blade,
precision milled teeth



HS bimetal: long service
and high cutting capacity



Carbide tipped (HM):
resistant to high
temperatures and
hard-wearing



Pendulum Jigsaws | Blades

(Metric dimensions binding). Fits both PS and PSB.

No.	Blade type	Cut type	Material	Material thickness	Length	Tooth Type	Teeth per inch	Pieces	Item
WOOD/SOFT PLASTIC	1 S 75/4 S 75/4	Fast and clean	Softwood/hardwood, melamine/veneered plywood, and chipboard	Up to 2-1/8" (55 mm)	3.0" (75 mm) 3.0" (75 mm)		6-7 6-7	5 25	486 546 486 962
	2 S 105/4	Fast and clean	Softwood/hardwood, melamine/veneered plywood, and chipboard	Up to 3-3/8" (85 mm)	4-1/8" (105 mm)		6-7	5	486 547
	3 S 75/2.5 S 75/2.5	Fine, general purpose	Softwood/hardwood, melamine/veneered plywood, chipboard, soft plastics, ABS, and HDPE	Up to 2-1/8" (55 mm)	3.0" (75 mm) 3.0" (75 mm)		10 10	5 25	486 548 486 963
	4 S 75/4 FS S 75/4 FS	Fine, perpendicular	Softwood/hardwood, melamine/veneered plywood, and chipboard	Up to 2-1/8" (55 mm)	3.0" (75 mm) 3.0" (75 mm)		6-7 6-7	5 20	486 549 490 256
	5 S 75/4 FSG	Fast, perpendicular	Softwood/hardwood, melamine/veneered plywood, and chipboard	Up to 2-1/8" (55 mm)	3.0" (75 mm)		6-7	5	486 551
	6 S 105/4 FSG S 105/4 FSG S 145/4 FSG	Fast, perpendicular	Softwood/hardwood, melamine/veneered plywood, and chipboard	Up to 3-3/8" (85 mm) for 105/4 and up to 4-3/4" (120 mm) for 145/4	4-1/8" (105 mm) 4-1/8" (105 mm) 5-3/4" (145 mm)		6-7 6-7 6-7	5 20 5	486 552 488 015 490 179
	7 S 75/4 K S 75/4 K	Fast, scrolling	Softwood/hardwood, melamine/veneered plywood, chipboard, soft plastics, ABS, and HDPE	Up to 2-1/8" (55 mm)	3.0" (75 mm) 3.0" (75 mm)		6-7 6-7	5 25	486 563 486 965
	8 S 50/1.4 K	FINE, scrolling	Softwood/hardwood, melamine/veneered plywood, chipboard, soft plastics, ABS, HDPE, hard plastics, Plexiglas® and acrylics	Up to 1.0" (30 mm)	2.0" (50 mm)		18	5	486 564
	9 HS 75/4 bi	Fast	Softwood/hardwood, melamine/veneered plywood, chipboard, and laminated boards	Up to 2-1/8" (55 mm)	3.0" (75 mm)		6-7	5	486 553
	10 HS 75/2.5 bi	Fine	Softwood/hardwood, melamine/veneered plywood, soft plastics, ABS, HDPE, hard plastics, Plexiglas® and acrylics	Up to 2-1/8" (55 mm)	3.0" (75 mm)		10	5	490 178
METAL	11 HS 75/3 bi	Fine, general purpose	Soft plastics, ABS, HDPE, hard plastics, Plexiglas®, acrylics, cement board, iron and steel	Up to 2-1/8" (60 mm)	3.0" (75 mm)		8-9	5	486 554
	12 HS 60/1.2 bi HS 60/1.2 bi	Fine, general purpose	Non-ferrous metals, aluminum, sheet steel, and extrusions	Up to 1-3/16" (30 mm)	2-3/8" (60 mm) 2-3/8" (60 mm)		21 21	5 25	486 556 488 016
	13 HS 105/1.2 bi HS 155/1.2 bi	Fine, general purpose	Thin non-ferrous metals, aluminum, sheet steel, and extrusions	Up to 3-3/8" (85 mm) for 105/1.2 and up to 5-1/8" (85 mm) for 155/1.2	4-1/8" (105 mm) 6.0" (155 mm)		21 21	5 5	486 558 490 180
	14 HS 60/1.4 bi VA	General purpose	Stainless steel	Up to 1/16" (1.5 mm)	2-3/8" (60 mm)		18	5	490 181
	15 HS 60/2 bi	General purpose	Non-ferrous metals, aluminum, iron, sheet steel, and extrusions	Up to 3/16" (30 mm)	2-3/8" (60 mm)		13	5	486 557
SPECIALTY	16 HS 105/2 bi	General purpose	Non-ferrous metals, aluminum, iron, sheet steel, and extrusions	Up to 3-3/8" (85 mm)	4-1/8" (105 mm)		13	5	486 559
	17 HM 75/4.5	Fast	Fiber-reinforced plastics, cement board and chipboard	Up to 2-1/8" (50 mm)	3.0" (75 mm)		5-6	1	486 561
	18 HM 105/4.5	Fast	Fiber-reinforced plastics. Fast, coarse cuts for cement board and chipboard	Up to 3-1/8" (80 mm)	4-1/8" (105 mm)		5-6	1	486 560
	19 R 54 G	Fine, general purpose	Glass, tile, ceramics, fiber-reinforced plastics, cement board, iron and steel	Up to 1-3/16" (30 mm)	2-1/8" (54 mm)			1	486 562
	20 S 155/W	Fast, clean	Rigid-foam and fiberglass insulation, cardboard and foam rubber	Up to 5.0" (125 mm)	6.0" (155 mm)			3	493 656

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12



Routers



A router for every need.

Manufactured to exacting tolerances and with the highest quality materials, Festool routers are designed to be both accurate and long-lasting. Whether trim routing laminate or making heavy cuts in hard maple or solid surface material, Festool offers a router to meet nearly every application. These routers offer unprecedented levels of usability with built-in dust extraction, micro-adjustability, and a tremendous range of clever accessories.

Overview		80
Applications		81
Trim Router		82
Plunge Routers		84
Accessories		88
Bits		93

- 01
- 02
- 03
- 04
- 05
- 06
- 07
- 08
- 09
- 10
- 11
- 12

Take a new route.

With its router lineup, Festool has established benchmarks for precision and versatility at every level. Trim routing is easier and more precise than ever with the MFK 700. With a base system that allows it to work just as well horizontally as it does vertically, the MFK 700 is a true standout in a market filled with one-trick-ponies.

Even though the OF 1010 may be Festool's smallest plunge router, it delivers big power while offering easy and precise one-handed operation. Just slightly larger, the OF 1400 is widely considered Festool's most versatile router. At just under 10 lbs, it offers the best combination of power, precision, depth of cut, and dust extraction available in the market, hands down. At the top end, the unmatched power and plunge capacity of the OF 2200 makes short work of routing decorative edge in thick maple or solid surface materials. Capable of making smooth, chatter-free cuts in virtually any material, the OF 2200 is truly the king of all routers.



Festool Fact: With its impressive 3-5/32" (80 mm) depth of plunge and its ability to plunge below the base, the OF 2200 exposes more of the bit, which is perfect for template routing.



Faster.

- Maintain constant speed under load with MMC electronics.
- Fast, accurate and tool-free router depth adjustments.
- Quick bit changes, thanks to easy-access designs and ratcheting collets.

“The ease of use and precision of the OF 1010 without the need for supplemental measurements amazes me and helps me complete work faster, cleaner and without costly mistakes.”

Michael W., California

Easier.

- Jobs require less physical effort, because of the high power and low weight.
- Accurate control and greater comfort with the ergonomic handles.
- Lockable triggers and variable speed control.

“Everyone has a unique way to do what we all hate, trimming edging. Finally a tool that eliminates all of the nonsense and makes it easy, and dare I say...enjoyable?”

Mike B., Arizona

Smarter.

- Precise to 1/256" (1/10 mm) depth adjustment.
- Near-total dust extraction for a cleaner work environment.
- Plunge routers combine with Festool guide rails for straight and repeatable cuts.

“The OF 2200 is more adaptable than I realized. Just when I think I can't do something with it, I realize Festool already thought of it and figured it out.”

Glen G., New Jersey



01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12



Festool Tip: All Festool routers feature the ability to use parallel edge guides (see pages 83 and 91) for fluting, grooving, creating dados and indexing from an edge. To assist bit placement to the scribe mark, Festool routers have index lines scribed into the base to indicate center of cut.



Festool Fact: Festool plunge routers offer 360° rotating chip catchers to capture and channel chips up and into the hose port. The highly-efficient dust extraction is especially useful in edge forming applications.



Trim Router | Features

MFK 700 EQ | Precision and flexibility in a trim router

With its modular design and tool-less base changes, the MFK 700 can easily transform from a vertical to a horizontal position in just a few simple steps. Trim laminate and edge band or rout grooves for inlays easily with the lightweight and maneuverable MFK 700. Packed with features, this trim router delivers additional value by allowing the use of bearing-less bits when used with the attachable base feeler bearing. 1/256" (1/10 mm) fine depth adjustments and exceptional dust extraction make this an ideal router for all light routing tasks.



Modular

One motor, multiple bases, and tool-less change. Vertical and horizontal bases are wide for greater stability.¹



Micro-adjustability

1/256" (1/10 mm) fine adjustment for precision trimming applications.



Dust extraction

Above and below-base dust extraction for edge forming or other standard routing operations.



¹The MFK Basic is sold with the vertical base only. The MFK Set is sold with both the vertical and horizontal bases.

Auxiliary handle

Increased controllability with two grip positions for two-handed operation.

MMC electronics

MMC electronics improve cut performance and extend the life of the tool, delivering features such as soft start, constant speed under load, and thermal and overload protection.

Edge guidance

Parallel edge guide accessory for guided fluting and grooved cuts.

13' Plug-it Power Cord

Cord design enables rapid interchangeability with most other Festool tools, reducing downtime between tool changeovers.

Multiple collet sizes

1/4" and 8 mm collets available, allowing the use of a large variety of bits for broader routing applications.

1.5° horizontal base

Slightly pitched at 1.5°, this angled horizontal base is designed to quickly trim edge banding without risk of damaging the work surface. Features a recess for efficiently routing inside corners. Included with MFK Set purchase.

(Metric dimensions binding)



Model Name	MFK 700 EQ Basic	MFK 700 EQ Set
Item	574 419	574 368
Standard Package Includes		
Collets	1/4" and 8 mm	1/4" and 8 mm
Dust Extraction Hood	•	•
Standard threaded base for U.S. guide bushing	•	•
Plug-it Power Cord	•	•
Vertical base ¹	•	•
1.5° Horizontal base		•
Feeler bearing set		•
Systainer	Cardboard box	SYS 2 TL
Specifications		
Power consumption	720 watts / 6.0 amps	720 watts / 6.0 amps
Drive shaft speed	10,000 - 26,000 RPM	10,000 - 26,000 RPM
Column stroke	9/16" (14 mm)	9/16" (14 mm)
Maximum bit diameter	1" (26 mm)	1" (26 mm) ¹
Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

¹ Due to the nature of the horizontal base design, there is a limit to the bit size for use in this configuration. Do not use a bit with a cutting length greater than 5/8" (16 mm) and a shank length of 1-13/16" (46 mm). For greatest range of adjustment, a 3/4" (19 mm) bit diameter is recommended. Use Festool bits 491 666 and 491 670 for trimming of edge banding with the horizontal base. See page 93 for a listing of compatible bits for use with the MFK 700 EQ.

MFK Accessories

Whether trimming laminate or doing fine detail work, the MFK 700 is the ideal solution. Broaden the scope of possibilities with multiple base options or perform guided cuts with the optional parallel edge guide.



No.	Description/Application	Item
1	Parallel Edge Guide Create grooves, flutes, dados, ploughs and rabbets in parallel to an edge with 1/256" (1/10 mm) fine-adjustment ability. Included dust extraction hood accepts standard 27 mm hose. (Includes guide rods, as pictured)	495 182
2	0° Horizontal Base Unit Allows for the usage of bearing-less bits, and designed for straight routing. Features 1/256" (1/10 mm) adjustment.	491 427
3	1.5° Horizontal Base Allows for the usage of bearing-less bits, while providing a no-file edge. Includes base, bearing set, and dust hood.	495 165
4	Clamping Collets	
	1/4" (6.35 mm) collet with nut	488 761
	8 mm collet with nut	488 755
5	Feeler Bearing Adjustable guide bearing for use with 0° and 1.5° horizontal base when using bearing-less bits.	495 368

Plunge Routers | Features

The OF 1010 EQ | Small in size, but big on performance

The ergonomics and precision of the OF 1010 EQ make it one unbeatable tool. One-handed operation makes it easy to plunge, cut, release and switch on/off, while the compact design and balanced center of gravity make for effortless maneuverability. Its micro-adjustable depth control is accurate to 1/256" (1/10 mm). The OF 1010 EQ is also the lightest router of its kind—a real plus on extended projects. This, on top of enough power for all 1/4" and 8 mm bits.



Ergonomic handle

Full-grip handle is designed for increased control and reduced fatigue. Integrated switch with variable speed at the thumb allows use with just one hand.



Dust extraction

Integrated dust extraction port extracts dust from the point of generation, increasing visibility and saving valuable clean-up time.



Precision depth adjustment

Micro-adjustability dial to 1/256" (1/10 mm) allows routing with tremendous precision.



System integration

Designed for use with the FS guide rail system for guided cutting, LR32 hole drilling system, MFS multi-routing templates, and a wide range of other accessory options.

Depth turret

Three adjustable positions depth stop turret for repeatable and consistent step cutting.

13' Plug-it Power Cord

Cord design enables rapid interchangeability with most other Festool tools, reducing downtime between tool changeovers.

Versatility and power

In a lightweight package (less than 6 lbs), the OF 1010 is easily manageable for most common routing tasks. And at 1010 watts, it has plenty of power to boot.

MMC electronics

Electronic controls provide constant speed under load for improved cut quality, step-less variable speed for different applications, and overload protection for longer life.

Switch lock

Locks the power switch on to maintain control from a variety of grip positions.

The OF 1400 EQ | Our most versatile router

The OF 1400 Router packs 1400 watts of power into a machine that weighs less than 10 lbs. It accepts 1/2", 1/4" or 8 mm bits. With enough power to handle most routing tasks and small enough to be extremely maneuverable, the OF 1400 is the one router every tradesperson should own. With a category-leading 2-3/4" plunge depth, precise to 1/256" (1/10 mm), this router offers the best combination of power, precision, depth of cut, and dust extraction available in the market, without exception.



Power

With 1400 watts and MMC electronics, the OF 1400 is a mid-sized router with enough power to tackle even the largest projects.



Ratcheting spindle

Faster and easier bit changes with one wrench ratcheting action.



Double column clamping

One knob locks the plunge depth securely, for less motor to plate deflection.



Dust extraction

Integrated dust extraction port extracts dust from the point of generation, increasing visibility and saving valuable clean-up time. The port is angled so that the hose stays in line with the power cord.

Precision depth adjustment

Micro-adjustability to 1/256" (1/10 mm) with detents for each 1/10 mm.

Swiveling chip deflector

Included chip deflector can be used with edge forming bits, maximizing chip and dust extraction even around curves and corners. Attaches and releases quickly with tool-free spring clip system.

Tool-free inserts

Template guide bushings are self-centering and can be inserted tool-free. The swiveling chip deflector can also be attached and removed without tools.

2-3/4" plunge depth

Enhanced depth is especially useful when routing on top of a template.

System integration

Designed for use with the FS guide rail system for guided cutting, LR 32 hole drilling system, MFS multirouting templates, and a wide range of other accessory options.

Plunge Routers | Features

OF 2200 EB | You might think it is a portable shaper

The OF 2200 is the most powerful Festool router, easily capable of plunging into 8/4 hardwoods or making 1/2" grooves in a single pass. With 2200 watts of power, it feels like a portable shaper. Designed for exceptional maneuverability, the OF 2200 incorporates many ergonomic design features, making it easy to control and a pleasure to use on the jobsite or in the shop. The OF 2200 will quickly change your definition of versatility with its quick-change, tool-less base plate system that allows you to change quickly between application specific inserts. The turret stop with plunge lock enables fast and accurate router height adjustments and the ratcheting spindle lock allows for rapid one-wrench bit changes. The quick-acting magnetic brake quickly retards spindle rotation once the tool is switched off. All of these features are coupled with near-total dust extraction for a cleaner and safer work environment.



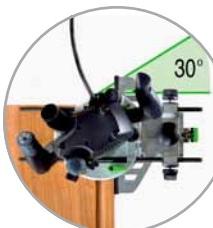
Power

With 2200 watts and MMC electronics, it has enough power to tackle a wide range of materials from soft woods to solid surface.



Interchangeable base system

At the core of the OF 2200's range of capability is a quick-change, tool-less base plate system, allowing a quick switch between application-specific plates.



Ergonomics

30° offset base for improved guidance, angled handles for more natural grip positioning and finger tip controls for power, plunge lock and speed.



MMC electronics

Electronic controls provide constant speed under load for improved cut quality, step-less variable speed for different applications and overload protection for longer life.

Four-position depth stop

Two adjustable positions, one fixed position and one special finishing pass position for repeatable and consistent step cutting.

Double column clamping

One knob locks the plunge depth securely for less motor-to-plate deflection.

Tool-free inserts

Template guide bushings are self-centering and can be inserted without the need for additional tools.

Dust extraction

Clear 360° dust extraction hood contains dust and chips, while maintaining full visibility. Simply press the shroud release button and the shroud drops into place.

Magnetic brake

Quickly retards collet rotation once the tool has been switched off, saving time, prolonging motor life, and enhancing greater control.



(Metric dimensions binding)

Model Name	OF 1010 EQ	OF 1400 EQ	OF 2200 EB
Item	574 339	574 342	574 354
Standard package includes			
Collet—1/4"	●	●	
Collet—8 mm	●	●	
Collet—1/2"		●	●
Chip Catcher	●	●	●
Dust Extraction Hood	●	●	●
Guide Stop	●		
Standard U.S. Guide Bushing Adapter	●	●	●
Plug-it Power Cord	●	●	
Systainer	SYS 3 TL	SYS 4 TL	SYS 4 TL
Specifications			
Power consumption	1010 watts / 8.5 amps 120 v AC	1400 watts / 11.7 amps 120 v AC	2200 watts / 18 amps 120 v AC
Drive shaft speed	10,000 - 23,000 rpm	10,000 - 22,500 rpm	10,000 - 22,000 rpm
Quick depth adjustment range	2-1/8" (55 mm)	2-3/4" (70 mm)	3-5/32" (80 mm)
Collet diameter range	1/4" and 8 mm	1/4", 1/2", and 8 mm	1/4", 1/2", and 8 mm
Weight	5.94 lbs (2.7 kg)	9.9 lbs (4.5 kg)	17.2 lbs (7.8 kg)



Festool Tip: For edge forming operations that use large bits (like roundovers), Festool offers a Table widener accessory (see page 90). This accessory broadens the base plate for greater stability and includes a larger diameter chip deflector for optimum dust extraction.

OF Accessories

Accurately-guided cuts can be easily and quickly achieved using guide stops on Festool FS guide rails, or edge guides. Template work is simplified with one piece bushing designs or with the copier scanning set with edging plate and chip deflector. Precise placement of shelf hole pins or European-style cabinet construction is made simple with the LR 32 system. A wide range of router base options affords incredible maneuverability across the line, while the MFS multifunction routing system forms the basis for the most versatile templating system available.



1



2



3



4



5



6-8



9

LR 32 Hole Drilling System

With the LR 32 Hole Drilling System and OF 1010 or OF 1400, precisely and efficiently build cabinets using the European frameless 32 mm system. The system is invaluable for placing cup hinges (35 mm) or setting shelf pin holes (based on 32 mm spacing) in casework. This portable line boring system enables one to do in the field what has traditionally been considered a shop-only job, possible only with the use of large, stationary equipment.

No.	Description/Application	Item	Item
	LR 32		
1	LR 32 Hole Drilling Set in Systainer Includes: SYS 1 TL (497 563) LR 32 Hole drilling set (583 290) LR 32 Guide Rail Connector (496 938) (2 pieces) Dowel Drill HW D 5 mm - for stopped holes (491 066) Dowel Drill HW D 5 mm - for through holes (491 064) Cup Hinge bit HW D 35 mm (491 077) Festool FSZ 120 screw clamps (489 570) Guide Rail sold separately.	584 100	584 100
2	LR 32 Hole Drilling Set Includes: LR 32 Guide Plate with mandrel (494 340) Two Side fences consisting of Edge Stop (495 758) and Sliding Stop Flag (485 759) Packaged in a box. Guide Rail, clamps, and bits sold separately.	583 290	583 290
3	LR 32 Guide Plate Includes: Centering mandrel (485 826). Guide Rail, clamps, bits, side fences sold separately.	494 340	494 340
4	Edge Stop Set guide rails a specific distance from edge. Integrated ruler and adjustable stops. For use with the LR 32 system. Includes stop and sliding stop flag.	485 758	485 758
5	LR 32 Guide Rail Connector Accurately place shelf pin holes and European hardware based on the 32 mm system on taller workpieces or cabinets by joining rails. Also used as a stop to set distance from end. (2 pieces)	496 938	496 938
6	Dowel Drill HW D 5 mm Brad-point style bit for stopped holes for shelf pins and hardware installation.	491 066	491 066
7	Dowel Drill HW D 5 mm Spear-point bit for through holes for shelf pins or hardware installation.	491 064	491 064
8	Cup Hinge Bit HW D 35 mm Flat-bottom cutting bit for recessed cup-style hinges.	491 077	491 077
9	LR 32 Guide Rail 55" (1400 mm) Guide Rail indexed with a series of holes for 32 mm spacing. Hole drilling set sold separately. FS 1400/2 LR32.	496 939	496 939
	95-13/32" (2424 mm) Guide Rail indexed with a series of holes for 32 mm spacing. Hole drilling set sold separately. FS 2424/2 LR32.	491 622	491 622



Router Bit Systainer

Router bits represent a significant investment and should be protected. Keep them safe and organized in a water and impact-resistant Systainer. Take all of the bits needed for the job or use it to keep the shop organized and bits easily accessible. Integrates with other Festool Systainers.



15-19

No.	Description/Application	Item OF 1010 EQ	Item OF 1400 EQ	Item OF 2200 EB
10	SYS-OF D8/D12 Router Bit Systainer Store, organize, and transport up to 40 router bits. Holds 1/4", 8 mm, and 1/2" bits. [Router bits not included]	497 695	497 695	497 695
11	Plexiglas® Template Mortise, groove, or slot an edge. Integrated ruler and adjustable fences accommodate material from 13/32" [10 mm] to 2-9/32" [50 mm].	495 246	495 246	495 246
12	MFS 400 Multi-routing Template Customizable jig template adjusts for square, rectangles, and even cuts circles. Profiles are 7-7/8" x 3-1/8" and 15-3/4" x 3-1/8". Maximum interior dimension 4-11/16" x 12-9/16". Maximum circle diameter 34". Includes clamping flanges for aligning or setting angles, tilt protector for use with guide bushings, circle routing insert, pivot point for circle routing, and hex drive screwdriver for adjustments.		492 610	492 610
13	MFS 700 Multi-routing Template Customizable jig template adjusts for square, rectangles, and even cuts circles. Profiles are 15-3/4" x 3-1/8" and 27-1/2" x 3-1/8". Maximum interior dimension 12-9/16" x 24-7/16". Maximum circle diameter 51". Includes clamping flanges for aligning or setting angles, tilt protector for use with guide bushings, circle routing insert, pivot point for circle routing, and hex drive screwdriver for adjustments.		492 611	492 611
14	Routing Slide Router carriage for multi-routing template. Router rides on carriage for routing cut-outs over large areas. MFS not included. (1 piece)	495 648	495 648	495 648
15	Extension Profile 200 Two profiles 7-7/8" x 3-1/8" for extending MFS 400 or MFS 700. Connectors included. MFS not included. (2 pieces)	492 722	492 722	492 722
16	Extension Profile 400 Two profiles 15-3/4" x 3-1/8" for extending MFS 400 or MFS 700. Connectors included. MFS not included. (2 pieces)	492 723	492 723	492 723
17	Extension Profile 700 Two profiles 27-9/16" x 3-1/8" for extending MFS 400 or MFS 700. Connectors included. MFS not included. (2 pieces)	492 724	492 724	492 724
18	Extension Profile 1000 Two profiles 39-5/16" x 3-1/8" for extending MFS 400 or MFS 700. Connectors included. MFS not included. (2 pieces)	492 725	492 725	492 725
19	Extension Profile 2000 Two profiles 78-5/8" x 3-1/8" for extending MFS 400 or MFS 700. Connectors included. MFS not included. (2 pieces)	492 726	492 726	492 726



OF 2200 Accessory Kits

Available in both Metric and Imperial sets, these kits provide an organized system to store and transport all OF 2200 accessories. Fully stocked set includes parallel edge guides, guide stop, guide rods, table widener base, small bore base, template guide base, offset base for guide rail and template guide bushings.

	No.	Description/Application	Item	OF 1010 EQ	OF 1400 EQ	OF 2200 EB
Accessory Kits						
20		OF 2200 Accessory Kit (Imperial) Includes: SYS 2 TL (497 564) Parallel Edge Guide (494 680) Guide Rail Base Kit (Base and Stop) (494 681) Guide Rods (495 247) Table Widener Base (494 682) Small Bore Base (494 677) Template Guide Base (494 675) Imperial Template Guide Bushings (1/2", 3/4", 1", 1-3/8") (495 339, 495 340, 495 341, 495 342)				497 656
21		OF 2200 Accessory Kit (Metric) Includes: Same as above but with Metric Template Guide Bushing (17, 24, 27, 40 mm) (494 622, 494 623, 494 624, 494 626)				497 655
22		Template Guide Base Uniform base support surface with dust extraction channels for use with template guide bushings.				494 675
23		Small Bore Base Accessory base for use with small diameter edge-forming bits. Provides stability on outside corners by extending the base to the inside near the bit.		492 574		494 677
24		Standard Sub Base (replacement) Standard base that is supplied with OF 2200.				495 217
25		Table Widener Oversized, heavy-duty base plate with integrated rotating chip catcher. Increased hole diameter size for larger edge-forming bits. Increased base width for greater support. Aids starting and finishing cuts with extended base surface.	493 139	493 233		494 682
26		Guide Rail Base Kit Includes guide stop and accessory offset base plate for use with OF 2200 and FS guide rails. Guide Rods not included.				494 681
27		Guide Rods Attach Edge Guides or Guide Stops to routers. (2 pieces)		463 147	495 247	

			OF 1010 EQ	OF 1400 EQ	OF 2200 EB
No.	Description/Application	Item	Item	Item	Item
28	A black plastic edge guide with a clear acrylic base plate and two guide rods.	489 427			
29	A black plastic edge guide with a clear acrylic base plate, a green dust hood, and two guide rods.		492 636		
30	A black plastic edge guide with a clear acrylic base plate, a green dust hood, and two guide rods.			494 680	
31	A small black plastic component with a green adjustment screw.	488 754			
32	A black plastic component with a grey base and a black adjustment screw.	483 358			
33	A clear acrylic chip guard with a ribbed base.	437 307	445 497	445 497	
34	A black plastic guide stop with a ribbed base.	488 752	492 601		
35	A red extension table with a black handle and a central hole.	488 756			
36	An orange hard fiber base runner with a central hole and a ribbed base.	489 229			
37	A white dust extraction hood with a black base and a central hole.	484 453	492 585		
38	A black support bracket with a ribbed base and a central hole.	438 608	438 608	438 608	
39	A wooden base plate with a circular trammel unit attached.	483 922			

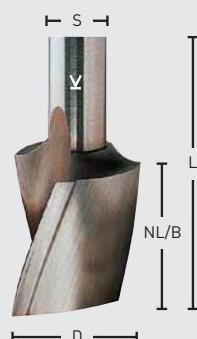


		OF 1010 EQ	OF 1400 EQ	OF 2200 EB
No.	Description/Application	Item	Item	Item
40	Angle Arm Used with copier scanning set to copy workpieces. Used with edging plate for trimming edges flush. Copier set and edging plate sold separately.	486 052		
41	Copier Scanning Set Includes shaft and 3 scanning rollers. Attaches to angle arm to copy workpieces and patterns. Scanning roller follows contours and guides cutter.	486 534		
42	Edging Plate Orients router horizontally for flush trimming operations. Allows the OF 1010 and 1400 to trim edge banding.	486 058		
43	Chip Deflector Used with edging plate to deflect chips into dust extraction hood.	486 242		
44	Clamping collets			
	1/4" collet with nut	488 761	494 463	
	3/8" collet with nut		494 464	494 464
	8 mm collet with nut	488 755	494 460	494 460
	1/2" collet with nut		494 465	494 465
45	Template guides			
	10.8 mm OD / 9 mm ID	486 029		
	13.8 mm OD / 11 mm ID	484 176		
	17 mm OD / 15 mm ID	486 030		494 622
	24 mm OD / 21 mm ID	486 031	492 183	494 623
	27 mm OD / 25 mm ID	486 032	492 184	494 624
	30 mm OD / 27 mm ID	486 033	492 185	494 625
	40 mm OD / 37 mm ID	486 034	492 186	494 626
	Template guides with flange for VS 600 Jointing System For a full listing of template guides for the VS 600 Dovetail Jig, please visit: www.festoolusa.com or www.festoolcanada.com			
46	Imperial template guides			
	1/2" OD / 13/32" ID			495 339
	3/4" OD / 21/32" ID			495 340
	1" OD / 29/32" ID			495 341
	1-3/8" OD / 1-1/4" ID			495 342
47	Guide Bushing Adapter Accepts industry standard two-piece threaded guide bushings. OF 1010 version is non-metallic.	469 625	493 566	494 627
48	Centering Mandrel Center guide bushings and the LR 32 plate to the collet for accurate routing results. Works with 1/4" and 8 mm collets.	492 187	492 187	492 187

Where the router meets the workpiece.

Festool router bits are high-quality, state-of-the-art and developed for practical applications, as well as tested, monitored and checked under the most rigorous conditions.

Festool uses tungsten-carbide alloys for its cutters, which impress with their superb micro-grain quality and density. The dense material has a long service life and excellent cutting ability.



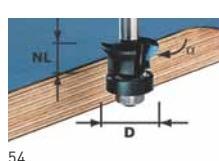
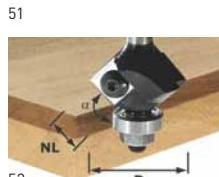
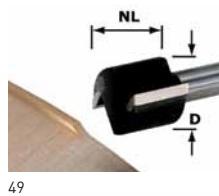
Dimensions at a glance (in mm)

L	= Total length of bit
NL/B	= Working length
D	= Cutter diameter
S	= Shank diameter
Y	= Minimum clamping length
R	= Radius
F _Δ	= Chamfering angle in °
Δ	= n max / max. router speed

To achieve a perfect routing pattern, the cutter should be clamped directly above the cutter head, or at least up to the marking on the shank.

SIZES

Imperial sizes are provided generally to the nearest 1/32" for reference only, unless otherwise noted. Refer to metric sizes for accuracy. Metric dimensions are binding.



		Bit Characteristics						MFK 700
No.	Description	Shank	D	NL/B	L	R	F _Δ	Item
49 HW Two flute edge trimming cutter								
	For horizontal base	8 mm	19 mm 3/4"	16 mm 5/8"	46 mm 1-13/16"			491 666
50 HW Replaceable Knife Bit								
	For horizontal base	8 mm	19 mm 3/4"	12 mm 15/32"	43 mm 1-11/16"			491 670
				Replacement blade				491 391
51 HW Chamfer Cutter								
		8 mm	24 mm 15/16"	14 mm 9/16"	44 mm 1-23/32"		22°	491 667
	For horizontal base	8 mm	24 mm 15/16"	12 mm 15/32"	42 mm 1-21/32"		30°	491 668
		8 mm	24 mm 15/16"	10 mm 13/32"	40 mm 1-9/16"		45°	491 669
52 HW Replaceable Knife Chamfer Bit with Bearing								
		8 mm	24 mm 15/16"	12 mm 15/32"	46 mm 1-13/16"		22°	491 671
	For vertical base	8 mm	26 mm 1-1/32"	12 mm 15/32"	47 mm 1-27/32"		45°	491 672
				Replacement blade				491 391
53 HW Roundover Bit with Bearing								
		8 mm	20 mm 25/32"	9 mm 11/32"	49 mm 1-15/16"	2 mm 5/64"		491 673
	For vertical base	8 mm	22 mm 7/8"	10 mm 13/32"	50 mm 1-31/32"	3 mm 1/8"		491 674
54 Chamfer/Edge Trimming Bits With ball bearing guide, dia. 18 mm								
	For vertical base	8 mm	24 mm 15/16"	11 mm 7/16"	54 mm 2-1/8"		45°	491 026

¹ Due to the nature of the horizontal base design, there is a limit to the bit size for use in this configuration. Do not use a bit with a cutting length greater than 5/8" (16 mm) and a shank length of 1-13/16" (46 mm). For greatest range of adjustment a 3/4" (19 mm) bit diameter is recommended.

For a full listing of Festool router bits (including bits for the VS 600 Dovetail Jig), please visit: www.festoolusa.com or www.festoolcanada.com.



Planers



Cut the chatter.

Conventional handheld planers with straight knife cutterheads are noisy and can leave chatter marks in the cut. These marks require sanding for a smooth surface. Festool planers feature single knife spiral cutterheads that shear-cut the material for a cleaner, smoother cut that is ready to glue or finish. This design also reduces noise levels associated with planing for less user strain and greater comfort.

Overview		96
Applications		97
Features		98
Specifications		100
Accessories		101

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15

Just plane smooth.

Smooth cuts are just part of the story with Festool planers. Whether planing carcasses, trim, panels, or doors, the one-handed EHL 65 is both ergonomic, as well as powerful. With on the fly depth control, spiral cutterhead, and 720 watts (6.0 Amps) the EHL 65 fits the bill for most simple planing applications.

The HL 850 planer leaves a smooth surface, while removing a full 9/64" of hard maple in a single pass. A special cutterhead design allows it to cut flush with the side of the tool, allowing for unlimited rabbet cuts. Create different rustic architectural effects easily with textured cutting heads or use the optional bench stand to convert the planer to a jointer for smaller pieces.

Whether you are looking for the finesse and ease of use of the EHL 65 or have the need for multiple cutting effects, size and power of the HL 850, Festool has the planer for your needs.



Festool Fact: The HL 850 Planer is capable of unlimited rabbeting depth thanks to its up-to-the edge head design and rotating guard.



Faster.

- Easy adjustment on the fly with depth controls integrated into the handle.
- Rapid blade changes with single blade planer head design.
- Reduce sanding time with smooth-cut performance.

“What a slick tool the HL 850 planer is – I had to do a lot of beveling on a deck and I was able to obtain a perfect bevel and subsequent fit. A great time saver, much less effort than a hand plane, and the outcome was perfect.”

Jack K., Connecticut

Easier.

- Reduced user fatigue thanks to lower noise and ergonomic handles.
- Keep the hose out of your way with dust extraction port to left or right side.
- Less clean-up time and greater work efficiency with highly efficient dust extraction.

“Recently, I had to scribe our custom cherry cabinets against typical, out-of-plumb, wacky walls. I put my HL 850 to the test. The result – one clean scribe cut with no stop/start depth marks and no Richard Simmons workouts carrying heavy casework back and forth. It just doesn’t get any easier.”

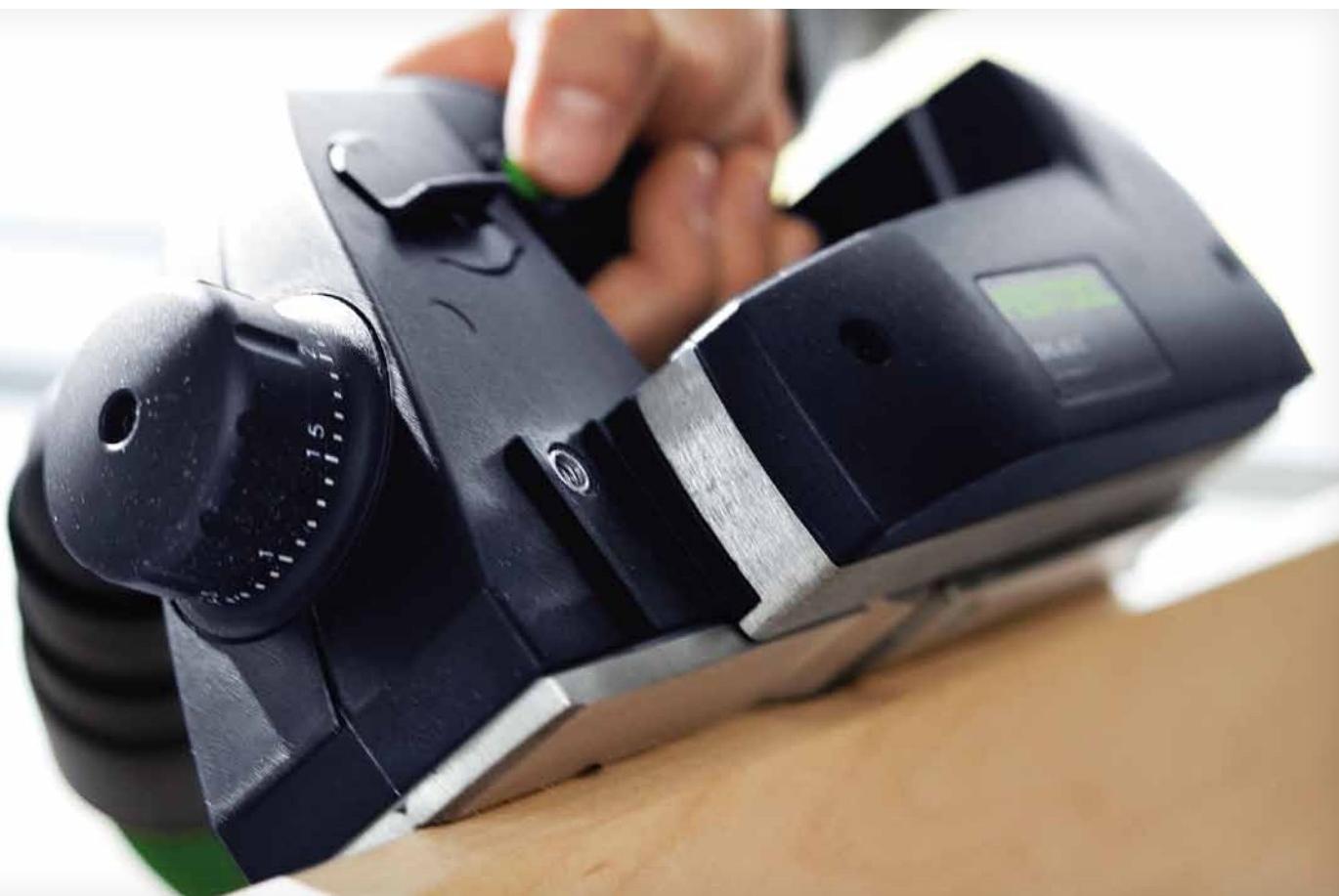
Matthew F., Ohio

Smarter.

- Infinite cutting depth adjustment on the fly.
- Safer, thanks to a side guard that swings up as the rabbet depth increases.
- Produce less noise with the single knife cutterhead.

“Until I started using the EHL 65, noise and vibration were my worst enemies whenever I planed to a sharp line. Now I have the right tool for that delicate job. Quiet, light-weight, and vibration-free, the EHL 65 makes delicate scribes easy work.”

Gary Katz, Nationally recognized author and trim carpenter



Festool Tip: The base of both the HL 850 and EHL 65 features an angled groove for chamfering operations. Adjust the depth setting to control the size of the chamfer.



Festool Fact: With Festool planers, knife changes are a breeze. Because of the single knife cutter-head with self-aligning knives, there are no issues with blade alignment. Each blade is held tight with three fasteners. The knife features recessed points that are tapered, so when inserted in the planer head, the fastener pulls the blade to the correct setting.



EHL 65 E Planer | One-handed operation

So many trimming and planing tasks require working in awkward and sometimes difficult to reach areas. Being able to control the planer with one hand allows easy access for challenging cuts, while leaving one hand free to help secure the material. Not only does the EHL 65 allow for one-handed usage, it also produces clean and smooth shear cuts. The spiral single knife cutterhead cuts quickly, quietly, and cleanly for less re-work and great results. Conveniently arrange the dust collection port to either side of the machine for optimum extraction. It is a simple and straightforward machine that performs like no other.



One-handed operation
Ergonomic handle and position for one-handed control.



Single knife cutterhead
Spiral cutterhead design with replaceable cutting knife for a smooth, "chatter-free" cut.



Rotary depth knob
Precise depth control on the fly up to 5/32" (4.0 mm).



Quick blade changes

Loosen three screws, replace the blade, tighten the screws back up and you are done. The blade is self-aligning.

Low operating noise

Easier on the ears for less user fatigue, due to the single knife cutterhead that slices the wood with a shear cut.

Stepless cutting depth

The front rotary knob acts as a depth control with a cut depth up to 5/32" (4.0 mm).

Flexible dust extraction

The Dust Extractor can be used on the left or right side, depending on your working position, so that it does not get in the way.

Low weight

At only 5.3 lbs (2.4 kg), one-handed use is made easier for vertical usage and greater control.

Slim body design

With a planing width of 2-9/16" (65 mm), the EHL 65 is perfectly suited for planing and scribing edges.

HL 850 E Planer | Unlimited rabbeting

Using an electric planer right up to the edge or on rabbets often produces unsatisfactory results, as the machine leaves a lip that has to be removed by hand—unless you have the Festool HL 850 planer. The HL 850 lets you cut flush to an adjacent surface because it can plane across the entire width of the rabbet. Because the planer head is mounted to one side, it sits flush with the opposite side of the planer housing. The retractable side guard makes planing safer, and it swings up and to the side as the rabbet depth increases. Planing up to the edge in deep rabbets is no longer a problem.



Unlimited rabbeting depth

The planer head allows you to work right up to the edge.



Interchangeable heads

For different effects from distressed to hand-hewn textured effects.



Single knife cutterhead

Spiral, metal carbide, cutterhead design with replaceable cutting knife for a smooth, "chatter-free" cut.



01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

Rotary handle depth adjustment

The front handle doubles as a depth control knob with a cut depth up to 9/64" (3.5 mm).

MMC electronics

Equipped with soft-start for no-jolt starts, and constant speed under load, for consistent cutting speed and smooth results.

Converts to jointer

With the addition of a bench unit stand and angle stop, the HL 850 becomes a stationary jointer for working edges.

Near total chip extraction

Efficient chip extraction with left or right side mounting. For best performance use with Festool CT 26 or CT 36 Dust Extractors and the D 36 hose.

Quick blade changes

Loosen three screws, replace the blade, tighten the screws back up and you are done. The blade is self-aligning.

Thumb-lock depth control

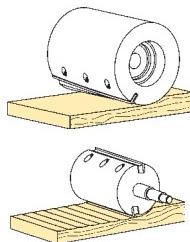
Makes depth setting a streamlined one-hand operation so you can easily adjust your depth settings to match the resistance of the material.

Planers | Specifications



(Metric dimensions binding)

Model name	EHL 65 E	HL 850 E
Item	574 549	574 553
Standard package includes		
Parallel stop	●	●
Standard planer head	●	●
Solid carbide standard blade	●	●
Rabbet depth guide		●
Systainer	SYS 2 TL	SYS 3 TL
Specifications		
Power consumption	720 watts / 6 amp 120 v AC	850 watts / 7 amp 120 v AC
Drive shaft speed	15,600 rpm	10,000 rpm
Cutting depth	0 - 5/32" (0 - 4.0 mm)	0 - 9/64" (0 - 3.5 mm)
Rabbeting depth	23/32" (23 mm)	Unlimited
Head width	2-9/16" (65 mm)	3-15/64" (82 mm)
Noise level at idle	76 dB (A)	79 dB (A)
Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 Kg)	8.6 lbs (3.9 kg)

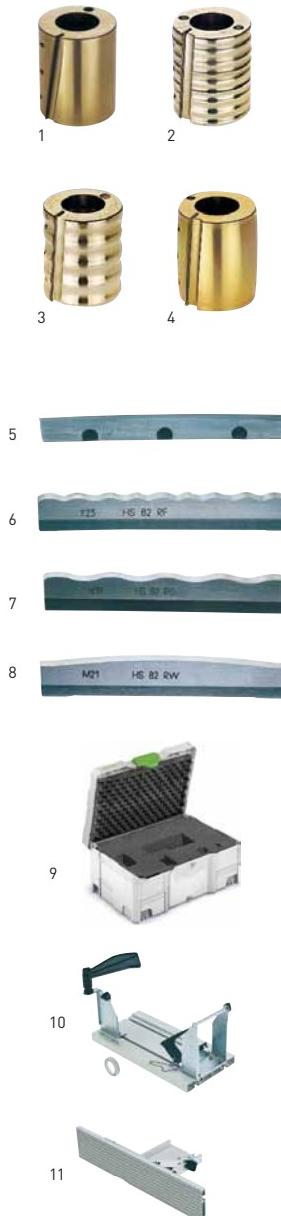


Festool Fact: The spiral cutter of both the HL 850 and EHL 65 approaches the material with a slicing action, just like when using a hand plane at a skewed angle. This reduces the chatter marks that can happen when the whole knife hits the material at the same time.



Planer Accessories

Create exotic textures and add character to a piece with rustic planing heads. Fine and coarse wavy textures and a scalloped effect to mimic a hand-hewn appearance are possible with one machine. Extend the utility of the HL 850 planer by converting it into a bench jointer for trimming and shaping small pieces.



No.	Description/Application	Item EHL 65 E	Item HL 850 E
Planer Heads for HL 850 E			
1	Standard, Smooth (replacement) With solid carbide spiral blade HM 82 SD.		484 520
2	Rustic, Fine ¹ With HSS spiral blade HS 82 RF.		484 521
3	Rustic, Coarse ¹ With HSS spiral blade HS 82 RG.		484 522
4	Rustic, Undulating ¹ With HSS spiral blade HS 82 RW.		485 331
Spiral Blades—For quick and easy changing			
5	Standard Blade For standard, smooth head.	488 503	484 515
6	HSS Rustic, Fine For rustic, fine head.		484 518
7	HSS Rustic, Coarse For rustic, coarse head.		484 519
8	HSS Rustic, Undulating For rustic, undulating.		485 332
9	SYS 2 Vari TL For storing, protecting, and transporting accessory planing heads and replacement blades with removable cubes to conform to different shapes.		497 696
10	Bench Unit For mounted edge jointing and rabbets. Pivoting protective cover, non-skid base, depth-setting ring, locking on/off switch. Does not include planer or angle stop. For a complete unit, the angle stop unit (485 018) is required.		485 017
11	Angle Stop Large fence for secure and precise planing at angles of 0° - 45°. Stop area 13-3/4" x 3" (350 x 75 mm).		485 018

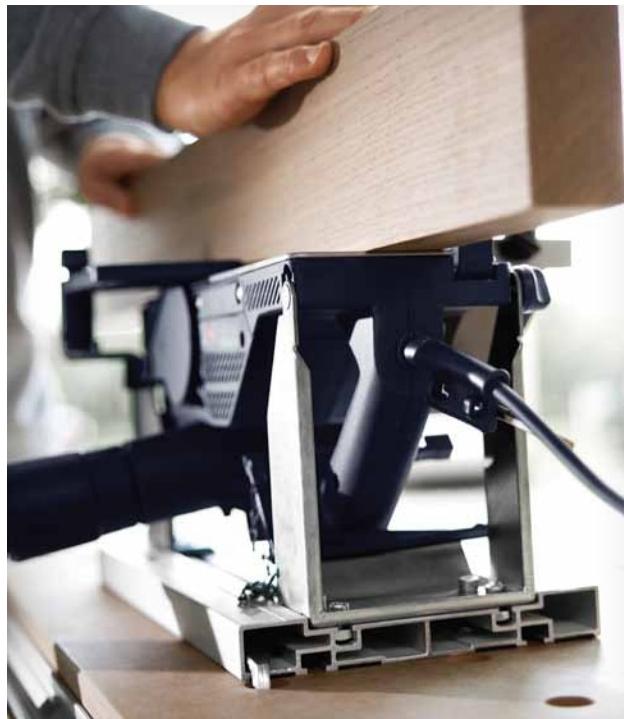
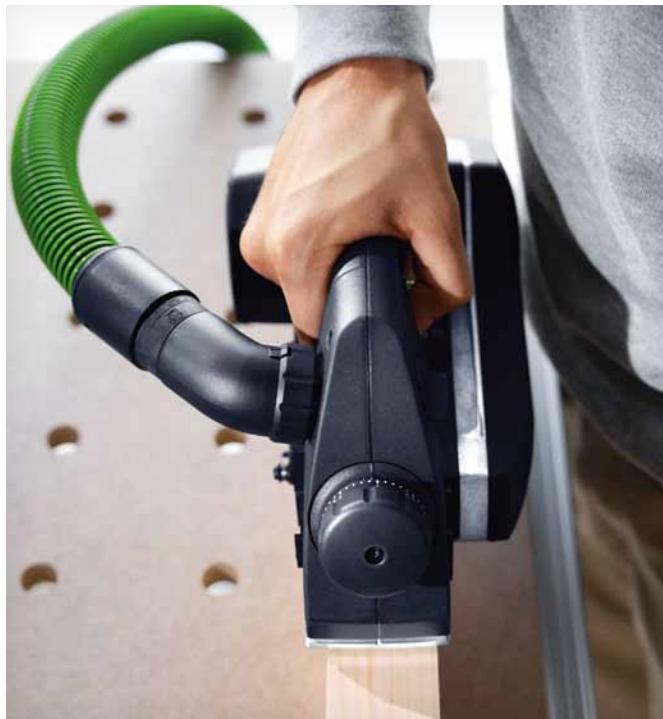
¹Note: Set the cutting depth to no greater than zero.

Planers | Accessories



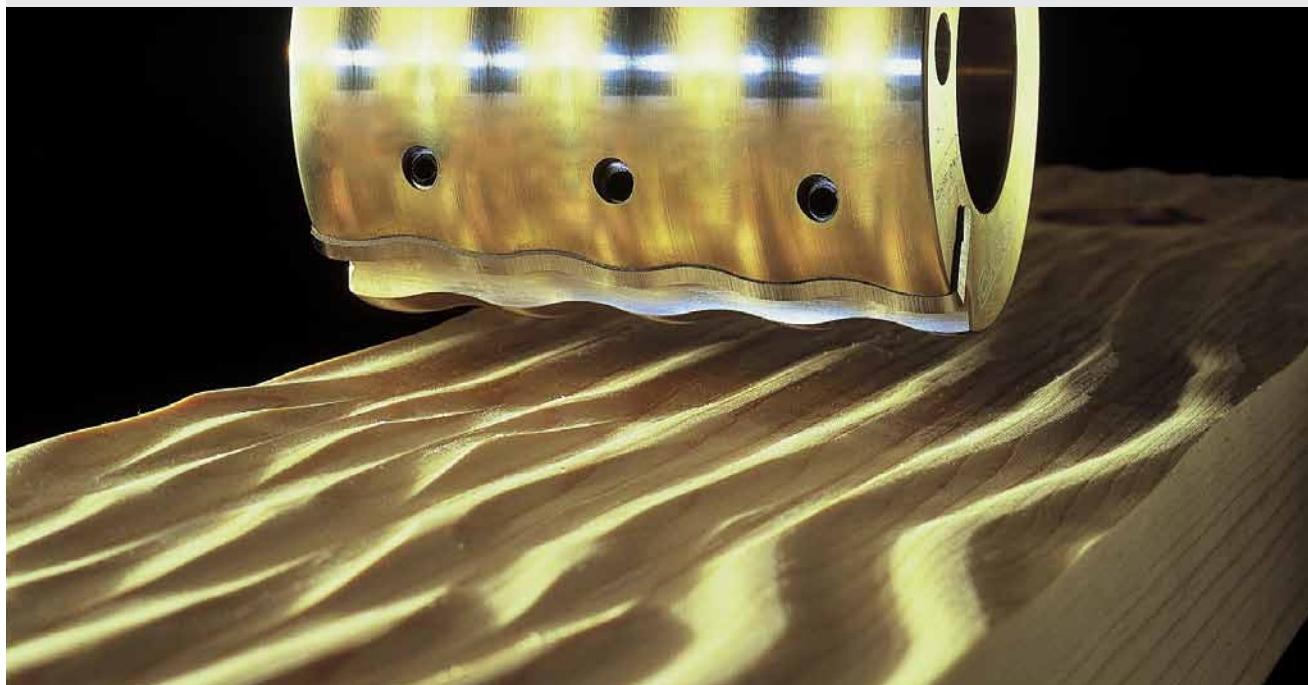
		EHL 65 E	HL 850 E
No.	Description/Application	Item	Item
12	Parallel Stop (replacement) For side guidance, adjustable from 0 - 3-15/64" (0 - 82 mm).	488 544	484 513
13	Rabbet Depth Stop (replacement)		
	For rabbet depths of 0 - 29/32" (0 - 23 mm)	488 543	
	For rabbet depths of 0 - 1-3/16" (0 - 30 mm)		484 512
14	Chip Collection Bag Can be used on either side of the tool, eliminating chips so you can focus more on your work and less on cleanup.	488 566	484 509
15	Suction Adapter for SB-HL (replacement) (not shown) Removable dust port adapter for chip collecting bag and connects to CT hose. Suction hose D 36 mm recommended (not included).		484 507
16	Clamps For securing bench unit to the Festool MFT or workbench. Clamping width 4-1/4" (120 mm). (2 pieces)		489 570
17	Hoses—Antistatic ¹ With rotating connector and reducing sleeve. 36 mm hose is recommended for maximum dust extraction efficiency.		
	1-7/16" x 11.5' (36 mm x 3.5 m) AS		452 882
	1-7/16" x 16.5' (36 mm x 5 m) AS		452 884
	1-7/16" x 23' (36 mm x 7 m) AS		452 886

¹ Antistatic versions are only effective when used with antistatic design (Festool's CT series) Dust Extractors.



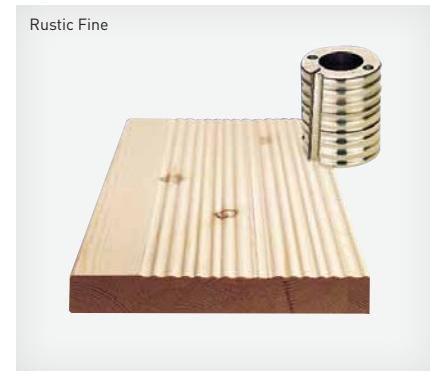
Be more than plane.

In addition to producing perfectly smooth surfaces or rabbets with the standard planer head, the HL 850 offers texturing capability not offered by any other power tool. With the simple swap of planer heads, you can easily create distressed or hand hewn effects, surface finishes that were previously possible only after long hours of manual process.



Festool Tip: When creating rustic architectural effects with the HL 850 and rustic heads, consider overlapping the cuts to create wavy and intersecting lines to mimic rough sawn material and to create the desired textured effect. After creating the desired effect, one way to smooth out any tearout and to create an aged and weathered look, is to use the Rotex sander in the aggressive gear-driven mode. This will soften the effect and round off any lines or high spots.

Festool Fact: When using the rustic effect planer heads on the HL 850, the depth setting should be set to the "0" position in the front depth indicator window. Rustic effect planer heads now include a special depth stop to ensure the correct depth setting. The depth stop attaches to the side of the planer where the rabbet depth stop is mounted. It also prevents the planer from removing too much material when creating textured rustic effects.







Joiner

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

At last, a system that joins everything.

The DOMINO® joining system combines exceptional versatility with simple handling and remarkable precision. The Domino makes true mortise and tenon joinery easy and fast. With its ability to make accurate, durable, and repeatable joints, the Domino goes far beyond the capabilities of a biscuit joiner or any other joining method available.

Overview		106
Applications		107
Features		108
Specifications		109
Accessories		110

Mortising made easy.

Panel, frame, face, and even beveled joints are all possible with the Domino® joining system. The unique cutting action and adjustable hole widths make loose tenon joinery faster, easier, and more accurate than ever before.

The Domino tenon is designed to fit precisely into the mortise created by the tool. These tenons are rotation-proof, and have glue expansion slots designed into their surface to ensure a good, strong joint. Stronger than a dowel or biscuit, the Domino system is quickly becoming the preferred system for joinery.

Aligning boards is as simple as making the first cut, and then using the optional cross-stop with aligning pins to index off of the previous cut for perfectly spaced mortises. Mortises can easily be made in thin or round stock using the optional trim stop or handrail fence. Experience the Domino and join the revolution.

Festool Tip: Domino joinery provides alignment, strength, and flexibility which is perfect for case work such as cabinets, bookcases, and built-ins.



Faster.

- Mortise quickly and accurately.
- Align joints rapidly with retractable stop pins.
- Adjust mortise depth quickly and precisely with 5 pre-set depth stops.

“While building storm windows for a client, my time was cut in half by using the Domino and CT 26. Instead of three steps to join the frame, I was able to cut mortises in one step, with superior results. Festool makes my job faster, easier, and more profitable – thanks!”

Mitchell R., Indiana

Easier.

- Adjust width of mortises simply with the turn of a dial for easier joint alignment.
- Simple, precise, and intuitive adjustments.
- Patented oscillating cutter action reduces the chance of kickback.

“I purchased the Domino to make plantation shutters and was amazed at the ease of use, but even more impressed by the time it saved me - almost incalculable. The shutters turned out great and the Domino almost paid for itself on that job. Thanks Festool for a great product.”

Russell T., Arizona

Smarter.

- Position mortises precisely with the viewing window.
- Create long-lasting mortise and tenon joints in seconds, without sacrificing durability.
- Domino tenon is stronger than biscuits and more flexible than dowels.

“A customer wanted some cabinet carcasses, so I bought the Domino thinking I would save some time. Boy, was I wrong - I saved a monumental amount of time! Assembly is easy and the tenons are strong. Now, this customer's bids state: 'cabinet carcass using Domino joinery method'!”

Nicholas V., Illinois



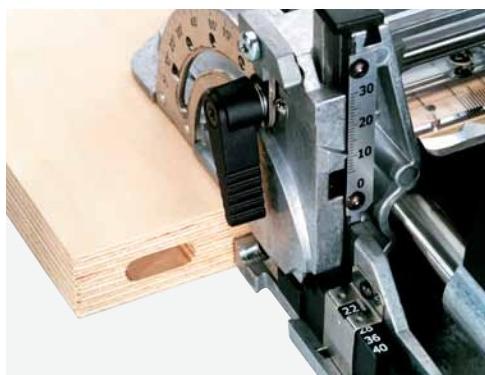
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12



Festool Fact: The Domino cutters can last from 5,000 to 14,000 mortises, depending on the material being cut. How do they achieve such a long life? The high quality of the cutters combined with the patented mortising action reduces the chance of heat build-up (which causes dulling) as the cutter is always moving.



Festool Tip: When indexing with stop pins, confirm the position from the edge or adjoining mortise with the triangular verification window. The joint placement should align to the top of the triangle.



DOMINO® DF 500 Q Joiner | The evolution of joinery

Joining has always been a slow, difficult process. Never again, thanks to the Festool Domino joining system. The system consists of the Domino joiner and pre-fabricated, beech and sipo Domino tenons. The Domino joiner, with its revolutionary cutting method, simple indexing features and adjustable mortise sizing, makes flawless mortises every single time. The Domino tenon is equally as impressive—it is 100% rotation-proof and far stronger than either biscuits or dowels. It also has a large gluing surface area for extra strength.



Patented routing principle
The spiral cutter rotates and oscillates to create perfect mortises.



Hole width adjustment
Adjusting the width of the mortise allows for easier alignment when joining panels.



Positioning
With an adjustable fence angle, retractable stop pins, adjustable cutter height with step gauge, and precise mortise depth stop, the Domino joiner enables precise mortise placement and spacing.



Pivoting fence

Fence creates angled mortises from 0-90° with positive stops at 22.5°, 45°, 67.5°.

Depth control

Quick, precise adjustment for five different mortising depths, relative to the size of the tenon required for the application.

Stepped height stop

Quickly and easily accommodate a range of material thicknesses with seven different presets, and infinite adjustability in between.

Dust extraction

Mortises are clean and ready for glue when the Domino is used in combination with a Dust Extractor. Proper dust extraction greatly extends cutter life.

Carbide tip spiral bit

Durable, long-lasting bit withstands 5,000 to 14,000 joints depending on material.

Rapid bit change

Switch between cutters in 30 seconds or less to match desired tenon size.



(Metric dimensions binding)

Model name	DOMINO® DF 500 Q	DOMINO® DF 500 Q Set
Item	574 332	574 432
Standard package includes		
DOMINO cutter D5	•	•
Support Bracket	•	•
Wrench	•	•
Trim Stop		•
Cross Stop		•
Plug-it Power Cord	•	•
Systainer	SYS 2 TL	SYS 2 TL
Specifications		
Power consumption	420 watts	420 watts
Cutter spindle speed	24,300 rpm	24,300 rpm
Routing depth stop	12 / 15 / 20 / 25 / 28 mm	12 / 15 / 20 / 25 / 28 mm
DOMINO slot cutter diameter	4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10 mm	4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10 mm
Routing height adjuster with scale	5 - 30 mm	5 - 30 mm
Movable stepped stop	16 / 20 / 22 / 25 / 28 / 36 / 40 mm	16 / 20 / 22 / 25 / 28 / 36 / 40 mm
Miter routing	0-90°; stop positions at 0°, 22.5°, 45°, 67.5°, 90°	0-90°; stop positions at 0°, 22.5°, 45°, 67.5°, 90°
Weight	7 lbs (3.2 kg)	7 lbs (3.2 kg)

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12



Joiner Accessories



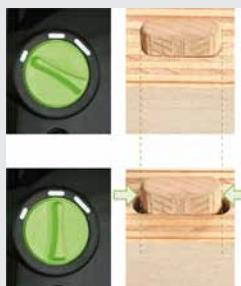
Extend the range of the Domino® joining system with fence attachments and an assortment of different tenon sizes and types. Use the Cross Stop with its spring-loaded stop pins for setting accurate and consistent spacing of mortises. To center a mortise on narrow stock, use the Trim Stop. And on round stock (like handrails), use the Handrail Fence. Since applications range from small to large, a full assortment of tenons are available, with color coded cutters to match.

No.	Description/Application	Item
1	Cross Stop For repeat hole spacing between 3-7/8" and 8-1/16" (100 mm and 205 mm). The Cross Stop enables precise and repeatable mortise placement across the surface or edge of a workpiece. Increase efficiency by eliminating the need for witness or scribe marks. Adjustable-spaced pins register against the starting edge of the material or in the previous mortise for accurate and consistent spacing of mortises.	493 488
2	Trim Stop For narrow material between 7/8" and 2-3/4" (22 mm and 70 mm) in width. The Domino Trim Stop enables precise and repeatable mortise placement in ends of narrow workpieces, such as rails or spindles. Sides adjust independently for centered or off-center mortising.	493 487
3	Handrail Fence For centering on round stock 1-3/8" - 2-3/8" (35 mm - 60 mm) in diameter. The Domino Hand Rail Fence securely joins round workpieces, such as handrails. Attaches quickly and easily to the Domino Joiner without the need for tools.	494 847
4	Domino Cutters D 4-NL11HW-DF 500. High quality, carbide-tipped cutter for use with 4 mm tenons (not shown). Due to being 10 mm shorter than a standard cutter, set Domino depth to 20 mm to create a 10 mm deep mortise. D 5-NL20HW-DF500. High quality, carbide-tipped cutter for use with 5 mm tenons. D 6-NL28HW-DF500. High quality, carbide-tipped cutter for use with 6 mm tenons. D 8-NL28HW-DF500. High quality, carbide-tipped cutter for use with 8 mm tenons. D 10-NL28HW-DF500. High quality, carbide-tipped cutter for use with 10 mm tenons.	495 663 493 490 493 491 493 492 493 493



A hard-working and durable mortise and tenon joint, without all the work

As with all things Festool, the Domino tenon was designed as one piece of a broader system, and is optimized to deliver maximum joint strength. The Domino tenon is offered in two types, based on need: beech hardwood (Beech Domino tenons) for indoor applications, and sipo hardwood (Sipo Domino tenons) for outdoor applications. The Sipo tenons are perfect for outdoor applications, because they are weatherproof and mold and insect-resistant. Both types of Domino tenons are manufactured of wood from sustainable, cultivated forests.



A perfect fit

An accurately machined mortise and matching Festool Domino tenon creates a perfectly aligned, perfectly fitting joint every time.

100 percent rotation-proof

The rectangular tenon shape prevents rotation of the tenon for a more secure joint...stronger than biscuits and more flexible than dowels.

Maximum stability

Machined from solid wood with expanding pockets and side grooves, Domino tenons provide an ample glue surface area and resist movement.



5

No.	Description/Application	Qty.	Item
5	Domino Systainer Assortment Beech Domino tenons (1255 pieces) and all five cutters, supplied in SYS 2 TL with dividers and labels for storing, organizing, and transporting Domino tenons.		497 704
6	SYS 2 TL with dividers With dividers and labels for storing, organizing, and transporting Domino tenons.		497 703



6



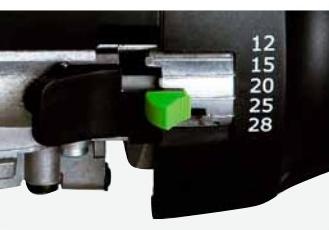
7

4 x 17 x 20 mm	450	495 661
5 x 19 x 30 mm	300	494 938
5 x 19 x 30 mm	1800	493 296
6 x 20 x 40 mm	190	494 939
6 x 20 x 40 mm	1140	493 297
8 x 22 x 40 mm	130	494 940
8 x 22 x 40 mm	780	493 298
8 x 22 x 50 mm	100	494 941
8 x 22 x 50 mm	600	493 299
10 x 24 x 50 mm	85	494 942
10 x 24 x 50 mm	510	493 300



8

5 x 19 x 30 mm	300	494 869
5 x 19 x 30 mm	900	494 859
6 x 20 x 40 mm	190	494 870
6 x 20 x 40 mm	570	494 860
8 x 22 x 40 mm	130	494 871
8 x 22 x 40 mm	390	494 861
8 x 22 x 50 mm	100	494 872
8 x 22 x 50 mm	300	494 862
10 x 24 x 50 mm	85	494 873
10 x 24 x 50 mm	225	494 863



Festool Tip: When using 4 mm Domino Tenons, be sure to set the depth of the Domino machine to 20 mm. This will create a 10 mm deep mortise, due to the bit being 10 mm shorter than the others. This depth will allow central placement of the tenon in the mortise.

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12



Drills/Drivers

Different by design.

Our drills look different, because they are different. Crafted to the highest level of German engineering, Festool drills offer a level of quality not found in other drills. From the highly efficient motors, advanced ergonomics, and the interchangeable Centrotec® and FastFix® chucks, these drills were designed to work the way people work.

Overview | 114

Applications | 115

Features | 116

Specifications | 119

Accessories | 121



01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

An all new approach.

2011 marks a major turning point for Festool Cordless. Building on the incredible success and passionate following of previous generations of its cordless drills, Festool is poised to introduce an entirely new, Li-Ion based lineup.

The updated system features six all-new cordless drills, including the revolutionary CXS ultra-compact cordless drill, a completely revamped C-Drill line, and three new T-Drills, featuring Festool's first ever 18V solution. In addition, with the creation of two new cordless Carvex jigsaws, our engineers have set an entirely new standard for cordless cutting, where power and precision are a must.

While key system components such as FastFix, Centrotec and extremely efficient motor designs remain the backbone of Festool's cordless system, the expanded range reflects Festool's drive to provide a cordless solution for each application level, from light duty drilling and driving to the biggest, toughest challenges you can imagine.



Festool Tip: The FastFix keyless chuck can be removed and a 1/4" hex bit can be placed in the power output spindle of the drill. Use a 1" long bit in place of the chuck for an even more compact drill.



Faster.

- Change chucks quickly and without tools with the FastFix chuck system.
- Drill and drive rapidly with the high RPM motors.
- Drill, countersink, and drive screws in less time with the Centrotec bit change system.

“With the C 12, I am able to build projects faster, because the tool runs longer. Bits can be changed quickly. With the variable speed, I can apply just the right amount of torque to drill or screw at the proper speed.”

Tim T., Illinois

Easier.

- Many tools in one with FastFix and Centrotec chuck systems (right angle, eccentric, depth stop, compact driver, drill).
- Easily access tight spots with the compact design.
- Increased comfort during extended use due to ergonomic, well-balanced, and lightweight design.

“I love the C 12 drill! I use it on a daily basis. The angle adapter and weight really help out during the day, making my job extremely easy, with less fatigue. I have recommended this drill to all of my friends and coworkers and would recommend it to anyone. Thanks, Festool.”

Jerrold B., Virginia

Smarter.

- Electronic controls maintain high performance, while protecting batteries and motors.
- Optimal run times, consistent power at any speed, and longer service life with integrated electronic controls.
- Longer battery life and increased productivity thanks to efficient motor design.

“With the T+3 drills, I am able to use one tool for all drilling and driving in a typical cabinet installation job. The tool quickly drives 3-inch cabinet hanging screws into the hardest of woods, while the FastFix chucks allow the flexibility to drill and drive in the most cramped cabinets.”

Greg B., Manor Redevelopment

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12



Festool Fact: The FastFix right angle, DD-AS (see page 121), and eccentric chuck, DD-ES (see page 121) can be rotated to 16 unique positions. This allows for easy bit placement in any situation.



Festool Tip: Thanks to the internal clutch, the depth stop chuck (see page 121) allows for consistent depth control when setting screws, regardless of the material thickness or density. The chuck is adjustable to 1/256" (1/10 mm) for fine depth adjustment.



CXS Drill | Conquer. Xplore. Solve.

Conquer all your day-to-day drilling and driving challenges with comfort. Explore tight spaces, dark spots, and corners with ease. Solve drilling and driving needs easily with a tool that delivers the functionality of three drills in one. Designed to be ultra-compact and engineered for big performance, the CXS is easily the most versatile compact drill/driver available. At less than 2 lbs, the CXS proves that small can be mighty.



Ergonomics

At less than 2 lbs, ultra-compact dimensions, and a slim handle designed to take the awkwardness out of any drilling/driving task.



FastFix

3 tools in 1, the CXS can be deployed with a keyless chuck, Centrotec chuck, and right angle attachment.



Confidence

3 year warranty on the whole system; drill, battery, and charger.



Electronics

The CXS is protected by sophisticated electronics that extend the life of the tool and batteries with undervoltage, overcurrent, and thermal protection.

LED

Bright LED lamp increases visibility of the bit and the workpiece for more precise results, even in low-light conditions.

Drill functionality

Equipped with a keyless chuck to accept smooth shank drill bits with high and low speed range for best results. Can also be used with the optional right angle attachment.

Driver Functionality

Use the Centrotec system for quick bit-changes, or, when clearance is at a premium, remove the chuck entirely to take advantage of the integrated 1/4" bit holder. Switch over to the right angle attachment to get the job done in the tightest of spots. Regardless of chuck, a 12-position clutch delivers precise control, preventing overdriving and stripping.

Magnetic bit storage

Save time and nerve-wracking hassle by keeping your critical bits at easy, secure access with magnetic storage for up to 4 hex drive bits.

Reversible belt clip

The generously sized and handy belt clip can be easily switched for use on either side, keeping the CXS close at hand as you move between tasks.

C 12 Li and C 15 Li Drills | Versatile and efficient

With the revolutionary EC-TEC "brushless" motor, the durable C 12 Li and C 15 Li can easily power through over a million screws with minimal wear. The brushless motor is extremely energy efficient, which translates into longer run times and fewer trips to the charger. The compact design can fit into more places without the extra bulk and weight of traditional drill designs. Combined with the Festool FastFix chuck system, the C 12 Li and C 15 Li can do the job of five drills. All of this power and capability packs nicely into one slim design. Never before has something so small been able to do so much.



Brushless motor technology

Design allows for longer run times for more screws per charge and longer service life. And, equipped with thermal protection and low battery signal, which means the drill lasts longer.



Compact design

Compact size, low weight, and excellent balance gets you into more places, more comfortably, over a long workday.



FastFix

FastFix tool-less chuck system and accessory chucks dramatically expand the range of the C 12, taking the place of five different tools.



Forty-two torque settings

Two speed settings and twenty-one distinct torque settings cover the entire range of need — from low speed/high torque to high speed/low torque.

LED

Bright LED lamp increases visibility of the bit and the workpiece for more precise results, even in low-light conditions.

Independent drill and drive mode

The torque selector switch features a position for drill mode, which overrides the slip clutch for non-slip power to the chuck.

Fuel Gauge

With the integrated fuel gauge, there's no more guessing how much charge remains as you move on to your next task.

Backwards-compatible

System components such as FastFix, Centrotec and most batteries are fully compatible with the new drills, ensuring your investment maintains its value.

Reversible belt clip

The integrated belt clip can be switched from side to side, allowing you to keep your drill or spare battery close at hand.

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

T 12+3, T 15+3, T 18+3 Drills | Smart and robust

Imagine a drill that does the thinking and beeps when the desired torque setting is reached while driving screws. It also beeps when it is time to charge the battery and when it is overloaded, and automatically senses whether the battery is Nickel or Lithium. Imagine this drill being a multifunction tool that at one minute is running a 1-3/8" auger bit, then chasing a screw around a corner or up against a wall and even to a prescribed depth. Never again lose a favorite clutch setting thanks to the independent switch for drilling and driving modes. All of this and more is built into the new T+3 drills from Festool.



Fuel Gauge

With the integrated fuel gauge, there's no more guessing how much charge remains as you move on to your next task.



FastFix

FastFix tool-less chuck exchange system dramatically expands the range of the T-drills, taking the place of five different tools.



Brushless motor technology

Design allows for longer run times for more screws per charge and longer service life. And, equipped with thermal protection and low battery signal, which means the drill lasts longer.



LED

Bright LED lamp increases visibility of the bit and the workpiece for more precise results, even in low-light conditions.

Fully-electronic clutch

Internal sensors immediately and completely disengage the drill motor once the desired torque setting has been achieved, preventing overdriving and stripping.

Confidence

Three year warranty on the whole system; drill, battery, and charger.

Backwards-compatible

System components such as FastFix, Centrotec and most batteries are fully compatible with the new drills, ensuring your investment maintains its value.

Ergonomics

Compact size, low weight, and excellent balance gets you into more places, more comfortably, over a long workday. And the integrated belt clip helps to keep the drill close to hand.

Memory function

Maintain the torque setting when switching from fastening to drilling and back.



(Metric dimensions binding)

Model Name	T 12+3	T 15+3	T 18+3
Item	564 377	564 385	564 393
Standard package includes			
Charger	●	●	●
2 Batteries	●	●	●
FastFix Keyless Chuck	●	●	●
Centrotec Starter Set	●	●	●
Centrotec Chuck	●	●	●
Systainer	SYS 1 TL	SYS 1 TL	SYS 1 TL
Specifications			
Motor type	EC TEC Brushless	EC TEC Brushless	EC TEC Brushless
Battery voltage	10.8 v (12 v max) /3.0 Ah	14.4 v (15 v max) /3.0 Ah	18 v (18 v max) /3.0 Ah
RPM (Setting 1 / Setting 2)	0 - 450 / 0 - 1500	0 - 450 / 0 - 1500	0 - 450 / 0 - 1500
Chuck capacity	1/16" (1.5 mm) - 1/2" (13 mm)	1/16" (1.5 mm) - 1/2" (13 mm)	1/16" (1.5 mm) - 1/2" (13 mm)
Max. drill diameter (steel)	9/16" (14 mm)	5/8" (16 mm)	5/8" (16 mm)
Max. drill diameter (wood)	1" (25 mm)	1-3/8" (35 mm)	1-3/4" (45 mm)
Torque setting range	4.4 - 70.8 in lbs (0.5 - 8 Nm)	4.4 - 70.8 in lbs (0.5 - 8 Nm)	4.4 - 70.8 in lbs (0.5 - 8 Nm)
Max. torque in steel	300.9 in lbs (34 Nm)	354.0 in lbs (40 Nm)	398.3 in lbs (45 Nm)
Max. torque in wood	177.0 in lbs (20 Nm)	238.9 in lbs (27 Nm)	265.5 in lbs (30 Nm)
Weight	3 lbs 2.0 oz (1.45 kg)	3 lbs 9.1 oz (1.62 kg)	3 lbs 13.7 oz (1.75 kg)

T-Drill Packages

Drill Set Packages provide the most economical and efficient way to start with the Festool drill system. Packages provide all the standard parts which include a keyless chuck, Centrotec starter set, 2 batteries, charger, and a Systainer case, with additional right angle and eccentric FastFix chucks.



Description	Package No.
Cordless Drill T 12+3 Li 3.0 Set Includes: T 12+3 Cordless Drill (564 377) FastFix (FX) Right-angle Chuck (490 293) FastFix (FX) Eccentric Chuck (490 294)	564 381
Cordless Drill T 15+3 Li 3.0 Set Includes: T 15+3 Cordless Drill (564 385) FastFix (FX) Right-angle Chuck (490 293) FastFix (FX) Eccentric Chuck (490 294)	564 389
Cordless Drill T 18+3 Li 3.0 Set Includes: T 18+3 Cordless Drill (564 393) FastFix (FX) Right-angle Chuck (490 293) FastFix (FX) Eccentric Chuck (490 294)	564 397

Drills/Drivers | Specifications



(Metric dimensions binding)

Model Name	C 12	C 15	CXS
Item	564 362	564 370	564 261
Standard package includes			
Charger	●	●	●
2 Batteries	●	●	●
FastFix Keyless chuck	●	●	●
Centrotec Starter Set	●	●	
Centrotec Chuck	●	●	●
Systainer	SYS 1 TL	SYS 1 TL	SYS 1 TL
Specifications			
Motor type	EC TEC Brushless	EC TEC Brushless	DC Motor
Battery voltage	10.8 v (12 v max) /1.5 Ah	14.4 v (15 v max) /3.0 Ah	10.8 v (12 v max) /1.3 Ah
RPM (Setting 1/Setting 2)	0 - 450 / 0 - 1500	0 - 450 / 0 - 1500	0 - 400 / 0 - 1200
Chuck capacity	1/16" (1.5 mm) - 1/2" (13 mm)	1/16" (1.5 mm) - 1/2" (13 mm)	1/32" (1 mm) - 5/16" (8 mm)
Max. drill diameter (steel)	9/16" (14 mm)	5/8" (16 mm)	5/16" (8 mm)
Max. drill diameter (wood)	1" (25 mm)	1-3/8" (35 mm)	15/32" (12 mm)
Torque setting range	4.4 - 70.8 in lbs (0.5 - 8 Nm)	4.4 - 70.8 in lbs (0.5 - 8 Nm)	1.7 - 21.2 in lbs (0.2 - 2.4 Nm)
Max. torque in steel	300.9 in lbs (34 Nm)	354.0 in lbs (40 Nm)	141.6 in lbs (16 Nm)
Max. torque in wood	177.0 in lbs (20 Nm)	221.2 in lbs (25 Nm)	88.5 in lbs (10 Nm)
Weight	2 lbs 10.3 oz (1.2 kg)	3 lbs 8.4 oz (1.6 kg)	1.98 lbs (0.9 kg)

C-Drill Packages

Drill Set Packages provide the most economical and efficient way to start with the Festool drill system. Packages provide all the standard parts which include a keyless chuck, Centrotec starter set, 2 batteries, charger, and a Systainer case, with additional right angle and eccentric FastFix chucks.

Description	Package No.
Cordless Drill C 12 Li 1.5 Set Includes: C 12 Cordless Drill (564 362) FastFix (FX) right-angle chuck (490 293) FastFix (FX) eccentric chuck (490 294)	564 362
Cordless Drill C 15 Li 3.0 Set Includes: C 15 Cordless Drill (564 370) FastFix (FX) Right-angle Chuck (490 293) FastFix (FX) Eccentric Chuck (490 294)	564 374
Cordless Drill CXS Li 1.3 Set Includes: CXS Cordless Drill (564 261) FastFix (FX) Right-angle Chuck CXS (497 951)	564 274



Drill Accessories

No drill system comes close to the versatility of the Festool design. In seconds, FastFix chucks seamlessly change a keyless chuck drill into a right angle drill, then into an offset drill and into a depth stop drill. And, with the Centrotec chuck system, switching between bit holders and drill bits is fast and easy.



		CXS	C-Drills	T-Drills
No.	Description/Application	Item	Item	Item
Interchangeable chucks				
1	FastFix (FX) Keyless Chuck Keyless chuck with ratcheting sleeve for C drills and T drills with FastFix interface. 1/16" (1.5 mm) - 1/2" (13 mm).	496 905	496 905	496 905
2	FastFix (FX) Keyless Chuck CXS Keyless chuck for CXS drill with FastFix interface. 1/32" (1 mm) - 5/16" (8 mm).	497 216	497 216	497 216
3	FastFix (FX) Depth Stop Chuck Depth stop for consistent, precise depth setting regardless of material. Integral clutch maintains depth independent of torque setting. Quick-out ring backs out screws without affecting depth setting.		493 539	493 539
4	FastFix (FX) Eccentric Chuck Offset, eccentric chuck places bit flush to the side, allows drilling/driving right into corners. Chuck rotates 360° with 16 presets. Quick-release collar will not mar adjoining surfaces.		490 294	490 294
5	FastFix (FX) Right-angle Chuck Right-angle chuck for close quarters. 1/4" Hex drive with wire detent, also accepts Centrotec or keyless chuck. Chuck rotates 360°, with 16 presets.		490 293	490 293
6	FastFix (FX) Right-angle Chuck CXS Right-angle chuck for close quarters. 1/4" Hex drive with magnet accepts 1/4" driver tips. Also accepts Centrotec and FastFix keyless chuck.	497 951		
7	Centrotec Chuck Lightweight, compact quick-release chuck provides two points of contact for bits and accessories. Using Centrotec accessories, precision-milled sleeve acts like bushing, prevents wobble.	492 135	492 135	492 135
8	Centrotec Starter Set Centrotec chuck, 4 mm brad point drill bit, BH 60 bit holder and Phillips 2 HiQ driver.	492 772	492 772	492 772
9	4-drawer Sortainer Store, organize, and transport drills, bits, screws, and more.	491 522	491 522	491 522

The Festool Centrotec® difference



What is most important when choosing the correct bits and accessories for drilling and driving needs? Quality fit and finish certainly would be at the top of that list, in addition to precision, durability, and versatility. The Festool Centrotec system offers all of these qualities and more. And, when using Centrotec bits with the Centrotec chuck, weight is reduced to minimize fatigue, compact dimensions are maintained and ease of use is very high. Festool offers a variety of solutions for pre-drilling, countersinking, and centering, as well as long lasting bit tips. Our HiQ bit tips are engineered for maximum wear-resistance and edge retention, ensuring a better fit, drive after drive.



No.	Description/Application	Item
1	Imperial Wood Drill Set with Countersink Spur-less design with beveled chamfers that cuts cleanly. A sharp, hollow flute design improves chip ejection while reducing friction and heat for longer cutting life. Set includes 7 brad-point bits: 1/8in, 3/16in, 1/4in, 5/16in, 3/8in, 7/16in, 1/2in. Set also features the 3/16" – 19/32" (5 – 15 mm) single flute Centrotec Countersink (492 521).	496 942
2	Centrotec HSS Drill Bit HSS brad-point wood bits, precision ground. Compatible with Centrotec chuck and FastFix keyless chucks. Precision ground to metric dimensions. Imperial fractional measurements provided as reference only. Metric dimensions binding.	
	3.0 mm (1/8")	492 512
	4.0 mm (5/32")	492 513
	5.0 mm (3/16")	492 514
	6.0 mm (15/64")	492 515
	7.0 mm (9/32")	492 516
	8.0 mm (5/16")	492 517
	10.0 mm (13/32")	492 518
3	Centrotec Pilotless Countersink Precision ground. Also compatible with FastFix keyless chuck.	
	Countersink, D2 – 8 mm	492 520
	Countersink, D5 – 15 mm	492 521
4	Centrotec Drill Bit with Depth Stop Precision ground. Also compatible with FastFix keyless chuck.	
	5 mm bit	492 522
	Replacement bit	491 794
5	Centrotec Countersink with Pilot Bit and Depth Stop Precision ground. Also compatible with FastFix keyless chuck.	
	3.5 mm	492 523
	Replacement bit (5 pieces)	494 445
	4.5 mm	492 524
	Replacement bit (5 pieces)	494 446
6	Centrotec Self-centering Bit Center bit 5 mm	492 525
7	Centrotec Hook Driver/Adapter Drive screw hooks with your cordless drill. Also compatible with FastFix keyless chuck.	492 526
8	Centrotec Bit Holder BHS 65 Magnetic bit holder with quick release collar. 2-9/16" length. Allows standard bits to be used with Centrotec chuck. Also compatible with FastFix keyless chuck.	492 648
9	Centrotec Bit Holder BH 60 Magnetic bit holder, 2-3/8" length. Allows standard bits to be used with Centrotec chuck. Also compatible with FastFix keyless chuck.	492 539
10	Centrotec Bit Extension Magnetic bit holder, 6" length. Allows standard bits to be used with Centrotec chuck. Also compatible with FastFix keyless chuck.	492 540



11



12



13



14



15



16



No.	Description/Application	Item
11	Centrotec pozidrive bit Long shaft Centrotec pozidrive bits for pozidrive fasteners used on European hardware. Precision-milled shaft for zero run-out. Durable ZrN coating. Also compatible with FastFix keyless chuck.	
	Pozidrive 1-100 mm ¹ (2 pieces)	492 527
	Pozidrive 2-100 mm ¹ (2 pieces)	492 528
	Pozidrive 3-100 mm ¹ (2 pieces)	492 529
12	Pozidrive bit For pozidrive fasteners used on European hardware. Durable ZrN coating.	
	Pozidrive 1-25 mm HiQ (3 pieces)	490 471
	Pozidrive 2-25 mm HiQ (3 pieces)	490 472
	Pozidrive 3-25 mm HiQ (3 pieces)	490 473
	Pozidrive 4-25 mm HiQ (3 pieces)	490 474
	Standard pozidrive bits for pozidrive fasteners used on European hardware	
	Pozidrive 1-25 mm (10 pieces)	490 481
	Pozidrive 2-25 mm (10 pieces)	490 482
	Pozidrive 3-25 mm (10 pieces)	490 483
	Pozidrive 4-25 mm (5 pieces)	490 484
13	Centrotec phillips bit Long shaft Centrotec phillips bits. Precision-milled shaft for zero run-out. Durable ZrN coating. Also compatible with FastFix keyless chuck.	
	Phillips 1-100 mm ¹ (2 pieces)	492 530
	Phillips 2-100 mm ¹ (2 pieces)	492 531
	Phillips 3-100 mm ¹ (2 pieces)	492 532
14	Phillips bit Durable ZrN coating	
	Phillips 1-25 mm HiQ (3 pieces)	490 491
	Phillips 2-25 mm HiQ (3 pieces)	490 492
	Phillips 3-25 mm HiQ (3 pieces)	490 493
	Standard phillips bits	
	Phillips 1-25 mm (10 pieces)	490 501
	Phillips 2-25 mm (10 pieces)	490 502
	Phillips 3-25 mm (10 pieces)	490 503
15	Centrotec torx bit Long shaft Centrotec torx bits. Precision-milled shaft for zero run-out. Durable ZrN coating. Also compatible with FastFix keyless chuck.	
	Torx 15-100 mm ¹ (2 pieces)	492 533
	Torx 20-100 mm ¹ (2 pieces)	492 534
	Torx 25-100 mm ¹ (2 pieces)	492 535
	Torx 30-100 mm ¹ (2 pieces)	492 536
16	Torx bit Durable ZrN coating	
	Torx 10-25 mm HiQ (3 pieces)	490 494
	Torx 15-25 mm HiQ (3 pieces)	490 495
	Torx 20-25 mm HiQ (3 pieces)	490 496
	Torx 25-25 mm HiQ (3 pieces)	490 497
	Torx 30-25 mm HiQ (3 pieces)	490 498
	Torx 40-25 mm HiQ (3 pieces)	490 499
	Standard torx bits.	
	Torx 10-25 mm (10 pieces)	490 504
	Torx 15-25 mm (10 pieces)	490 505
	Torx 20-25 mm (10 pieces)	490 506
	Torx 25-25 mm (10 pieces)	490 507
	Torx 30-25 mm (10 pieces)	490 508

¹ Centrotec bits are specially designed for the Centrotec chuck. They have a longer shaft and when used with the Centrotec chuck, which acts like a bushing, offer true-running precision. All Centrotec bits can also be used with standard bit holders and chucks.

Drills/Drivers | Bits



17

No.	Description/Application	Item
17	Centrotec HSS Spiral Drill Bits Consists of 1 bit with shank, 2 replacement bits and wrench. Precision ground to metric dimensions. Imperial fractional measurements provided as reference only. Metric dimensions binding.	
	3.0 mm (1/8")	493 421
	3.5 mm (9/64")	493 422
	4.0 mm (5/32")	493 423
	4.5 mm (11/64")	493 424
	5.0 mm (3/16")	493 425
	5.5 mm (7/32")	493 426
	6.0 mm (15/64")	493 427
	6.5 mm (1/4")	493 428
18	Centrotec HSS Spiral Drill Bit (replacement packs) Precision ground to metric dimensions. Imperial fractional measurements provided as reference only. Metric dimensions binding.	
	3.0 mm (1/8") (10 pieces)	493 437
	3.5 mm (9/64") (10 pieces)	493 438
	4.0 mm (5/32") (10 pieces)	493 439
	4.5 mm (11/64") (10 pieces)	493 440
	5.0 mm (3/16") (10 pieces)	493 441
	5.5 mm (7/32") (10 pieces)	493 442
	6.0 mm (15/64") (10 pieces)	493 443
	6.5 mm (1/4") (10 pieces)	493 444



18

No.	Description/Application	Compatibility						Item
		CXS	C 12 Li	C 15 Li	T 12	T 15	T 18	
19	Battery (replacement)							497 520
	10.8 v (12 v max) 1.3 Ah Lithium Ion (Li-Ion) battery	●						497 520
	10.8 v (12 v max) 1.5 Ah Lithium Ion (Li-Ion) battery		●					498 337
	10.8 v (12 v max) 3.0 Ah Lithium Ion (Li-Ion) battery			●				498 339
	14.4 v (15 v max) 3.0 Ah Lithium Ion (Li-Ion) battery		●		●			498 341
	18 v 3.0 Ah Lithium Ion (Li-Ion) battery					●		498 343
20	Battery chargers (replacement)							
20	MXC Charges 10.8 v Lithium Ion batteries for CXS.	●						497 497
21	TRC 3 Charges 10.8 v - 18v batteries for Festool C 12, C 15, T 12, T 15, T 18 and TDK drills. Compatible with Nickel Cadmium (NiCd), Nickel Metal-Hydride (NiMH), and Lithium Ion (Li) batteries.		●	●	●	●	●	495 227

19



20



21



Festool Fact: Festool's latest Li-ion batteries are supplied with a belt clip for the full-size cordless drill line. For safety, the batteries supplied with the Carvex cordless jigsaws do not feature the belt clip.



Battery Compatibility

Festool's latest full-size cordless tools accept a wide range of battery chemistries, voltages, and capacities. The chart below demonstrates the different battery options available to each model. The battery supplied with each respective tool is highlighted in green, though other options are listed. Higher-voltage rated tools are downward compatible, meaning that they can utilize the widest range of battery capacities. Larger capacity (Ah) batteries generally have longer run times while their smaller counterparts are lighter and more compact.



	Lithium Ion							NiMH			NiCd ¹		
	10.8 V			14.4 V		18.0 V	12.0 V		15.6 V	12.0 V	12.0 V	12.0 V	15.6 V
	1.3 Ah	1.5 Ah	2.6 Ah	3.0 Ah	2.6 Ah	3.0 Ah	3.0 Ah	2.0 Ah	3.0 Ah	3.0 Ah	1.3 Ah	2.4 Ah	2.4 Ah
CXS	●												
C 12 ¹								●	●		●		●
C 12 Li		●	●	●				●	●		●	●	
C 15 Li	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
TDK 12 ¹								●	●		●	●	
T 12 Li	●	●	●	●				●			●	●	
TDK 15.6 ¹								●	●	●	●	●	●
T 15 Li	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
T 18 Li	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PSC 400 ²	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PSBC 400 ²	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

¹Discontinued from production.²Available cordless jigsaws from Festool. See page 72 for more details.

This chart provided for convenience and does not guarantee availability or performance.



Battery supplied with tool



Compatible, but not supplied



Not compatible







Sanders

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

50 years of sanding expertise.

Superior dust extraction, very low vibration, long service life, and a perfect finish are the results of a sanding system in which all of the parts are designed to work together. Festool offers a full line of sanders and abrasives to meet the needs of the professional user in every step of the finishing process.

-
- Rotex Sanders | 128
 - Random Orbit Sanders | 134
 - Orbital Sanders | 140
 - Specialty Sanders | 146
 - Air Sanders | 154
 - Specifications | 156
 - Polishing | 158

Rotex Sanding

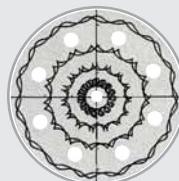
Festool's Rotex family of sanders offers much more than just another one-dimensional sanding solution, delivering instead a completely different approach to sanding and finishing tasks. It is no exaggeration to say that the Rotex and CT Dust Extractor have the ability to turn sanding into an enjoyable experience.

Both the Rotex RO 125 and 150 sanders feature dual-mode settings, providing the ultimate in efficiency and flexibility with three tools in one. With the press of a button, switch from rotary mode to random orbit to cover the entire finishing process from aggressive sanding to fine sanding to polishing. New to the lineup, the RO 90 is a true multi-mode sander, with four machines in one: an aggressive rotary sander, a random orbit finish sander, a rotary polisher, and a delta-shaped detail sander.

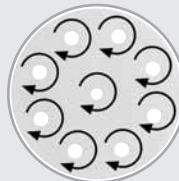
All Festool sanders are designed and built with dust extraction efficiency as a primary consideration. In addition, all are equipped with Festool's own StickFix abrasive fastening system, providing secure, no-slip attachment, and rapid changeover between abrasives grits and types.

 **Festool Fact:** Festool invented the dual-mode Rotex sander in 1982 but didn't stop there. Today's Rotex sander is the 4th generation in the evolution of this revolutionary tool. The new generation is so advanced that no two parts are the same from any previous version.

Coarse sanding Efficient material removal and a clean sanding pattern with the Rotex rotary motion, which includes a combination of eccentric and rotational motion.



Fine sanding Random orbit motion produces a super-fine sanding pattern.



Polishing The Rotex rotary motion produces shiny, hologram-free surfaces. And, provides high torque output for effortless polishing.



Faster.

- Reduce clean-up time with near total dust extraction.
- Quick abrasive changes with StickFix® (mechanical fastening) pad.
- Faster finish results with variable speed, optimized stroke, and dual-mode action.

"I've replaced a whole shelf of sanders with this one unit. I'd have saved money if I'd bought the Rotex first instead of wasting money on a collection of dirty and underperforming sanders... and I would have saved a lot of time and effort as well."

Bill K., New York

Easier.

- Exceptional ergonomics for comfort and control.
- Low weight and great balance helps to reduce user fatigue.
- Minimal vibration makes it easier on the finish and the user.

"I used my Rotex Sander with my CT 26 Dust Extractor and all I can say is WOW. There was no saw dust, no cleanup needed and a very happy customer. This tool turned a four-day job into a three-day job and paid for itself."

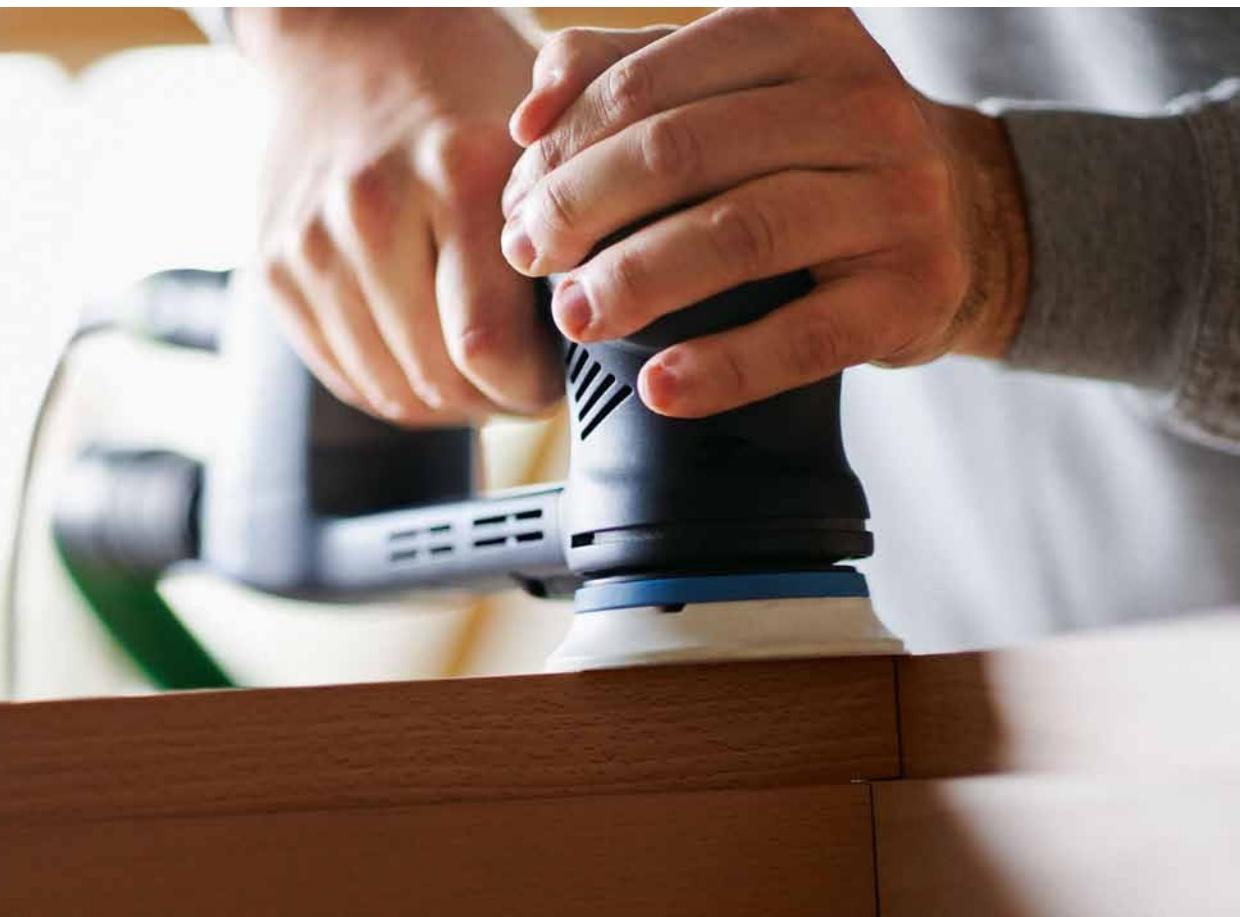
Kevin M., Pennsylvania

Smarter.

- Cost effective—abrasive sheets last longer with dust extraction.
- The complete system approach delivers a better finish, cleaner environment, and longer pad and abrasive life.
- Efficient dust extraction minimizes hazardous dust.

"I was asked to re-finish 5 veneered arched door casings in a church, 9-inch to 16-inch deep. The church has a crystal chandelier worth \$250,000, and there had to be no dust allowed in the air. The Rotex and CT achieved the impossible... no dust in the air, everything in the vacuum. An amazing tool!"

Alistair H., California

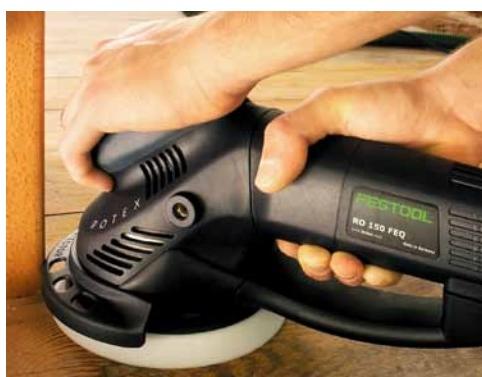


01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

Festool Tip: When sanding on or near edges, use the hard pad (see page 165) to preserve a crisp edge on the material. It is also effective for coarse sanding when shaping or producing contours is the intended effect.



Festool Tip: When using the Rotex sanders for polishing, first remove any dust extraction device. Then switch the Rotex into the gear-driven mode (toward coarse dots). Use a green-backed Festool polishing pad (see page 159), along with Festool sponges and felts, to apply compounds, polishes, or waxes. Reduce speed, as necessary, for best results. Finish the surface with a Festool sheepskin as a final step.



Rotex RO 90 FEQ | Multi-mode sander

The latest addition to the Rotex family, the RO 90 DX takes sanding versatility to new levels, giving you four machines in one compact unit. With its 3-1/2" (90 mm) round pad, the RO 90 DX excels as an aggressive rotary sander, a random orbit finish sander, and even as a rotary polisher, whether at the workbench or on the jobsite. With a twist of the rotary dial and a fast, tool-less changeover to its delta-shaped pad, the RO 90 is the only Rotex that also functions as a detail sander, conquering corners with ease and eliminating the need for additional tools or hand sanding.



Triple-mode, quadruple function

Aggressive and finish sander, polisher, and detail sander; you get it all with the RO 90 DX.



Protection

Equipped with front edge protectors, the RO 90 protects the work piece while protecting the pad. The onboard electronics also protect from thermal and current overload.



Tough

Who says small can't be rugged? The RO 90 is designed and tested for the toughest conditions. Even the all metal gearbox is sealed from dust and debris.



	Abrasive Grits		
Rubin	80	180	
Brilliant 2	40	400	
Cristal			
Saphir			
Granat	40		1500
Titan 2			
Vlies	80	800	
Platin 2		500	4000

See page 162 for a complete listing of abrasives.

Fastfix pad change

Tool-free pad design allows you to quickly transition between pads, minimizing downtime.

MMC electronics

Electronic controls deliver soft-start, step-less variable speed control, constant speed under load, and thermal and overload protection.

Edge protector

Protective bumper guard allows sanding right up to adjacent surfaces without concern for damage. Also prevents jolting when sanding close to walls or edges.

Triple-mode

Gear-driven aggressive mode for rapid stock removal or polishing, random orbit mode for fine sanding, plus Deltex mode for sanding in tight spaces or corners.

13' Plug-it Power Cord

Interchangeable, long cord design allows quick switches between tools and provides plenty of cord for movement.

Dust extraction

Jetstream design delivers highly efficient dust removal, resulting in cleaner air, better finishes, and longer abrasive and pad life.

Rotex RO 125 FEQ | Versatile and easy to maneuver

This sander gives you everything Rotex has to offer in a compact, lightweight, and powerful package. The RO 125 puts 500 watts of power, dual-mode sanding, and triple-function performance into a comfortable, 4.4 pounds. This 5" sander does it all—coarse and fine sanding, plus polishing. The RO 125 features near-total dust extraction, exceptional ergonomics, and many other advanced features. A small but rugged sander, the RO 125 is ready for whatever you want to throw at it.



Dual-mode

Gear-driven, aggressive mode for rapid stock removal or polishing and random orbital mode for fine sanding.



Weight

With a low weight of 4.4 lbs, and a variety of grip positions, the RO 125 is ideal for sanding overhead or on vertical pieces.



Power

500 watts (over 4 amps) of power coupled with dual mode action, the RO 125 can tackle a broad range of sanding tasks.



	Abrasive Grits		
Rubin	50	180	
Brilliant 2	40	400	
Cristal	40	120	
Saphir	24	80	
Granat	40		1500
Titan 2	80		3000
Vlies	120	280	
Platin 2		400	4000

See page 162 for a complete listing of abrasives.

Edge protector

Protective bumper guard allows sanding right up to adjacent surfaces without concern for damage. Also prevents jolting when sanding close to walls or edges.

Dust extraction

Jetstream design delivers highly efficient dust removal, resulting in cleaner air, better finishes, and longer abrasive and pad life.

Pad brake

Stops the pad quickly, so there is less worry about damaging a freshly finished workpiece when setting the tool down.

Fastfix pad change

Tool-free pad design allows quick transitions between pads, minimizing downtime.

MMC electronics

Electronic controls deliver soft-start, step-less variable speed control, constant speed under load, and thermal and overload protection.

13' Plug-it Power

Interchangeable, long cord design allows quick switches between tools and provides plenty of cord for movement.

Rotex Sanders | Features

Rotex RO 150 FEQ | Refined power

Never before has such a powerful sander been so refined. The Rotex RO 150 changes effortlessly from coarse sanding, to fine sanding, to polishing. Changing sanding pads is simple, requiring no extra tools. 720 Watts of power means the RO 150 can take on any job. Yet it has a 5 lb frame, minimal vibration and superior ergonomic design making it so easy to handle. The gear box is completely enclosed and impervious to dust, making the RO 150 extremely reliable, even in the most demanding environments.



Dual-mode

Operate in gear-driven, aggressive mode for rapid stock removal, or switch to random orbit mode for fine sanding.



Power and size

With 720 watts and dual-mode capability, the 6" RO 150 is your full-size option for the toughest tasks.



Dust extraction

Multi-Jetstream design delivers highly efficient dust removal, resulting in cleaner air, better finishes, and longer abrasive and pad life.



Abrasive Grits		
Rubin	50	180
Brilliant 2	40	400
Cristal	40	120
Saphir	24	80
Granat	40	1500
Titan 2	40	3000
Vlies	120	800
Platin 2	400	4000

See page 162 for a complete listing of abrasives.

Fastfix pad change

Tool-free pad design allows you to quickly transition between pads, minimizing downtime.

Edge protector

Protective bumper guard allows you to sand right up to adjacent surfaces without concern for damage. Also prevents jolting when sanding close to walls or edges.

Detachable extraction channel

The RO 150 incorporates a removable extraction channel, streamlining the tool for tasks such as polishing.

MMC electronics

Electronic controls deliver soft-start, step-less variable speed control, constant speed under load, and thermal and overload protection.

Enclosed gear unit

Prevents dust from entering the gear and bearing unit, vastly extending the service life of the tool.

StickFix mechanical fastening design

Fast and easy abrasive removal with resilient pad hooks and hard-wearing fabric backing, leading to longer abrasives and pad life.



(Metric dimensions binding)

Model name	RO 90 FEQ	RO 125 FEQ	RO 150 FEQ
Item	571 823	571 782	571 810
Power consumption	400 watts / 3.3 amps 120 v AC	500 watts / 4.2 amps 120 v AC	720 watts / 6 amps 120 v AC
Pad size	3-1/2" (90 mm) dia.	5" (125 mm) dia.	6" (150 mm) dia.
Speed (eccentric)	3,500 - 7,000 opm	3,000 - 6,000 opm	3,300 - 6,800 opm
Speed (rotary)	260 - 520 rpm	300 - 600 rpm	320 - 660 rpm
Sanding stroke	1/8" (3 mm)	9/64" (3.6 mm)	3/16" (5 mm)
Dust extraction port	27 mm	27 mm	27 mm
Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)	4.4 lbs (2 kg)	5 lbs (2.3 kg)

For a full listing of scope of delivery and comparative specifications see pages 156-157.

Rotex Accessories

Rotex sanders are the most versatile sanders you will find. With the tool-less pad change design, switch quickly and easily between soft, super-soft and hard pads to match your application. An efficient polishing machine as well, each Rotex is supported with a full complement of polishing accessories, all of which can be found on page 159 of this catalog.

	No.	Description/Application	RO 90 FEQ 3.5" (90 mm)	RO 125 FEQ 5" (125 mm)	RO 150 FEQ 6" (150 mm)
1	1	StickFix Sanding Pad—Soft (replacement) High-temp resistant for heavy-duty applications. (1 piece)	496 804	492 125	496 147
2	2	StickFix Sanding Pad—Supersoft For medium/fine sanding and finishing sanding. The extra softness allows the abrasive to float for smoother results. (1 piece)		492 126	496 144
3	3	StickFix Sanding Pad—Hard Maintain a crisp and flat surface especially on edges. (1 piece)	495 623	492 127	496 149
4	4	Interface pad for Supersoft abrasive For profiles and contours. The extreme softness provides smoother surfaces. (1 piece)	497 481	492 271	496 647
5	5	Delta Sanding Pad (replacement) Triangular pad for detail sanding. (1 piece)	496 802		
6	6	Extended Delta Sanding Pad For sanding in narrow places such as shutters and louvers. (1 piece)	496 803		
7	7	Extended Delta Sanding Pad Element (replacement) Replaceable wear element of Extended Delta Sanding pad.	497 483		
8, 9	8	StickFix Sanding Pad—Hard Snap stud. (2 pieces)	488 716		
8, 9	9	StickFix Sanding Pad—Soft Snap stud. (2 pieces)	488 715		
10	10	Protector set Composed of small, medium, and large protectors for the RO 90 which offset the sander from an abutting surface such as sanding window frames. (3 pieces)	497 936		
11	11	Edge Protector (replacement) Prevents pad contact with adjacent surface for up close sanding and longer pad life.	496 801	493 912	493 913
12	12	Auxiliary Front Handle Mounts on front of sander for applications like polishing.			495 188
13	13	Abrasives Systainer with Insert Systainer for storing, organizing, and transporting abrasives for the Rotex sanders.	497 687	497 685	497 690

For a list of Polishing Pads, Sponges, Felts, and Sheepskin, see page 159.

Random Orbit Sanding

The ETS 125, 150/3 and 150/5 random orbit sanders are designed with efficiency in mind – the tool does the work, not the person using it. This is because of the sanding action combined with the efficient use of energy, low vibration and highly effective dust extraction.

All Festool sanders are designed and built with dust extraction efficiency as a primary consideration. In addition, they all are equipped with Festool's own mechanical fastening design, StickFix. This system provides a secure, non-slip bond, while allowing for quick abrasive changes.

Festool Tip: How to choose between the ETS 150/3 and ETS 150/5: The key difference is in the size of the stroke. The ETS 150/3 has a 3 mm stroke and ETS 150/5 has a 5 mm stroke. The tighter stroke is for fine to superfine sanding and the latter is for intermediate to fine sanding.

The larger the stroke, the faster the feed rate and rate of material removal; the opposite is true for the 3 mm stroke. However, the tighter stroke should produce a tighter scratch pattern, therefore, a smoother surface should be the result. So if you wish to cover more area in less time, choose a larger stroke, and if a super fine finish is desired, choose a tighter stroke.



Faster.

- Integrated dust extraction minimizes clean-up time.
- Low vibration means less breaks and the job is completed faster.
- Optimized combination of backing pads and abrasives means a great result in a short amount of time.

Easier.

- Vibration-stop design reduces user fatigue during extended use.
- Ergonomic designs can be used comfortably with either hand.
- StickFix pad design enables simple changeover between abrasives.

“Because of the ETS 150/5 and CT, our small custom furniture shop has seen measurable improvements. Thank you to the thoughtful engineers at Festool, who clearly understand the function of a tool within a shop. Thanks for holding your standards high, for not compromising and holding true.”

Alison S., Florida

Smarter.

- Jetstream design removes dust efficiently, delivering longer abrasive and pad life.
- MMC electronics deliver constant speed, leading to a more consistent finish.
- Tools and abrasives work as a system, generating exceptional results at each stage of the finishing process.

“I work with solid surface and after a day of sanding with my other sanders, my hands were numb. My Festool ETS 150/5 sander is smooth, refreshing, rugged, and able to handle long days of finishing. Very nice!”

Ed Herman Fabricators, Pennsylvania

“Immediately after I used the ETS 150/3, I realized how much smarter I was able to work. Thank you, Festool, for a sander that pays me back —big time. I can only imagine what your other tools will do for me. Thank you, from an excited new Festool user.”

Gary W., Illinois



01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

Festool Tip: Proper sanding technique when using a random orbit sander is to overlap the pad by half, while feeding the sander at an even pace of about 1 inch per second. For best results, use the sander left to right and then repeat the same motion front to back. This helps to ensure an even surface.



Festool Tip: The right pad choice is important for the right finish. The standard soft pad provided with the ETS sander is appropriate for most applications and materials. However, for sanding near edges, it is advisable to use the optional hard pad (ETS 150 only, see page 169). This pad resists deflection to maintain a crisp edge. Conversely, Festool offers a supersoft pad (see page 169) for ultra fine sanding. The interface pad may also be used for superfine sanding (see page 169). These softer pads absorb the energy of the user and the machine, leading to less penetration of the workpiece and a higher-grade finish.



Random Orbit Sanders | Features

ETS 125 EQ | Compact finish sander

The versatile ETS 125 has the finest sanding stroke at 5/64" [2.0 mm], and is the ideal one-handed machine for maximum surface quality when finishing or pre-sanding. Compact in size and weighing only 2.4 lbs, the ETS 125 is perfect for sanding vertical surfaces and for doing overhead work.



Tight sanding stroke
With a 5/64" [2 mm] sanding stroke, the ETS 125 produces exceptional fine and superfine sanding results.



Ergonomics
Formed to fit comfortably in any size hand. Compact and lightweight enough for extended vertical and overhead use.



Dust extraction
Jetstream design delivers highly efficient dust removal, resulting in cleaner air, better finishes, and longer abrasive and pad life.



Abrasive Grits		
Rubin	50	180
Brilliant 2	40	400
Cristal	40	120
Saphir	24	80
Granat	40	1500
Titan 2	80	3000
Vlies	120	280
Platin 2	400	4000

See page 162 for a complete listing of abrasives.

Vibration-stop

Balanced design delivers better finish results, smooth operation and greater comfort.

Pad brake

Stops the pad quickly when setting the tool down for less worry of potentially damaging a freshly finished workpiece.

StickFix mechanical fastening design

Fast and easy abrasive removal with resilient pad hooks and hard-wearing fabric backing, leading to longer abrasive and pad life.

Variable speed

Step-less speed control allows adjusting to the needs of the application.

13' Plug-it Power Cord

Interchangeable, long cord design allows quick switches between tools and provides plenty of cord for movement.

Sealed switch

Internally sealed switch is protected from dust for long life.

ETS 150/3 EQ and ETS 150/5 EQ | Finishing specialists

The ETS 150/3 is a favorite for fine sanding and extra-fine sanding, producing an excellent surface finish with a short 1/8" (3.0 mm) stroke. The ETS 150/5, with a 3/16" (5.0 mm) stroke, is perfect for light sanding or intermediate sanding. Both feature a rubberized top grip, ergonomic handle, fingertip switch and vibration-stop balancing to reduce the discomfort normally associated with sanding. These sanders perform on a level that most people are likely not to have experienced.



Different strokes

The sanders are distinguished by their stroke size; one for intermediate, and the other for superfine sanding.



Ergonomics

Formed to fit for one- or two-handed operation, with rubberized top grip.



Dust extraction

Multi-Jetstream design delivers highly efficient dust removal, resulting in cleaner air, better finishes, and longer abrasive and pad life.



	Abrasive Grits		
Rubin	50	180	
Brilliant 2	40	400	
Cristal	40	120	
Saphir	24	80	
Granat	40		1500
Titan 2	40		3000
Vlies	120	800	
Platin 2		400	4000

See page 162 for a complete listing of abrasives.

Vibration-stop

Balanced design delivers better finish results, smooth operation and greater comfort.

Pad brake

Stops the pad quickly when setting the tool down for less worry of potentially damaging a freshly finished workpiece.

StickFix mechanical fastening design

Fast and easy abrasive removal with resilient pad hooks and hard-wearing fabric backing, leading to longer abrasive and pad life.

MMC electronics

Electronic controls deliver soft-start, step-less variable speed control, constant speed under load, and thermal and overload protection.

13' Plug-it Power Cord

Interchangeable, long cord design allows quick switches between tools and provides plenty of cord for movement.

Lockable switch

Allows for uninterrupted running for optimum control and less hand fatigue.

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

Random Orbit Sanders | Specifications



(Metric dimensions binding)

Model name	ETS 125 EQ	ETS 150/3 EQ	ETS 150/5 EQ
Item	571 817	571 786	571 794
Power consumption	200 watts / 1.67 amps 120 v AC	310 watts / 2.6 amps 120 v AC	310 watts / 2.6 amps 120 v AC
Pad size	5" (125 mm) dia.	6" (150 mm) dia.	6" (150 mm) dia.
Speed	6,000 - 14,000 opm	6,000 - 10,500 opm	6,000 - 10,500 opm
Sanding stroke	5/64" (2.0 mm)	1/8" (3.0 mm)	3/16" (5.0 mm)
Dust extraction port	27 mm	27 mm	27 mm
Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	4 lbs (1.8 kg)

For a full listing of scope of delivery and comparative specifications see pages 156-157.



Festool Fact: Engineered, tested, and built to last a lifetime. We understand that you can't afford to have a tool fail while on the jobsite. Festool power tools are built using tight tolerances and the best materials available, so you can purchase with confidence. Designed and tested to stand the rigors of the jobsite, Festool power tools are made for the toughest demands! It's always amazing to see the abuse that our tools are put through to ensure their durability. Quality control engineers punish our tools with a battery of tests designed to push them to their limits. Here you can see a photo of a ETS 150 sander being run while it's pelted with Arizona sand, considered by scientists to be the most abrasive sand on Earth. Coated in a thick layer of sand, the ETS 150 continues to operate.



ETS Accessories

Along with the **ETS** sanders, the right abrasive and pad are the secrets to a great finish. A high-quality sanding pad contributes to consistent surface quality. For maintaining a crisp edge, Festool recommends hard pads. For contours and profiles, Festool suggests the supersoft pad. And for general purpose sanding, the standard supplied soft pad is adequate for most applications.

	No.	Description/Application	Item ETS 125 EQ ¹ 5" dia. (125 mm)	Item ETS 150/3 EQ ² ETS 150/5 EQ ² 6" dia. (150 mm)
1	1	StickFix Sanding Pad—Soft Standard sanding pad with regular density for most sanding applications. (1 piece)		496 160
2	2	StickFix Sanding Pad—Supersoft For medium/fine sanding and finishing. The extra softness is more forgiving and allows the abrasive to float easier on the surface for smoother results. (1 piece)	492 282	496 145
3	3	StickFix Sanding Pad—Hard Maintain a crisp and flat surface especially on edges. Great for surface leveling. (1 piece)		496 150
4	4	StickFix Sanding Pad—Longlife High-temp resistant for heavy-duty applications. White ring feature on pad face for easy abrasive change. (1 piece)	492 280	496 148
5	5	Interface Pad for Superfine Abrasive—Soft For profiles and contours. The extreme softness and give allows the abrasive to float easier on the surface for smoother results. (1 piece)	492 271	496 647
6	6	Turbo Dust Bags Paper dust bags for turbo dust extraction.		
		5 pieces	489 128	487 779
		25 pieces	489 127	487 871
7	7	Turbo Dust Bag Set Paper dust bag for turbo dust extraction and one plastic holder.		
		Plastic holder and paper dust bag for turbo dust extraction. Includes one paper filter bag.	489 129	
		Plastic holder and paper dust bag for turbo dust extraction. Includes one paper filter bags.		489 631
8	8	Abrasives Systainer with Insert Systainer for storing, organizing, and transporting ETS abrasives and pads.	497 685	497 690

¹All ETS 125 accessories are correct for use on the ES 125.²All ETS 150 accessories are correct for use on the RO 150 E (not the RO 150 FEQ).

Orbital Sanding

The DTS 400, RTS 400 and RS 2 orbital sanders, when connected to a Festool CT Dust Extractor, allow excellent finish results on broad surfaces or in tight spaces, with little effort. Designed to sand right up against adjoining surfaces, these sanders are ideal for finishing or refinishing fully-assembled projects. They also feature vibration-stop balanced design to deliver better finish results, smooth operation, and greater comfort.

All Festool sanders are designed and built with dust extraction efficiency as a primary consideration. In addition, they all are equipped with Festool's own mechanical fastening design, StickFix. This system provides a secure, non-slip bond, while allowing for quick abrasive changes.

 **Festool Fact:** In 1951, Festo (now Festool) introduced the world's first orbital finishing sander. It was a revolutionary tool that led to the elimination of countless hours of tedious, hand sanding. This tool was just one step in a rich history of making work faster, easier, smarter.



Faster.

- Minimize cleanup time with integrated dust extraction.
- Fewer work breaks and faster completion time with the low vibration.
- Optimized combination of backing pads and abrasives means a great result in a short amount of time.

“With other brands of sanders, I couldn't use them for more than an hour before my hand hurt, because of my Osteoarthritis. With the RS 2 and other Festool sanders, I can use them almost all day.”

Dmitry C., Louisiana

Easier.

- Vibration-stop design reduces user fatigue during extended use.
- Use comfortably with either hand, due to the ergonomic grip.
- StickFix pad design enables simple changeover between abrasives.

“The DTS 400 allows me to sand right up to the edge of a workpiece. This makes finishing inside drawers and cabinetry much easier than hand sanding. And, it is especially handy when sanding between coats of poly, which I don't usually do until the drawer or cabinet is fully assembled.”

John R., New York

Smarter.

- Optimum material coverage and consistent results with special pad shapes and sanding strokes.
- Re-use abrasives for greater economy, thanks to StickFix abrasive fastening system.
- Generate exceptional results at each stage of the finishing process with the tool and abrasive system approach.

“The DTS 400 sander and vacuum make sanding, usually the most boring and tedious part of woodworking, a time to reflect on a job well done. This combination is very quiet and keeps the air very clean. Handling the sander is not a major chore anymore.”

Mark T., Iowa



Festool Tip: For the most uniform scratch pattern and best results when sanding veneered surfaces, the RS 2 cannot be beat. With an orbital sander of this size, it is easy to cover large surfaces with greater control and with its weight, no additional downward pressure is needed.



Festool Tip: It is possible to use the DTS 400 for sanding up to adjacent surfaces, such as when sanding rabbets or edges. The convex shape of the pad's sides minimizes contact, reducing jolting or kickback.



Orbital Sanders | Features

DTS 400 EQ | Corner and edge finish sander

A great all around sander, the DTS 400 is designed for fine sanding small, angular surfaces that are difficult to reach. With a short 5/64" (2 mm) stroke, this sander provides a super-fine finished surface. Both compact and lightweight (2.4 lbs), the DTS 400 is the ideal sander for working on vertical and overhead surfaces. Step-less variable speed improves working results and the vibration-stop balancing makes your work less tiring.



Delta shaped pad

Convex sides for sanding edges and rabbets, and a triangular point for accessing corners. The DTS 400 is the perfect choice for sanding up against edges.



Orbital sanding motion

Full pad contact with controlled and fine orbital sanding motion to minimize swirl marks and produce smoother surfaces.



Vibration-stop

Balanced design delivers better finish results, smooth operation and greater comfort.



Abrasive Grits		
Rubin	50	180
Brilliant 2	40	400
Cristal	40	120
Saphir		
Granat	40	400
Titan 2		
Vlies	120	800
Platin 2		

See page 164 for a complete listing of abrasives.

StickFix mechanical fastening design

Fast and easy abrasive removal with resilient pad hooks and hard-wearing fabric backing, leading to longer abrasive and pad life.

Ergonomic grip

Conforms to your hand to help reduce fatigue during prolonged use.

Turbo dust extraction

Integrated dust extraction system can be used with Turbo dust bag set or with CT Dust Extractors.

Variable speed

Step-less speed control allows you to adjust to the needs of the application.

13' Plug-it Power Cord

Interchangeable cord design allows you to quickly switch between tools.

All-around sanding

Compact design and low weight for working overhead or on vertical surfaces.

RTS 400 EQ | Small, flat surface finish sander

A sander well-suited for a wide range of one-handed applications, the RTS 400 is ideal for working on flat, vertical, and overhead surfaces because of its compact design and weight of only 2.4 lbs. Like the DTS 400, step-less variable speed improves working results, and vibration-stop balancing reduces fatigue during prolonged use.



Rectangular pad
Narrow profile allows for sanding on edges and frame members.

Ergonomic grip
Conforms to your hand to help minimize fatigue during prolonged use.

Turbo dust extraction
Integrated dust extraction system can be used with Turbo dust bag set or with CT Dust Extractors.

	Abrasive Grits	
Rubin	50	180
Brilliant 2	40	400
Cristal	40	120
Saphir		
Granat	40	400
Titan 2		
Vlies	120	800
Platin 2		

See page 164 for a complete listing of abrasives.

Orbital sanding motion

Full pad contact with controlled and fine orbital sanding motion to minimize swirl marks and produce smoother surfaces.

Vibration-stop

Balanced design delivers better finish results, smooth operation and greater comfort.

All-around sanding

Compact design and low weight for working overhead or on vertical surfaces.

Variable speed

Step-less speed control allows you to adjust to the needs of the application.

13' Plug-it Power Cord

Interchangeable cord design allows you to quickly switch between tools.

StickFix mechanical fastening design

Fast and easy abrasive removal with resilient pad hooks and hard-wearing fabric backing, leading to longer abrasive and pad life.

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

Orbital Sanders | Features

RS 2 E | Light surface sander

The large 4-1/2" x 9" (115 x 228 mm) sanding surface and a 3/32" (2.5 mm) sanding stroke makes the RS 2 the perfect choice for fine sanding large surfaces. Typical applications include intermediate sanding of varnished doors, leveling large surfaces, and fine sanding of delicate stock. This sander is especially good for applications that require an absolutely even surface (like tabletops).



Large rectangular pad

With a 4-1/2" x 9" pad, the RS 2 handles large surfaces quickly and evenly.



Optimum sanding stroke

A tight sanding stroke for efficient sanding action for intermediate and fine sanding.



Additional hand grip

Improved comfort and control.



	Abrasive Grits	
Rubin	50	180
Brilliant 2	40	400
Cristal		
Saphir		
Granat		
Titan 2	80	220
Vlies	100	800
Platin 2		

See page 164 for a complete listing of abrasives.

Orbital sanding motion

Full pad contact with controlled, fine orbital sanding motion minimizes swirl marks and produces smoother surfaces.

Works with sheet abrasives

Abrasive clamping lever allows for the use of non-StickFix and 1/2 sheet abrasives.

Turbo dust extraction

Integrated dust extraction system can be used with Turbo dust bag set or with CT Dust Extractors.

Vibration-stop

Balanced design delivers better finish results, smooth operation and greater comfort.

StickFix mechanical fastening design

Fast and easy abrasive removal with resilient pad hooks and hard-wearing fabric backing, leading to longer abrasive and pad life.

Variable speed

Step-less speed control allows you to adjust to the needs of the application.



(Metric dimensions binding)

Model name	DTS 400 EQ	RTS 400 EQ	RS 2 E
Item	567 871	567 863	567 696
Power consumption	200 watts / 1.67 amps 120 v AC	200 watts / 1.67 amps 120 v AC	330 watts / 2.75 amps 120 v AC
Pad size	4" x 6" (100 x 150 mm)	3-5/32" x 5-1/4" (80 x 133 mm)	4-1/2" x 9" (115 x 228 mm)
Speed	6,000 - 14,000 opm	6,000 - 14,000 opm	4,000 - 10,000 opm
Sanding stroke	5/64" (2 mm)	5/64" (2 mm)	3/32" (2.5 mm)
Dust extraction port	27 mm	27 mm	27 mm
Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

For a full listing of scope of delivery and comparative specifications see pages 156-157.

DTS / RTS / RS Accessories

The **DTS**, **RTS**, and **RS 2 E** sanding pads are designed as carefully as the tools for optimum performance and long life. The orbital family of sanders feature turbo dust extraction, which allows the use of filter bags for times when using a CT Dust Extractor and hose arrangement may not be convenient.



No.	Description/Application	DTS 400 EQ ¹	RTS 400 EQ ²	RS 2 E
1	StickFix Sanding Pad (replacement)	493 723	489 252	483 679
2	StickFix Sanding Pad (replacement) Pad with non-marring edge.			485 648
3	Interface Pad Foam pad for profiles and contours.		490 160	
4	MPE Sanding Pad (not shown) For use with clamped abrasives—with non-marring edge.			485 647
5	Hole Punch To perforate standard abrasives for dust extraction—10 holes. 115 x 225 mm			481 523
6	Turbo Dust Bag Paper dust bag for turbo extraction.			
	5 pieces	489 128	489 128	487 779
	25 pieces	489 127	489 127	487 871
7	Turbo Dust Bag Set Paper dust bag for turbo dust extraction and one plastic holder. (5 pieces)	489 129	489 129	487 780
8	Abrasives Systainer with Insert Systainer for storing, organizing, and transporting abrasives.	497 686	497 684	497 688

¹ All DTS 400 accessories are correct for use on the DS 400.² All RTS 400 accessories are correct for use on the RS 400.

Specialty Sanding

Specialty sanders are designed to sand awkward or difficult shapes and spaces. Whether you need to aggressively remove paint from some trim or a tight corner, or knock down rough spots between coats, RAS 115 rotary sander or DX 93 triangular sander have you covered. For sanding of molding, edges, narrow stock, or awkward pieces, reach for the LS 130 linear sander, with its fine linear motion and broad selection of pre-formed and custom profiles.

All Festool sanders are designed and built with dust extraction efficiency as a primary consideration. In addition, they all are equipped with Festool's own mechanical fastening design, StickFix. This system provides a secure, non-slip bond, while allowing for quick abrasive changes.

And for those tasks where hand sanding is unavoidable, Festool offers a range of cushioned foam hand sanding blocks, including both hard and soft options to suit your material or application. Each StickFix based pad is fully supported with abrasives, either by a correspondingly sized sander, or by its own specialty abrasive.



Faster.

- Reduce clean-up time with near total dust extraction.
- StickFix pads for rapid and easy abrasive changes.
- Specialized solutions are vastly more efficient than hand sanding.

Easier.

- Ergonomic body profiles and hand grips for comfortable use.
- Rear dust ports keep hose and cord out of the way.
- Changing pads is fast and easy with the tool-less design.

Smarter.

- Robust construction for long service life.
- Custom-shaped and specialized pads provide solutions for challenging applications.
- Sanding motions designed for optimum performance.

“The RAS sander is a workhorse for me. I use it for sanding floors, panels, doors, etc. After an entire day of sanding with this sander and my CT 33, I have a super clean space, and customers are extremely impressed. Work fast, clean, and perform a great job!”

Robert S., California

“The Deltex is the perfect sander for small and hard to reach areas. Absolutely amazing how you can sand without any dust when it is hooked up to the vacuum. Truly incredible!”

Jared K., Connecticut

“As a 40-year experienced millwork professional, my favorite tool is the LS 130. I recently used it to hyper-polish Corian and Figured Walnut to a 12,000 grit mirror finish. The table will retail for more than \$60,000, so it is imperative to have the absolute best.”

Art Q., California



01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

Festool Tip: The DX 93 is a favorite among flooring installers, because of its gear-driven orbital action, stock removal rate, and its ability to get into corners when stripping a finish, especially on stair treads.



Festool Fact: Festool offers a range of pre-formed pads (see page 153) for the LS 130 to match nearly any profile. An interface pad (see page 153) allows you to increase the size of any convex or angle pad, and allows you to decrease the size of any radius concave pad. For exact matches you can make your own permanent pad with our Do-it-yourself kit (see page 153) for a perfect fit.



Specialty Sanders | Features

The RAS 115.04 E | Aggressive stripping and shaping

Removing thick layers of varnish or paint on wood or metal requires either a great deal of patience or a machine with an impressive rate of material removal. The RAS rotary sander by Festool is the perfect choice for stripping and shaping. 500 watts of power concentrated in a 4.5" pad allows you to quickly power through just about any material.



Low speed, high torque

Designed for stripping layers of coatings and for rough shaping, the RAS 115 combines low speed with high torque and power.



Directional dust shroud

The RAS features a rotating dust hood, maximizing dust removal, while still allowing you to get right up to adjacent surfaces.



MMC electronics

Electronic controls deliver soft-start, stepless variable speed control, constant speed under load, and thermal and overload protection.



Abrasive Grits		
Rubin	24	180
Brilliant 2		
Cristal		
Saphir	24	80
Granat		
Titan 2		
Vlies	80	180
Platin 2		

See page 162 for a complete listing of abrasives.

StickFix mechanical fastening design

Fast and easy abrasive removal with resilient pad hooks and hard-wearing fabric backing, leading to longer abrasive and pad life.

Comfortable handling

The motor housing on the RAS 115 is small enough in diameter to fit snugly in your hand for easy, effortless use.

Auxiliary handle

Accepts threaded handle for additional hand placement.

Brush inserts

Available in both plastic and metal to match your application.

Electrostatically grounded dust extraction

The dust port of the RAS is grounded to maintain continuity when used with our anti-static dust extraction system.

FastFix pad locking

Locks arbor for fast and easy, tool-less transition between pads.

The Deltex DX 93 E | A real champion in corners

A versatile sander for difficult and hard-to-reach spots, the Deltex provides excellent sanding results in even the tightest of corners. The Deltex triangular sander pad and orbital action mean that you can power-sand using the full area of the pad, saving labor and eliminating time-consuming manual sanding in problem areas. The Deltex is the perfect solution when you need those tight spots to look as good as easier to reach areas.



Triangular sanding head

Equal angle corners provide access to tight spots and give you full use of all three abrasive corners.



Orbital sanding motion

Achieve perfect finish results in the tightest of spaces with 2.5 mm stroke, orbital action.



Gear-driven

High-torque, gear-driven sanding power for strong abrasion ability.



	Abrasive Grits		
Rubin	50	180	
Brilliant 2	40	400	
Cristal	40	120	
Saphir	24	120	
Granat	40	400	
Titan 2			
Vlies	120	280	
Platin 2			

See page 164 for a complete listing of abrasives.

StickFix mechanical fastening design

Fast and easy abrasive removal with resilient pad hooks and hard-wearing fabric backing, leading to longer abrasive and pad life.

Integrated dust extraction

Pads are designed to efficiently channel dust through the rear port.

Long cord

13' cord to help access those hard-to-reach areas.

Variable speed control

Step-less speed control allows you to adjust to the needs of the application.

Multiple pads

Hard and soft pads are available, as well as a flat extended-length pad for louvers.

Electrostatically-grounded dust extraction

The dust port of the Deltex is grounded to maintain continuity when used with our anti-static dust extraction system.

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

Specialty Sanders | Features

Duplex LS 130 EQ | In-line sanding specialist

Festool's Duplex LS 130 EQ linear sander makes detail sanding faster, easier, and cleaner. Rabbets, edges, and profiles are best sanded by a linear motion. Until now, the only tool that could do that was your hand, and there is no dust extraction when sanding by hand. But the LS 130 linear sander powers through detail sanding faster, more efficiently, and without the fatigue. As common as these jobs are, the LS 130 is sure to provide major savings in time and effort.



Pre-formed and custom profiles

A wide selection of pads can be mounted for any application.



True linear performance

Sanding motion imitates hand sanding perfectly for sanding profiles, edges, or rabbets.



3x faster

Powers through detail sanding 3x faster than hand-sanding, eliminating user fatigue and delivering more consistent results.



Abrasive Grits		
Rubin	50	180
Brilliant 2	40	400
Cristal	40	120
Saphir		
Granat	40	400
Titan 2		
Vlies	120	800
Platin 2		

See page 164 for a complete listing of abrasives.

FastFix pad change

Tool-free pad design allows you to quickly transition between pads, minimizing downtime.

Integrated dust extraction

Pads are designed to efficiently channel dust through the rear port.

Ergonomics

The LS 130 was designed to fit snugly in your hand for ease of maneuverability, requiring less energy and making your work easier.

StickFix mechanical fastening design

Fast and easy abrasive removal with resilient pad hooks and hard-wearing fabric backing, leading to longer abrasives and pad life.

Variable speed

Step-less speed control allows you to adjust to the needs of your application.

All-around sanding

Compact design and low weight for working overhead or on vertical surfaces.



(Metric dimensions binding)

Model name	RAS 115.04 E	DX 93 E	LS 130 EQ
Item	570 789	567 856	567 852
Specifications			
Power consumption	500 watts / 4.2 amps 120 v AC	150 watts / 1.3 amps 120 v AC	260 watts / 2.2 amps 120 v AC
Pad size	4-1/2" (115 mm) dia.	3-11/16" (93 mm)	3-5/32" x 5-1/4" (80 x 133 mm)
Speed	1,500 - 4,000 rpm	5,000 - 9,500 opm	4,000 - 6,000 spm
Sanding stroke		3/32" (2.5 mm)	5/32" (4 mm)
Dust extraction port	27 mm	27 mm	27 mm
Weight	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)	3.94 lbs (1.7 kg)

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

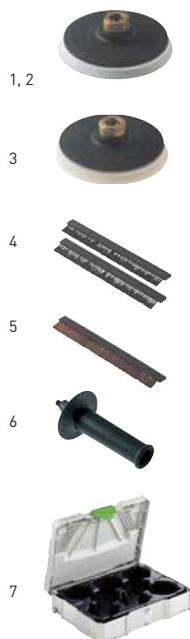
Sanding block and abrasives

Hand sanding blocks are ideal for touch-ups, contours, delicate curves, and tight spaces, where a power sander would be overkill. All Festool sanding blocks are equipped with the StickFix mechanical fastening system, making abrasive changes quick and easy.



No.	Description/Application	Item
1	Pocket StickFix Hand sanding block with StickFix mechanical fastening abrasive replacement. Convenient for quick abrading and touchups.	583 129
2	StickFix Abrasives StickFix mechanical fastening abrasives for Pocket StickFix sanding block. (10 pieces)	
	P 40	492 843
	P 80	492 844
	P 120	492 845
	P 180	492 846
	Assorted P 40-P 180	492 847
3	Hand Sanding Blocks Ergonomic hand sanding blocks utilize 6" (150 mm) abrasives common to Festool RO 150 and ETS 150 sanders. With StickFix design for quick and easy abrasive changes.	
	Hand Sanding Block Soft	495 965
	Hand Sanding Block Hard	495 966
4	Hand Sanding Block Ergonomic hand sanding block utilizes rectangular (80 x 130 mm) abrasive common to Festool RTS 400 and LS 130 sanders. With StickFix design for quick and easy abrasive changes.	
4	Hand Sanding Block Rectangular	495 967
5	Hand Sanding Block Set (not shown) Set includes Soft, Hard, and Rectangular Hand Sanding Block in a SYS MINI.	M0107

RAS Accessories



The **RAS 115** features the StickFix mechanical fastening design, which facilitates rapid abrasive changeover, and enables the re-use of abrasive discs. It is also possible to use grinding abrasive discs with a center hole by changing to the FiberFix sanding pad.

No.	Description/Application	Item
1, 2	StickFix Sanding Pad—Hard High edge strength pad with mechanical fastening for flat surfaces and narrow edges. Dia. 115 mm, connecting thread M14. (1 piece)	484 172
3	StickFix Sanding Pad—Soft Standard mechanical fastening replacement pad. Dia. 115 mm, connecting thread M14. (1 piece)	484 173
4	FiberFix Sanding Pad With arbor for grinding discs. Dia. 115 mm, connecting thread M14. (1 piece)	485 298
5	Brush Insert With plastic bristles. (2 pieces)	484 727
6	Brush Insert With metal bristles. (1 piece)	484 728
6	Side Handle (replacement) For increased control with two hand grip.	487 865
7	Abrasives Systainer with Insert Systainer for storing, organizing, and transporting abrasives for the RAS 115 sander. (FYS-STS D 115)	497 683

DX Accessories

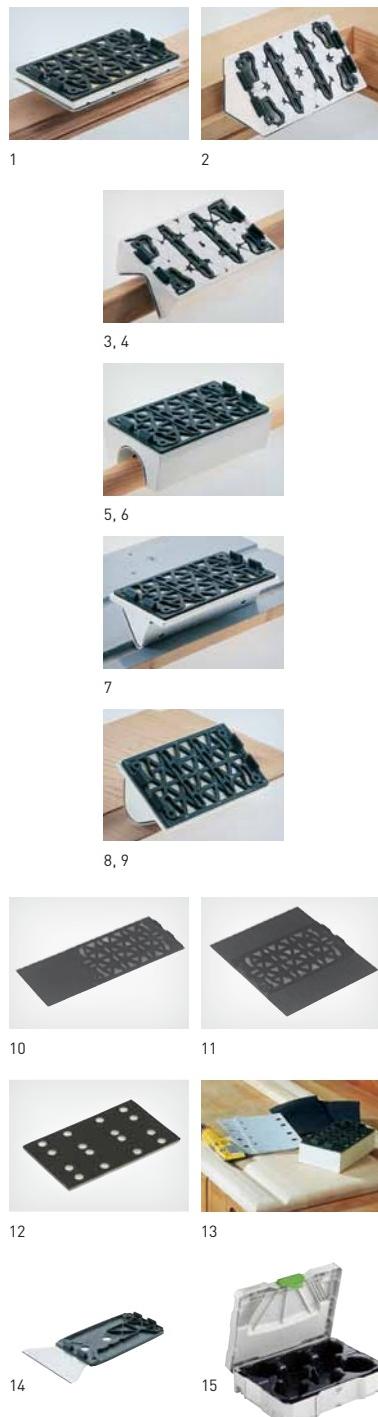
Replacement pads and extended-length sanding pads are available for the **DX 93** sander. The base plate supports the sanding pads with center snap fastener. The abrasives Systainer has an insert to protect, store, organize, and transport abrasives and pads.



No.	Description/Application	Item
1, 2	StickFix Sanding Pad—Hard Snap stud. (2 pieces)	488 716
3	StickFix Sanding Pad—Soft Snap stud. (2 pieces)	488 715
4	Flat Extended-length Sanding Pad	488 036
4	Base Plate To support sanding pads with center positive snap fastener for pads.	488 717
5	Base Plate and Pad Replacement plate 488 717 and sanding pad 488 715.	488 899
6	Abrasives Systainer with Insert Systainer for storing, organizing, and transporting abrasives for the Deltex sander.	497 687

LS Accessories

The **LS 130** can tackle a wide range of profiles or contours with ease by simply changing the sanding pad. With FastFix mounts, changing pads is a snap with tool-free mounting fixtures. Pre-formed pads offer common profiles, while the Do-it-yourself kit offers unlimited profile matching. These high quality pads are long-lasting with StickFix mechanical fastening abrasive mounting for rapid, no hassle abrasive changes.



No.	Description/Application	Item
1	Flat Sanding Pad (replacement) For sanding flat surfaces.	 490 161
2	90° Pad For sanding inside corners.	 490 162
3	Radius 6 Pad For sanding outside edges.	 490 163
4	Radius 10 Pad For sanding outside edges.	 491 197
5	Radius 18 Concave Pad For sanding curves.	 490 164
6	Radius 25 Concave Pad For sanding curves.	 490 165
7	Radius 10 Convex Pad For sanding V-grooves with inside radius of 25/64" (10 mm).	 490 166
8	Radius 25 Convex Pad For sanding inside radius of 1" (25 mm).	 490 167
9	88° Pad For sanding inside corners with a radius of 25/64" (10 mm).	 491 198
10	Flat Sanding Pad Long Extra reach for tight spaces/dimensions: 3-9/64" x 7 43/64" (80 x 195 mm).	 491 861
11	Flat Sanding Pad Wide Provides greater surface area/dimensions: 6-59/64" x 5-7/64" (158 x 130 mm).	 491 862
12	Do-it-yourself Kit For creating your own sanding pad to match custom profiles.	 490 780
13	Interface Pad Foam pad conforms to different profiles for fine finishing. Also useful to enlarge convex profiles or reduce concave profiles for a custom fit. (2 pieces)	 490 160
14	Scraper Bevel edged for stripping carpet, wallpaper, using the linear motion of the sander.	 491 199
15	Abrasives Systainer with Insert Systainer for storing, organizing, and transporting abrasives for the LS 130 sander. (SYS-STF 80 x 133)	 497 684

Air Sanders | Features

LEX 2 150/3, LEX 2 150/7, and LEX 2 185/7 | Finishing refined

A satisfying finish is the reward of the right prep work. The secret to the best finish is to use a combination of the right technique and abrasives with the right sander. The LEX 2 150/3 offers a very tight sanding stroke to minimize scratch patterns and the LEX 2 150/7 offers an aggressive sanding stroke for fast stock removal. A good finish is more than a stain, a sealer, or paint, it is a surface that is absolutely smooth to the touch.

When it comes to large surface sanding, bigger is better. The LEX 2 185/7 is big all over; big pad, big stroke, big power, and big on longevity. The compressed air family of sanders are our longest lasting sanders with vane motors and few wear parts. At the end of the day, that adds up to a lot of dust. Thankfully, the CT 36 Dust Extractor (with the Festool-designed service unit option), the Jetstream pad, and the IAS 2 hose can capture the dust and contain it.



Abrasive Grits		
Rubin	50	180
Brilliant 2	40	400
Cristal	40	120
Saphir	24	80
Granat	40	1500
Titan 2	40	3000
Vlies	120	800
Platin 2	400	4000

See page 162 for a complete listing of abrasives.

Vibration-stop

Balanced design delivers better finish results, smooth operation and greater comfort.

IAS 2 connection

3-in-1 hose design; supplies air, extracts dust, and provides an exhaust all through one hose.

Variable speed

Step-less speed control allows you to adjust to the needs of the application.

Pad brake

Stops the pad quickly, so you can worry less about damaging your freshly finished workpiece when setting your tool down.

StickFix mechanical fastening design

Fast and easy abrasive removal with resilient pad hooks and hard-wearing fabric backing, leading to longer abrasive and pad life.

Stroke designation

LEX 2 machines are clearly labeled on the dead-man switch to indicate the sander stroke size.

(Metric dimensions binding)



Model name	LEX 2 150/3	LEX 2 150/7	LEX 2 185/7
Item	691 134	691 132	691 124
Standard package includes			
StickFix sanding pad	•	•	•
Cleaning and lubrication oil	•	•	•
Abrasive sheet	•	•	•
Specifications			
Flow pressure	87 psi	87 psi	87 psi
Air consumption at rated load	14 CFM	14 CFM	14 CFM
Pad size	6" (150 mm) dia.	6" (150 mm) dia.	7-1/4" (185 mm)
Strokes per minute	16,000 max.	16,000 max.	16,000 max.
Sanding stroke	1/8" (3 mm)	9/32" (7 mm)	9/32" (7 mm)
Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

Packages



Description	Package No.
6" Sander LEX 2 150/3 Package A CT 36 E Dust Extractor, handle, service unit, compressed air module, 3/8" adapter, IAS 2 adapter, suction hose holder and IAS 2 anti-static hose (11.5').	PA36691134
6" Sander LEX 2 150/3 Package B Handle, service unit, compressed air module, 3/8" adapter, IAS 2 adapter, suction hose holder and 1AS 2 anti-static hose (11.5').	PB36691134
6" Sander LEX 2 150/3 Package C IAS 2 adapter and 1AS 2 anti-static hose (11.5').	PC36691134
6" Sander LEX 2 150/7 Package A CT 36 E Dust Extractor, handle, service unit, compressed air module, 3/8" adapter, IAS 2 adapter, suction hose holder and IAS 2 anti-static hose (11.5').	PA36691132
6" Sander LEX 2 150/7 Package B Handle, service unit, compressed air module, 3/8" adapter, IAS 2 adapter, suction hose holder and 1AS 2 anti-static hose (11.5').	PB36691132
6" Sander LEX 2 150/7 Package C IAS 2 adapter and 1AS 2 anti-static hose (11.5').	PC36691132
7" Sander LEX 2 185/7 Package A CT 36 E Dust Extractor, handle, service unit, compressed air module, 3/8" adapter, IAS 2 adapter, suction hose holder and IAS 2 anti-static hose (11.5').	PA36691124
7" Sander LEX 2 185/7 Package B Handle, service unit, compressed air module, 3/8" adapter, IAS 2 adapter, suction hose holder and 1AS 2 anti-static hose (11.5').	PB36691124
7" Sander LEX 2 185/7 Package C IAS 2 adapter and 1AS 2 anti-static hose (11.5').	PC36691124

For a full listing of Festool air sander components and accessories (including replacement pads for LEX 2 sanders), please visit: www.festoolusa.com or www.festoolcanada.com.

Sanders | Specifications



{Metric dimensions binding}

Model name	RO 90 FEQ	RO 125 FEQ	RO 150 FEQ
Item	571 823	571 782	571 810
Standard package includes			
StickFix sanding pad	●	●	●
Auxiliary side handle			●
Plug-it Power Cord	●	●	●
Systainer	SYS 2 TL	SYS 2 TL	SYS 3 TL
Extras	StickFix V93 Delta Sanding Pad, Abrasive sample pack, Edge protector	Abrasive sample pack, Edge protector	Abrasive sample pack, Edge protector, Removable dust channel
Specifications			
Power consumption	400 watts / 3.3 amps 120 v AC	500 watts / 4.2 amps 120 v AC	720 watts / 6 amps 120 v AC
Pad size	3-1/2" (90 mm) dia.	5" (125 mm) dia.	6" (150 mm) dia.
Speed (eccentric)	3,500 - 7,000 opm	3,000 - 6,000 opm	3,300 - 6,800 opm
Speed (rotary)	260 - 520 rpm	300 - 600 rpm	320 - 660 rpm
Sanding stroke	1/8" (3 mm)	9/64" (3.6 mm)	3/16" (5 mm)
Dust extraction port	27 mm	27 mm	27 mm
Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)	4.4 lbs (2 kg)	5 lbs (2.3 kg)



{Metric dimensions binding}

Model name	DTS 400 EQ	RTS 400 EQ	RS 2 E
Item	567 871	567 863	567 696
Standard package includes			
StickFix sanding pad	●	●	●
Filter bag with holder	●	●	●
Plug-it Power Cord	●	●	
Systainer	SYS 2 TL	SYS 1 TL	SYS 2 TL
Specifications			
Power consumption	200 watts / 1.67 amps 120 v AC	200 watts / 1.67 amps 120 v AC	330 watts / 2.75 amps 120 v AC
Pad size	4" x 6" (100 x 150 mm)	3-5/32" x 5-1/4" (80 x 133 mm)	4-1/2" x 9" (115 x 228 mm)
Speed	6,000 - 14,000 opm	6,000 - 14,000 opm	4,000 - 10,000 opm
Sanding stroke	5/64" (2 mm)	5/64" (2 mm)	3/32" (2.5 mm)
Dust extraction port	27 mm	27 mm	27 mm
Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)



(Metric dimensions binding)

Model name	ETS 125 EQ	ETS 150/3 EQ	ETS 150/5 EQ
Item	571 817	571 786	571 794
Standard package includes			
StickFix sanding pad	●	●	●
Filter bag with holder	●	●	●
Plug-it Power Cord	●	●	●
Systainer	SYS 2 TL	SYS 3 TL	SYS 3 TL
Extras	Abrasive sample pack	Abrasive sample pack	Abrasive sample pack
Specifications			
Power consumption	200 watts / 1.67 amps 120 v AC	310 watts / 2.6 amps 120 v AC	310 watts / 2.6 amps 120 v AC
Pad size	5" (125 mm) dia.	6" (150 mm) dia.	6" (150 mm) dia.
Speed	6,000 - 14,000 opm	6,000 - 10,500 opm	6,000 - 10,500 opm
Sanding stroke	5/64" (2.0 mm)	1/8" (3.0 mm)	3/16" (5.0 mm)
Dust extraction port	27 mm	27 mm	27 mm
Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)	4 lbs (1.8 kg)	4 lbs (1.8 kg)

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12



(Metric dimensions binding)

Model name	RAS 115.04 E	DX 93 E	LS 130 EQ
Item	570 789	567 856	567 852
Standard package includes			
StickFix sanding pad	●	●	●
Auxiliary side handle	●		
Plug-it Power Cord			●
Systainer	SYS 2 TL	SYS 2 TL	SYS 1 TL
Extras	Dust Extraction Hood with brush, 8 StickFix abrasive discs, wrench	Abrasive sheet, flat extended-length sanding pad	90° sanding pad, abrasive sheet
Specifications			
Power consumption	500 watts / 4.2 amps 120 v AC	150 watts / 1.3 amps 120 v AC	260 watts / 2.2 amps 120 v AC
Pad size	4-1/2" (115 mm) dia.	3-11/16" (93 mm)	3-5/32" x 5-1/4" (80 x 133 mm)
Speed	1,500 - 4,000 rpm	5,000 - 9,500 opm	4,000 - 6,000 spm
Sanding stroke		3/32" (2.5 mm)	5/32" (4 mm)
Dust extraction port	27 mm	27 mm	27 mm
Weight	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)	3.94 lbs (1.7 kg)

Polishing

Shinex | The ultimate polisher

The aim of every Festool tool is to make your day-to-day work better and more effective. With this in mind, we have worked closely with specialists in the woodworking and painting trades to bring you the new Shinex Rotary Polisher.

Careful attention to ergonomics and gripping options, combined with light weight and well-balanced weight distribution, make tool guidance easy and secure, especially during extended use. Variable speed allows you to perfectly adjust the tool's output for the job at hand. Double reduction gearing ensures consistent, high performance and exceptional endurance for the rapid elimination of surface defects and powerful buffing of high gloss surfaces, delivering the ultimate in finishing results.



Variable speed trigger

Absolute speed control for working with high-polish surfaces. Use low speed for delicate surfaces and to prevent polish spray off.



Low-clearance profile

Keeps your hand close to the surface for maximum control on horizontal, vertical, and difficult positions.



Tool-free pad change

Recessed spindle stop for fast and easy pad changes.



Ergonomic

Rubberized grip and comfortable form factor combine for tireless operation and excellent controllability.

Low weight

At just over 4-1/2 lbs, the Shinex is a breeze to maneuver, yet provides plenty of torque and power for the toughest jobs.

2-speed motor

Extremely robust 2-speed motor and double reduction gearing is both compact and powerful. This heavy-duty design allows for longer working times and longer service life.

Fluff filter

Fluff filter protects the Shinex motor from fluff, fuzz or castoff from sponges, pads and sheepskin, protecting your investment for the longterm.

Protection

Equipped with temperature and overload protection, greatly increasing the life of the tool.

Support points

Unique support point on the back of the Shinex provides a sturdy contact point that resists tipping for changing of polishing media.



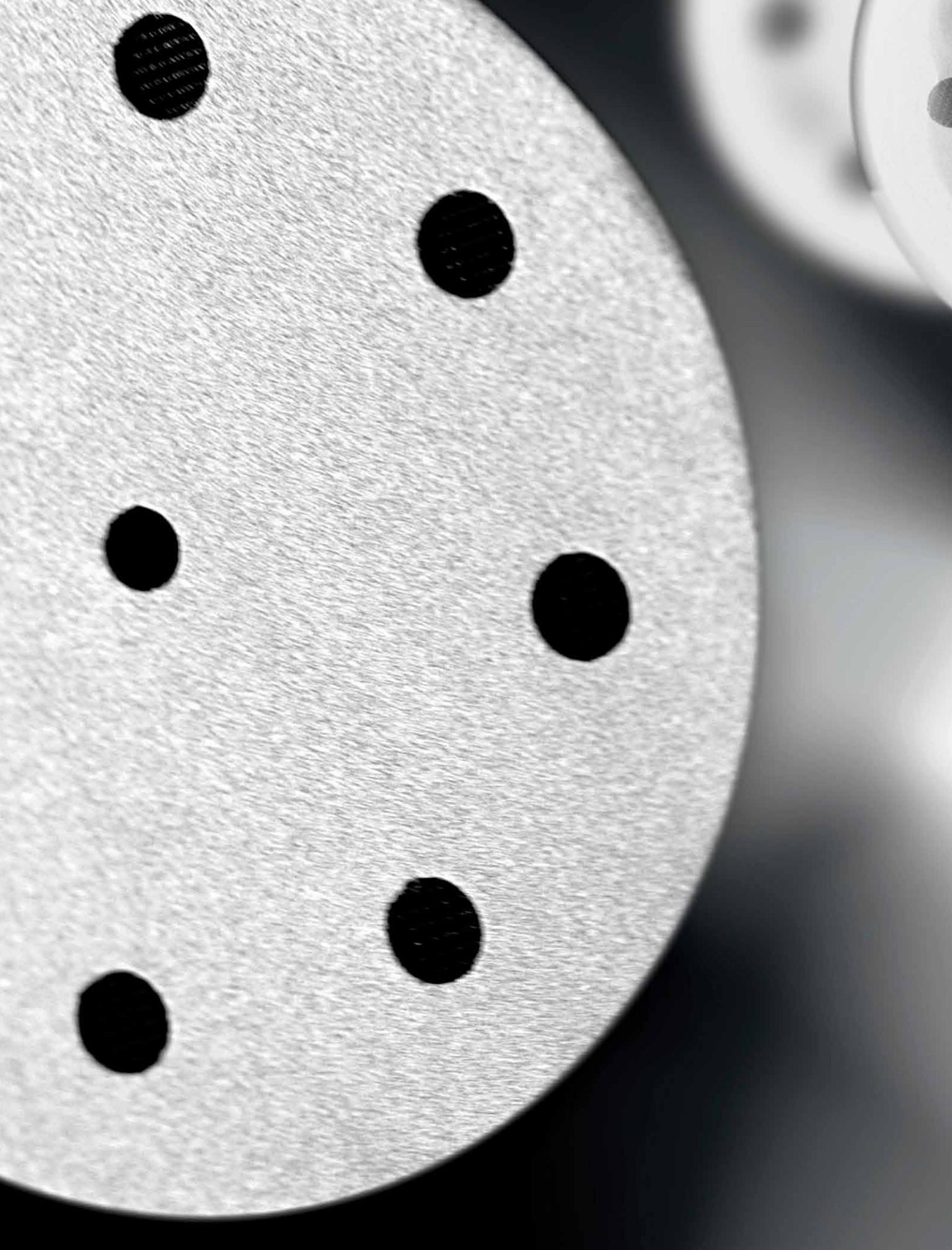
Model name	RAP 150 FE
Item	570 779
Standard package includes	
StickFix sanding pad	•
Auxiliary side handle	•
Specifications	
Power consumption	1200 watts / 10 amps 120 v AC
Pad size	6" (150 mm) dia.
Speed (rotary)	400 - 2,100 rpm
Weight	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)

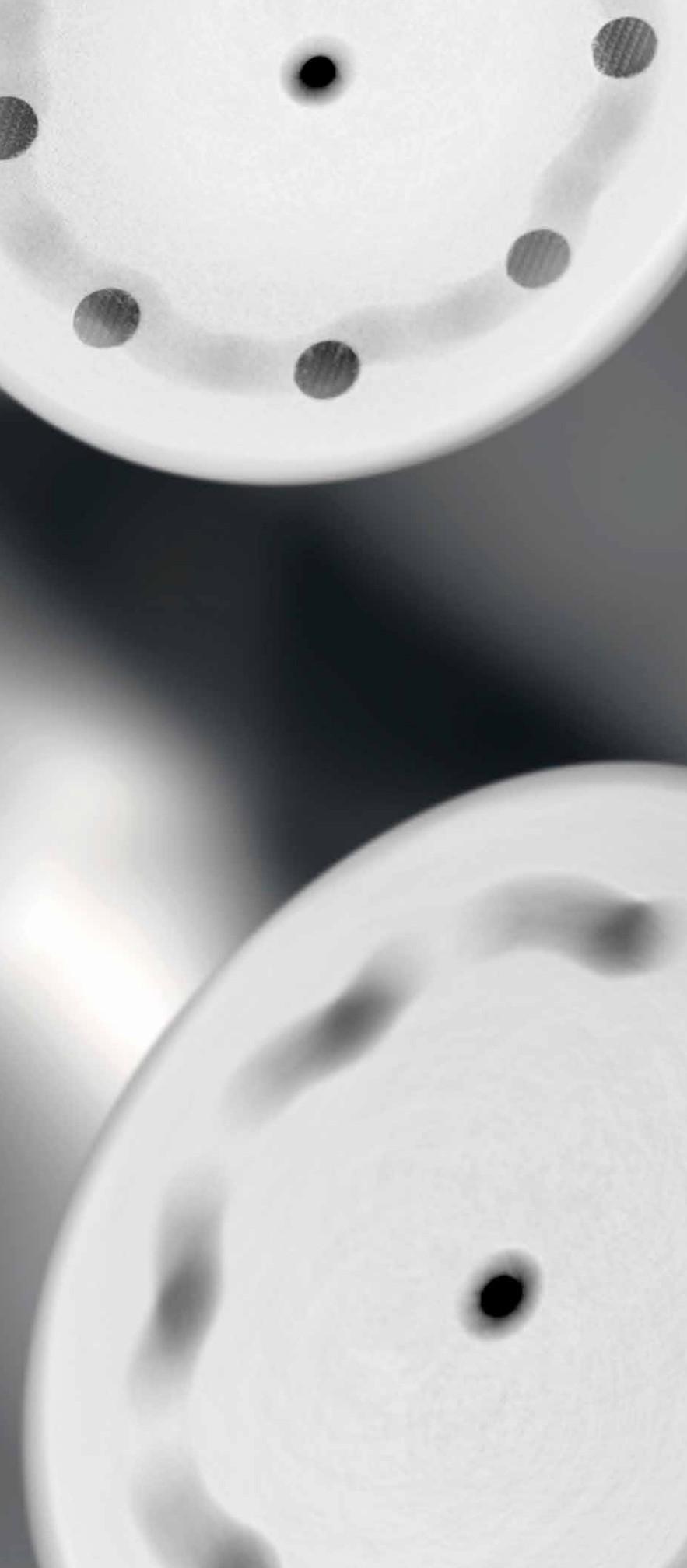


Polishing Accessories

No.	Description/Application	RAP 150 FE	RO 90 DX	RO 125 FEQ	RO 150 FEQ
1	Polishing Pad for Shinex Features integrated shock absorption for optimum distribution of pressure during polishing. M 14 mount.	488 342			
2	StickFix Polishing Pad Thinner and harder than sanding pads and a smaller diameter to support media such as felt, sponges, and, sheepskin.			492 128	496 151
3	StickFix Polishing Pad Thinner and harder than sanding pads and a smaller diameter to support media such as felt, sponges, and, sheepskin.		495 625		
4	StickFix Sponges For paint prep and applying abrasive compounds, polishes, and waxes.				
4	Coarse Sponge (yellow) (1 piece)	493 845		493 843	493 845
	Coarse Sponge (yellow) (5 pieces)	493 846	493 842	493 844	493 846
5	Medium Sponge (orange) (1 piece)	493 852		493 850	493 852
	Medium Sponge (orange) (5 pieces)		493 849	493 851	
6	Fine Sponge (white) (1 piece)	493 866		493 864	493 866
	Fine Sponge (white) (5 pieces)	493 867	493 863	493 865	493 867
7	Fine Honeycomb Sponge (white) (1 piece)	493 873		493 871	493 873
	Fine Honeycomb Sponge (white) (5 pieces)		493 870	493 872	
8	Fine Sponge (beige) (1 piece)	493 859		493 857	493 859
	Fine Sponge (beige) (5 pieces)		493 856	493 858	
9	Very Fine Sponge (black) (1 piece)	493 880		493 878	493 880
	Very Fine Sponge (black) (5 pieces)		493 877	493 879	
10	Very Fine Honeycomb Sponge (black) (1 piece)	493 887		493 885	493 887
	Very Fine Honeycomb Sponge (black) (5 pieces)		493 884	493 886	
11	Felts For preliminary polishing of solid surface, acrylic glass, and gloss paints.				
11	Hard (1 piece)	485 970			485 970
	Hard (5 pieces)	488 348	488 339	493 078	488 348
12	Soft (1 piece)	485 972			485 972
	Soft (5 pieces)	488 347	488 341	493 077	488 347
13	Sheepskin For polishing scratch resistant paints and achieving high-gloss finishes.				
13	Sheepskin (1 piece)	484 131			484 131
	Sheepskin (5 pieces)			493 079	
14	Premium Sheepskin (1 piece)	493 838		493 836	493 838
	Premium Sheepskin (5 pieces)		493 835		

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12





Abrasives

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

From coarse to fine, we've got you covered.

Festool offers a fully integrated sanding solution for virtually all your application needs, from aggressive stock removal to superfine, finish sanding.

With a complete line of abrasives in eight different types and grits ranging from 24 to 4000, Festool has the perfect paper to meet specific application needs.

Festool abrasives, with their high-tech coatings, provide maximum resistance to clogging and smearing, which means longer lasting abrasives and less rework.

Save money by reducing costs and achieve consistent, high-quality results.

Abrasive	Material
Rubin	For aggressive sanding of bare wood. Great for mild to medium stock removal and preparation for finishing.
Brilliant 2	For mild to medium stripping of paints and varnishes as well as fine sanding on bare wood.
Cristal	For more aggressive stripping of heavy build-ups down to the bare wood.
Saphir	For aggressive stock removal and heavy stripping jobs of hard, stubborn and thick coatings.
Granat	For sanding and finishing clear coats, plastics, solid surface materials, acrylics and composites.
Titan 2	For solid surface applications and painted metal surfaces, such as automotive paint.
Vlies	For light sanding and mild abrasion of finished surfaces to a matte finish. Conforms to contours of material.
Platin 2	For higher gloss finishing of surfaces and sealants.

Abrasives | Specifications

	Rubin			Brilliant 2			Cristal			Saphir		
	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item
 RO 90	P 80	50	497 374	P 40	50	497 379						
	P 100	50	497 375	P 60	50	497 380						
	P 120	50	497 376	P 80	50	497 381						
	P 150	50	497 377	P 100	100	497 382						
	P 180	50	497 378	P 120	100	497 383						
				P 150	100	497 384						
				P 180	100	497 385						
				P 220	100	497 386						
				P 240	100	497 387						
				P 320	100	497 388						
				P 400	100	497 389						
 RO 125	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item
	P 50	10	495 995	P 40	10	495 989	P 40	10	496 001	P 24	25	493 124
	P 80	10	495 996	P 60	10	495 990	P 60	10	496 002	P 40	25	493 125
	P 100	10	495 997	P 80	10	495 991	P 80	10	496 003	P 60	25	493 126
	P 120	10	495 998	P 120	10	495 992	P 100	10	496 004	P 80	25	493 127
	P 50	50	493 114	P 180	10	495 993	P 120	10	496 005			
	P 80	50	493 115	P 320	10	495 994	P 40	50	494 032			
	P 100	50	493 116	P 40	50	493 657	P 60	50	494 033			
	P 120	50	493 117	P 60	50	492 944	P 80	50	494 034			
	P 150	50	493 118	P 80	50	492 945	P 100	100	494 035			
	P 180	50	493 119	P 100	100	492 946	P 120	100	494 036			
				P 120	100	492 947						
				P 150	100	492 948						
				P 180	100	492 949						
				P 220	100	492 950						
 ETS 125				P 320	100	492 951						
				P 400	100	492 952						
 RO 150	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item
	P 50	10	496 606	P 40	10	496 579	P 40	10	496 596	P 24	5	496 620
	P 80	10	496 607	P 60	10	496 580	P 60	10	496 597	P 36	5	496 621
	P 100	10	496 608	P 80	10	496 581	P 80	10	496 598	P 50	5	496 622
	P 120	10	496 609	P 120	10	496 582	P 100	10	496 599	P 80	5	496 623
	P 24	50	496 612	P 180	10	496 583	P 120	10	496 600	P 24	25	496 624
	P 36	50	496 613	P 320	10	496 584	P 40	50	496 601	P 36	25	496 625
	P 50	50	496 614	P 40	50	496 585	P 60	50	496 602	P 50	25	496 626
	P 80	50	496 615	P 60	50	496 586	P 80	50	496 603	P 80	25	496 627
	P 100	50	496 616	P 80	50	496 587	P 100	100	496 604			
	P 120	50	496 617	P 100	100	496 588	P 120	100	496 605			
	P 150	50	496 618	P 120	100	496 589						
	P 180	50	496 619	P 150	100	496 590						
				P 180	100	496 591						
 ETS 150				P 220	100	496 592						
				P 240	100	496 593						
				P 320	100	496 594						
				P 400	100	496 595						
 LEX 2 150	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item
	P 24	50	485 914				P 24	5	496 356			
	P 36	50	485 915				P 36	5	496 357			
	P 50	50	484 158				P 50	5	496 358			
	P 80	50	484 159				P 80	5	496 359			
	P 100	50	484 160				P 24	25	484 151			
	P 120	50	484 161				P 36	25	484 152			
 RAS 115	P 150	50	484 162				P 50	25	485 245			
	P 180	50	484 163				P 80	25	485 246			

Granat			Titan 2			Vlies			Platin 2		
Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item
P 40	50	497 363				A 80	10	497 401	S 500	15	498 322
P 60	50	497 364				A 100	10	497 402	S 1000	15	498 323
P 80	50	497 365				A 280	10	497 403	S 2000	15	498 324
P 100	100	497 366				S 800	10	497 404	S 4000	15	498 325
P 120	100	497 367									
P 150	100	497 368									
P 180	100	497 369									
P 220	100	497 370									
P 240	100	497 371									
P 320	100	497 372									
P 400	100	497 373									
P 500	100	498 326									
P 800	50	498 327									
P 1000	50	498 328									
P 1200	50	498 329									
P 1500	50	498 330									
RO 90			RO 125			ETS 125			RO 150		
Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item
P 40	10	497 145	P 80	50	492 966	A 120	5	488 107	S 400	15	492 373
P 60	10	497 146	P 120	100	492 967	A 280	5	488 108	S 500	15	492 374
P 80	10	497 147	P 150	100	492 968				S 1000	15	492 375
P 120	10	497 148	P 180	100	492 969				S 2000	15	492 376
P 180	10	497 149	P 220	100	492 970				S 4000	15	492 377
P 320	10	497 150	P 240	100	492 971						
P 40	50	497 165	P 320	100	492 972						
P 60	50	497 166	P 360	100	492 973						
P 80	50	497 167	P 400	100	492 974						
P 100	100	497 168	P 500	100	494 839						
P 120	100	497 169	P 800	100	495 045						
P 150	100	497 170	P 1200	100	492 363						
P 180	100	497 171	P 1500	100	492 364						
P 220	100	497 172	P 3000	100	492 365						
P 240	100	497 173									
P 280	100	497 174									
P 320	100	497 175									
P 360	100	497 176									
P 400	100	497 177									
P 500	100	497 178									
P 800	50	497 179									
P 1000	50	497 180									
P 1200	50	497 181									
P 1500	50	497 182									
ETS 150			RO 150			ETS 150			LEX 2 150		
Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item
P 40	10	497 151	P 40	50	496 629	A 120	5	482 778	S 400	15	492 368
P 60	10	497 152	P 60	50	496 630	A 280	5	482 779	S 500	15	492 369
P 80	10	497 153	P 80	50	496 631	A 800	5	482 780	S 1000	15	492 370
P 120	10	497 154	P 100	100	496 632				S 2000	15	492 371
P 180	10	497 155	P 120	100	496 633				S 4000	15	492 372
P 320	10	497 156	P 150	100	496 634						
P 40	50	496 975	P 180	100	496 635						
P 60	50	496 976	P 220	100	496 636						
P 80	50	496 977	P 240	100	496 637						
P 100	100	496 978	P 280	100	496 638						
P 120	100	496 979	P 320	100	496 639						
P 150	100	496 980	P 360	100	496 640						
P 180	100	496 981	P 400	100	496 641						
P 220	100	496 982	P 500	100	496 642						
P 240	100	496 983	P 800	100	496 643						
P 280	100	496 984	P 1200	100	492 348						
P 320	100	496 985	P 1500	100	492 349						
P 360	100	496 986	P 3000	100	496 368						
P 400	100	496 987									
P 500	100	496 988									
P 800	50	496 989									
P 1000	50	496 990									
P 1200	50	496 991									
P 1500	50	496 992									
RAS 115			Grit			Grit			Grit		
Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item
A 80	10	484 165									
A 180	10	484 166									

Abrasives | Specifications

	Rubin			Brilliant 2			Cristal			Saphir		
	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item
 DX 93	P 50	10	496 012	P 40	10	492 879	P 40	10	496 336	P 24	25	487 515
	P 80	10	496 013	P 60	10	496 011	P 60	10	496 337	P 40	25	487 516
	P 100	10	496 014	P 80	10	492 880	P 80	10	496 338	P 60	25	487 517
	P 120	10	496 015	P 120	10	492 881	P 100	10	496 339	P 80	25	487 518
	P 36	50	489 158	P 180	10	492 882	P 120	10	496 340	P 100	50	487 519
	P 50	50	486 449	P 40	10	492 883	P 40	50	496 341	P 120	50	487 520
	P 80	50	486 450	P 60	50	492 884	P 60	50	496 342			
	P 100	50	486 451	P 80	50	492 885	P 80	50	496 343			
	P 120	50	486 452	P 100	50	492 886	P 100	100	496 344			
	P 150	50	486 453	P 120	100	492 887	P 120	100	496 345			
	P 180	50	486 454	P 150	100	492 888						
				P 180	100	492 889						
				P 220	100	492 890						
				P 240	100	492 891						
				P 320	100	492 892						
				P 400	100	492 893						
 DTS 400	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item
	P 50	10	489 478	P 40	10	492 804	P 40	10	496 346			
	P 80	10	489 479	P 60	10	496 010	P 60	10	496 347			
	P 100	10	489 480	P 80	10	492 805	P 80	10	496 348			
	P 120	10	489 481	P 120	10	492 806	P 100	10	496 349			
	P 50	50	489 039	P 180	10	492 807	P 120	10	496 350			
	P 80	50	489 040	P 40	50	492 793	P 40	50	496 351			
	P 100	50	489 041	P 60	50	492 794	P 60	50	496 352			
	P 120	50	489 042	P 80	50	492 795	P 80	50	496 353			
	P 150	50	489 043	P 100	100	492 796	P 100	100	496 354			
	P 180	50	489 044	P 120	100	492 797	P 120	100	496 355			
				P 150	100	492 798						
				P 180	100	492 799						
				P 220	100	492 800						
				P 240	100	492 801						
				P 320	100	492 802						
				P 400	100	492 803						
 RTS 400	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item
	P 50	10	490 393	P 40	10	492 859	P 40	10	494 052			
	P 80	10	490 394	P 60	10	496 008	P 60	10	494 053			
	P 100	10	490 395	P 80	10	492 860	P 80	10	494 054			
	P 120	10	490 396	P 120	10	492 861	P 100	10	494 055			
	P 50	50	490 387	P 180	10	492 862	P 120	10	494 056			
	P 80	50	490 388	P 40	50	492 848	P 40	50	494 057			
	P 100	50	490 389	P 60	50	492 849	P 60	50	494 058			
	P 120	50	490 390	P 80	50	492 850	P 80	50	494 059			
	P 150	50	490 391	P 100	100	492 851	P 100	100	494 060			
	P 180	50	490 392	P 120	100	492 852	P 120	100	494 061			
				P 150	100	492 853						
				P 180	100	492 854						
				P 220	100	492 855						
				P 240	100	492 856						
				P 320	100	492 857						
				P 400	100	492 858						
 RS 2	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item
	P 50	10	489 474	P 40	10	492 818						
	P 80	10	489 475	P 60	10	496 006						
	P 100	10	489 476	P 80	10	492 819						
	P 120	10	489 477	P 120	10	492 820						
	P 50	50	484 404	P 180	10	492 821						
	P 80	50	484 405	P 40	50	492 822						
	P 100	50	484 406	P 60	50	492 823						
	P 120	50	484 407	P 80	50	492 824						
	P 150	50	484 408	P 100	100	492 825						
	P 180	50	484 409	P 120	100	492 826						
				P 150	100	492 827						
				P 180	100	492 828						
				P 220	100	492 829						
				P 240	100	492 830						
				P 320	100	492 831						
				P 400	100	492 832						

Granat			Titan 2			Vlies			Platin 2		
Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item
P 40	50	497 390				A 120	10	487 605			
P 60	50	497 391				A 280	10	487 606			
P 80	50	497 392									
P 100	100	497 393									
P 120	100	497 394									
P 150	100	497 395									
P 180	100	497 396									
P 220	100	497 397									
P 240	100	497 398									
P 320	100	497 399									
P 400	100	497 400									
<hr/>											
<hr/>											
DXT 93			DTS 400			RTS 400			LS 130		
Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item
P 40	10	497 131				A 120	10	489 045			
P 80	10	497 132				A 280	10	489 046			
P 120	10	497 133				S 800	10	489 047			
P 180	10	497 134									
P 40	50	497 135									
P 60	50	497 136									
P 80	50	497 137									
P 120	100	497 138									
P 150	100	497 139									
P 180	100	497 140									
P 220	100	497 141									
P 240	100	497 142									
P 320	100	497 143									
P 400	100	497 144									
<hr/>											
<hr/>											
LS 2			RS 2			LEX 2 185			RS 2		
Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item	Grit	Qty	Item
P 80	50	492 738				A 100	5	483 586			
P 100	100	492 739				A 280	5	483 587			
P 120	100	492 740				S 800	5	483 588			
P 150	100	492 741									
P 180	100	492 742									
P 220	100	492 743									
<hr/>											
<hr/>											



For a full listing of abrasives for the LEX 2 185 sander, please visit: www.festoolusa.com or www.festoolcanada.com.



Superior Power Tools. Superior Customer Service.

Festool has a growing network of dealers located throughout the U.S. and Canada. These dealers have the product and application expertise to find just the right tools, accessories, and consumables to help you work faster, easier, and smarter. All Festool dealers have full access to our complete range of products and are prepared to provide demonstrations and answer any questions you may have. Additionally, our growing number of online and catalog dealers have customer service staff on hand to take your orders, as well as answer all of your product-related questions.

Although our dealer network has the expertise and training to meet your needs, please feel free to contact us directly whenever you have a question, suggestion, compliment or complaint. Not sure what to buy? Not sure which abrasive to use? Not sure which accessory will help you get the most out of your tool? Looking for a dealer? No matter the need, we are here to help and look forward to hearing from you. Contact an expert at **(888) 337-8600**, or leave a message and we will get back to you as fast as we can.

For the most up-to-date listing of Festool dealers in your area or on the web, check our website at www.festoolusa.com/dealers or www.festoolcanada.com/dealers, or call us toll-free at **(888) 337-8600**.



Item Number	Page		
400 100.....	162	452 907.....	17
400 100.....	165	452 907.....	13
400 100.....	163	452 908.....	13
400 100.....	164	452 908.....	17
411 810.....	18	452 909.....	13
434 445.....	18	452 909.....	17
437 307.....	91	452 910.....	17
438 608.....	91	452 911.....	17
440 404.....	18	452 911.....	13
440 404.....	13	452 912.....	18
440 404.....	13	452 912.....	13
440 406.....	18	452 921.....	19
440 406.....	13	452 921.....	15
440 412.....	13	452 925.....	19
440 412.....	17	452 926.....	19
440 416.....	13	452 970.....	19
440 419.....	13	452 971.....	19
445 497.....	91	452 998.....	19
447 599.....	17	453 491.....	73
450 495.....	111	454 770.....	13
450 644.....	17	454 869.....	19
452 877.....	16	456 737.....	19
452 878.....	16	456 738.....	19
452 879.....	16	456 790.....	18
452 880.....	16	456 805.....	18
452 881.....	16	456 806.....	16
452 881.....	13	460 853.....	43
452 882.....	13	463 147.....	91
452 882.....	16	466 357.....	27
452 882.....	102	469 625.....	92
452 883.....	16	481 523.....	145
452 884.....	16	482 107.....	26
452 884.....	102	482 778.....	163
452 885.....	16	482 779.....	163
452 886.....	16	482 780.....	163
452 886.....	102	483 358.....	91
452 887.....	13	483 580.....	165
452 887.....	16	483 581.....	165
452 888.....	16	483 582.....	165
452 889.....	16	483 586.....	165
452 890.....	16	483 587.....	165
452 891.....	16	483 588.....	165
452 892.....	16	483 679.....	145
452 893.....	16	483 922.....	91
452 894.....	16	484 131.....	159
452 894.....	12	484 151.....	162
452 895.....	16	484 152.....	162
452 896.....	16	484 158.....	162
452 897.....	16	484 159.....	162
452 898.....	17	484 160.....	162
452 899.....	17	484 161.....	162
452 900.....	13	484 162.....	162
452 900.....	17	484 163.....	162
452 901.....	17	484 165.....	163
452 901.....	13	484 166.....	163
452 902.....	17	484 172.....	152
452 902.....	13	484 173.....	152
452 903.....	17	484 176.....	92
452 903.....	13	484 404.....	164
452 904.....	18	484 405.....	164
452 904.....	13	484 406.....	164
452 906.....	17	484 407.....	164
452 906.....	13	484 408.....	164
		484 409.....	164
		484 453.....	91
		484 455.....	35
		484 507.....	102
		484 509.....	102
		484 512.....	102
		484 513.....	102
		484 515.....	101
		484 518.....	101
		484 519.....	101
		484 520.....	101
		484 521.....	101
		484 522.....	101
		484 727.....	152
		484 728.....	152
		484 733.....	18
		485 017.....	101
		485 018.....	101
		485 245.....	162
		485 246.....	162
		485 298.....	152
		485 331.....	101
		485 332.....	101
		485 647.....	145
		485 648.....	145
		485 678.....	5
		485 724.....	27
		485 827.....	26
		485 914.....	162
		485 915.....	162
		485 970.....	159
		485 972.....	159
		486 029.....	92
		486 030.....	92
		486 031.....	92
		486 032.....	92
		486 033.....	92
		486 034.....	92
		486 052.....	92
		486 058.....	92
		486 242.....	92
		486 449.....	164
		486 450.....	164
		486 451.....	164
		486 452.....	164
		486 453.....	164
		486 454.....	164
		486 455.....	164
		486 551.....	77
		486 552.....	77
		486 553.....	77
		486 554.....	77
		486 557.....	77
		486 558.....	77
		486 559.....	77
		486 560.....	77
		486 561.....	77
		486 562.....	77
		486 563.....	73
		486 564.....	77
		486 564.....	73
		487 071.....	16
		487 072.....	18
		487 515.....	164
		487 516.....	164
		487 517.....	164
		487 518.....	164
		487 519.....	164
		487 520.....	164
		487 605.....	165
		487 606.....	165
		487 721.....	16
		487 779.....	145
		487 779.....	139
		487 780.....	145
		487 865.....	152
		487 871.....	139
		487 871.....	145
		488 015.....	77
		488 030.....	35
		488 036.....	152
		488 107.....	163
		488 108.....	163
		488 339.....	159
		488 341.....	159
		488 342.....	159
		488 347.....	159
		488 503.....	101
		488 543.....	102
		488 544.....	102
		488 566.....	102
		488 715.....	133
		488 715.....	152
		488 716.....	152
		488 716.....	133
		488 717.....	152
		488 752.....	91
		488 754.....	91
		488 755.....	92
		488 755.....	83
		488 756.....	91
		488 761.....	92
		488 761.....	83
		488 899.....	152
		489 022.....	26
		489 039.....	164
		489 040.....	164
		489 041.....	164
		489 042.....	164
		489 043.....	164
		489 044.....	164
		489 045.....	165
		489 046.....	165
		489 047.....	165
		489 127.....	145
		489 127.....	139
		489 128.....	145
		489 128.....	139
		489 129.....	139
		489 129.....	145
		489 158.....	164
		489 229.....	91
		489 252.....	145
		489 427.....	91

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

Index

489 474	164	490 497	123	491 986	73	492 648	122
489 475	164	490 498	123	492 125	133	492 738	165
489 476	164	490 499	123	492 126	133	492 739	165
489 477	164	490 501	123	492 127	133	492 740	165
489 478	164	490 502	123	492 128	159	492 741	165
489 479	164	490 503	123	492 135	121	492 742	165
489 480	164	490 504	123	492 183	92	492 743	165
489 481	164	490 505	123	492 184	92	492 753	15
489 565	91	490 506	123	492 185	92	492 753	19
489 570	35	490 507	123	492 186	92	492 772	121
489 570	27	490 508	123	492 187	92	492 793	164
489 570	102	490 701	43	492 271	139	492 794	164
489 570	26	490 780	153	492 271	133	492 795	164
489 570	60	491 026	93	492 280	139	492 796	164
489 571	35	491 197	153	492 282	139	492 797	164
489 571	27	491 198	153	492 348	163	492 798	164
489 571	60	491 199	153	492 349	163	492 799	164
489 631	139	491 391	93	492 363	163	492 800	164
489 790	26	491 427	83	492 364	163	492 801	164
490 031	73	491 498	25	492 365	163	492 802	164
490 118	73	491 499	25	492 368	163	492 803	164
490 119	73	491 500	25	492 369	163	492 804	164
490 120	73	491 501	25	492 370	163	492 805	164
490 121	73	491 503	25	492 371	163	492 806	164
490 160	145	491 504	25	492 372	163	492 807	164
490 160	153	491 522	121	492 373	163	492 818	164
490 161	153	491 522	45	492 374	163	492 819	164
490 162	153	491 582	26	492 375	163	492 820	164
490 163	153	491 588	26	492 376	163	492 821	164
490 164	153	491 594	35	492 377	163	492 822	164
490 165	153	491 594	27	492 388	44	492 823	164
490 166	153	491 594	60	492 511	45	492 824	164
490 167	153	491 622	25	492 512	122	492 825	164
490 178	77	491 632	44	492 513	122	492 826	164
490 179	77	491 633	44	492 514	122	492 827	164
490 180	77	491 638	44	492 515	122	492 828	164
490 181	77	491 642	44	492 516	122	492 829	164
490 293	121	491 666	93	492 517	122	492 830	164
490 294	121	491 666	83	492 518	122	492 831	164
490 387	164	491 667	93	492 520	122	492 832	164
490 388	164	491 668	93	492 521	122	492 843	151
490 389	164	491 669	93	492 522	122	492 844	151
490 390	164	491 670	93	492 523	122	492 845	151
490 391	164	491 670	83	492 524	122	492 846	151
490 392	164	491 671	93	492 525	122	492 847	151
490 393	164	491 672	93	492 526	122	492 848	164
490 394	164	491 673	93	492 527	123	492 849	164
490 395	164	491 674	93	492 528	123	492 850	164
490 396	164	491 691	45	492 529	123	492 851	164
490 471	123	491 692	45	492 530	123	492 852	164
490 472	123	491 693	45	492 531	123	492 853	164
490 473	123	491 741	27	492 532	123	492 854	164
490 474	123	491 794	122	492 533	123	492 855	164
490 481	123	491 838	45	492 534	123	492 856	164
490 482	123	491 861	153	492 535	123	492 857	164
490 483	123	491 862	153	492 536	123	492 858	164
490 484	123	491 922	45	492 539	122	492 859	164
490 491	123	491 923	45	492 540	122	492 860	164
490 492	123	491 932	45	492 585	91	492 861	164
490 493	123	491 937	25	492 601	91	492 862	164
490 494	123	491 984	45	492 616	27	492 879	164
490 495	123	491 985	45	492 617	27	492 880	164
490 496	123	491 986	45	492 636	91	492 881	164

492 882.....	164	493 443.....	124	494 059.....	164	495 383.....	63
492 883.....	164	493 444.....	124	494 060.....	164	495 384.....	63
492 884.....	164	493 487.....	111	494 061.....	164	495 385.....	63
492 885.....	164	493 488.....	111	494 369.....	60	495 386.....	63
492 886.....	164	493 490.....	111	494 370.....	60	495 387.....	63
492 887.....	164	493 491.....	111	494 388.....	19	495 388.....	59
492 888.....	164	493 492.....	111	494 391.....	60	495 388.....	63
492 889.....	164	493 493.....	111	494 445.....	122	495 462.....	34
492 890.....	164	493 507.....	27	494 446.....	122	495 502.....	35
492 891.....	164	493 539.....	121	494 460.....	92	495 542.....	35
492 892.....	164	493 558.....	15	494 463.....	92	495 543.....	35
492 893.....	164	493 558.....	19	494 464.....	92	495 544.....	35
492 944.....	162	493 566.....	92	494 465.....	92	495 565.....	34
492 945.....	162	493 656.....	77	494 622.....	92	495 565.....	60
492 946.....	162	493 657.....	162	494 623.....	92	495 625.....	133
492 947.....	162	493 723.....	145	494 624.....	92	495 625.....	159
492 948.....	162	493 835.....	159	494 625.....	92	495 663.....	111
492 949.....	162	493 836.....	159	494 626.....	92	495 717.....	26
492 950.....	162	493 838.....	159	494 627.....	92	495 718.....	26
492 951.....	162	493 842.....	159	494 631.....	19	495 802.....	15
492 952.....	162	493 843.....	159	494 632.....	19	495 888.....	34
492 966.....	163	493 844.....	159	494 680.....	91	495 965.....	151
492 967.....	163	493 845.....	159	494 693.....	60	495 966.....	151
492 968.....	163	493 846.....	159	494 839.....	163	495 967.....	151
492 969.....	163	493 849.....	159	494 847.....	111	495 989.....	162
492 970.....	163	493 850.....	159	494 859.....	111	495 990.....	162
492 971.....	163	493 851.....	159	494 861.....	111	495 991.....	162
492 972.....	163	493 852.....	159	494 862.....	111	495 992.....	162
492 973.....	163	493 856.....	159	494 863.....	111	495 993.....	162
492 974.....	163	493 857.....	159	494 869.....	111	495 994.....	162
493 047.....	16	493 858.....	159	494 870.....	111	495 995.....	162
493 047.....	12	493 859.....	159	494 871.....	111	495 996.....	162
493 077.....	159	493 863.....	159	494 872.....	111	495 997.....	162
493 078.....	159	493 864.....	159	494 873.....	111	495 998.....	162
493 079.....	159	493 865.....	159	494 938.....	111	496 001.....	162
493 114.....	162	493 866.....	159	494 939.....	111	496 002.....	162
493 115.....	162	493 867.....	159	494 940.....	111	496 003.....	162
493 116.....	162	493 870.....	159	494 941.....	111	496 004.....	162
493 117.....	162	493 871.....	159	494 942.....	111	496 005.....	162
493 118.....	162	493 872.....	159	495 045.....	163	496 006.....	164
493 119.....	162	493 873.....	159	495 165.....	83	496 008.....	164
493 124.....	162	493 877.....	159	495 182.....	83	496 010.....	164
493 125.....	162	493 878.....	159	495 188.....	133	496 011.....	164
493 126.....	162	493 879.....	159	495 207.....	27	496 012.....	164
493 127.....	162	493 880.....	159	495 207.....	26	496 013.....	164
493 232.....	19	493 884.....	159	495 209.....	27	496 014.....	164
493 296.....	111	493 885.....	159	495 247.....	91	496 015.....	164
493 297.....	111	493 886.....	159	495 318.....	60	496 120.....	18
493 298.....	111	493 887.....	159	495 321.....	60	496 121.....	18
493 421.....	124	493 912.....	133	495 339.....	92	496 122.....	18
493 422.....	124	493 913.....	133	495 340.....	92	496 134.....	73
493 423.....	124	494 032.....	162	495 341.....	92	496 144.....	133
493 424.....	124	494 033.....	162	495 342.....	92	496 145.....	139
493 425.....	124	494 034.....	162	495 368.....	83	496 147.....	133
493 426.....	124	494 035.....	162	495 372.....	62	496 148.....	139
493 427.....	124	494 036.....	162	495 377.....	52	496 149.....	133
493 428.....	124	494 052.....	164	495 377.....	62	496 150.....	139
493 437.....	124	494 053.....	164	495 378.....	63	496 151.....	159
493 438.....	124	494 054.....	164	495 379.....	63	496 160.....	139
493 439.....	124	494 055.....	164	495 380.....	52	496 169.....	18
493 440.....	124	494 056.....	164	495 380.....	63	496 169.....	19
493 441.....	124	494 057.....	164	495 381.....	63	496 170.....	18
493 442.....	124	494 058.....	164	495 382.....	63	496 170.....	19

Index

496 171	18	496 609	162	497 119	165	497 368	163
496 171	19	496 612	162	497 120	165	497 369	163
496 186	18	496 613	162	497 121	165	497 370	163
496 187	18	496 614	162	497 122	165	497 371	163
496 304	62	496 615	162	497 123	165	497 372	163
496 305	62	496 616	162	497 124	165	497 373	163
496 307	62	496 617	162	497 125	165	497 374	162
496 309	62	496 618	162	497 126	165	497 375	162
496 336	164	496 619	162	497 127	165	497 376	162
496 337	164	496 620	162	497 128	165	497 377	162
496 338	164	496 621	162	497 129	165	497 378	162
496 339	164	496 622	162	497 130	165	497 379	162
496 340	164	496 623	162	497 131	165	497 380	162
496 341	164	496 624	162	497 132	165	497 381	162
496 342	164	496 625	162	497 133	165	497 382	162
496 343	164	496 626	162	497 134	165	497 383	162
496 344	164	496 627	162	497 135	165	497 384	162
496 345	164	496 629	163	497 136	165	497 385	162
496 346	164	496 630	163	497 137	165	497 386	162
496 347	164	496 631	163	497 138	165	497 387	162
496 348	164	496 632	163	497 139	165	497 388	162
496 349	164	496 633	163	497 140	165	497 389	162
496 350	164	496 634	163	497 141	165	497 390	165
496 351	164	496 635	163	497 142	165	497 391	165
496 352	164	496 636	163	497 143	165	497 392	165
496 353	164	496 637	163	497 144	165	497 393	165
496 354	164	496 638	163	497 145	163	497 394	165
496 355	164	496 639	163	497 146	163	497 395	165
496 356	162	496 640	163	497 147	163	497 396	165
496 357	162	496 641	163	497 148	163	497 397	165
496 358	162	496 642	163	497 149	163	497 398	165
496 359	162	496 643	163	497 150	163	497 399	165
496 368	163	496 647	139	497 151	163	497 400	165
496 579	162	496 647	133	497 152	163	497 401	163
496 580	162	496 752	18	497 153	163	497 402	163
496 581	162	496 780	15	497 154	163	497 403	163
496 582	162	496 801	133	497 155	163	497 404	163
496 583	162	496 802	133	497 156	163	497 472	14
496 584	162	496 803	133	497 165	163	497 473	14
496 585	162	496 804	133	497 166	163	497 474	14
496 586	162	496 905	121	497 167	163	497 475	14
496 587	162	496 939	25	497 168	163	497 476	14
496 588	162	496 942	122	497 169	163	497 477	14
496 589	162	496 975	163	497 170	163	497 481	133
496 590	162	496 976	163	497 171	163	497 483	133
496 591	162	496 977	163	497 172	163	497 539	18
496 592	162	496 978	163	497 173	163	497 563	13
496 593	162	496 979	163	497 174	163	497 563	26
496 594	162	496 980	163	497 175	163	497 563	43
496 595	162	496 981	163	497 176	163	497 564	43
496 596	162	496 982	163	497 177	163	497 565	43
496 597	162	496 983	163	497 178	163	497 566	43
496 598	162	496 984	163	497 179	163	497 567	43
496 599	162	496 985	163	497 180	163	497 567	13
496 600	162	496 986	163	497 181	163	497 657	26
496 601	162	496 987	163	497 182	163	497 658	44
496 602	162	496 988	163	497 204	165	497 683	43
496 603	162	496 989	163	497 216	121	497 683	152
496 604	162	496 990	163	497 363	163	497 684	43
496 605	162	496 991	163	497 364	163	497 684	145
496 606	162	496 992	163	497 365	163	497 684	153
496 607	162	497 117	165	497 366	163	497 685	43
496 608	162	497 118	165	497 367	163	497 685	139

497 685.....	133	561 537.....	73	P2656785	5	P48574354.....	4
497 686.....	145	561 545.....	73	P2656786	5	P48574368.....	4
497 686.....	43	563 486.....	77	P2656787	5	P48574432.....	4
497 687.....	133	564 261.....	120	P2657078	5	P48574549.....	4
497 687.....	152	564 362.....	120	P2657178	5	P48574553.....	4
497 687.....	43	564 370.....	120	P2657179	5	PD561287.....	4
497 688.....	145	567 696.....	145	P2657181	5	PD561432.....	4
497 688.....	43	567 696.....	156	P2657182	5	PD561438.....	4
497 690.....	43	567 852.....	157	P26574332.....	4	PD561443.....	4
497 690.....	139	567 852.....	151	P26574339.....	4	PD561455.....	4
497 690.....	133	567 856.....	157	P26574342.....	4	PD561466.....	4
497 692.....	43	567 856.....	151	P26574354.....	4	PD561472.....	4
497 693.....	43	567 863.....	156	P26574368.....	4	PD561537.....	4
497 694.....	43	567 863.....	145	P26574432.....	4	PD561545.....	4
497 695.....	43	567 871.....	145	P26574549.....	4	PD567696.....	5
497 696.....	101	567 871.....	156	P26574553.....	4	PD567852.....	5
497 696.....	43	570 494.....	111	P36561287.....	4	PD567856.....	5
497 697.....	13	570 789.....	157	P36561432.....	4	PD567863.....	5
497 700.....	13	571 782.....	133	P36561438.....	4	PD567871.....	5
497 701.....	13	571 782.....	156	P36561443.....	4	PD570789.....	5
497 702.....	13	571 786.....	157	P36561455.....	4	PD571782.....	5
497 703.....	111	571 786.....	138	P36561466.....	4	PD571786.....	5
497 704.....	111	571 794.....	157	P36561472.....	4	PD571794.....	5
497 855.....	44	571 794.....	138	P36561537.....	4	PD571810.....	5
497 856.....	44	571 794.....	151	P36561545.....	4	PD571817.....	5
497 877.....	44	571 810.....	133	P3656769.....	5	PD571823.....	5
497 878.....	44	571 810.....	156	P3656785.....	5	PD574332.....	4
497 951.....	121	571 817.....	157	P3656786.....	5	PD574339.....	4
498 038.....	44	571 817.....	138	P3656787.....	5	PD574342.....	4
498 039.....	44	571 823.....	133	P3657078.....	5	PD574354.....	4
498 040.....	44	571 823.....	156	P3657178.....	5	PD574368.....	4
498 041.....	44	574 332.....	109	P3657179.....	5	PD574432.....	4
498 044.....	44	574 339.....	87	P3657181.....	5	PD574549.....	4
498 322.....	163	574 342.....	87	P3657182.....	5	PD574553.....	4
498 323.....	163	574 354.....	87	P36574332.....	4	PM561287.....	4
498 324.....	163	574 368.....	83	P36574339.....	4	PM561432.....	4
498 325.....	163	574 419.....	83	P36574342.....	4	PM561438.....	4
498 326.....	163	574 432.....	109	P36574354.....	4	PM561443.....	4
498 327.....	163	574 549.....	100	P36574368.....	4	PM561455.....	4
498 328.....	163	574 553.....	100	P36574432.....	4	PM561466.....	4
498 329.....	163	583 129.....	151	P36574549.....	4	PM561472.....	4
498 330.....	163	583 360.....	12	P36574553.....	4	PM561537.....	4
498 361.....	14	583 376.....	12	P48561287.....	4	PM561545.....	4
498 410.....	18	583 492.....	12	P48561432.....	4	PM567696.....	5
498 411.....	18	583 493.....	12	P48561438.....	4	PM567852.....	5
498 506.....	18	584 084.....	12	P48561443.....	4	PM567856.....	5
498 507.....	14	584 100.....	26	P48561455.....	4	PM567863.....	5
498 527.....	18	600 493.....	111	P48561466.....	4	PM567871.....	5
500 100.....	163	669 112.....	155	P48561472.....	4	PM570789.....	5
510 493.....	111	669 113.....	155	P48561537.....	4	PM571782.....	5
520 486.....	77	691 124.....	155	P48561545.....	4	PM571786.....	5
525 486.....	77	691 132.....	155	P4856769.....	5	PM571794.....	5
546 486.....	77	691 134.....	155	P4856785.....	5	PM571810.....	5
548 486.....	77	P26561287.....	4	P4856786.....	5	PM571817.....	5
549 490.....	77	P26561432.....	4	P4856787.....	5	PM571823.....	5
556 488.....	77	P26561438.....	4	P4857078.....	5	PM574332.....	4
561 287.....	59	P26561443.....	4	P4857178.....	5	PM574339.....	4
561 432.....	52	P26561455.....	4	P4857179.....	5	PM574342.....	4
561 438.....	52	P26561466.....	4	P4857181.....	5	PM574354.....	4
561 443.....	73	P26561472.....	4	P4857182.....	5	PM574368.....	4
561 455.....	73	P26561537.....	4	P48574332.....	4	PM574432.....	4
561 466.....	73	P26561545.....	4	P48574339.....	4	PM574549.....	4
561 472.....	73	P2656769	5	P48574342.....	4	PM574553	4

Notes



01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12

Terms and Conditions

Limited Warranty



30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Buy with confidence. If you are not completely satisfied, return your tool¹ to the selling dealer within 30 days and you will receive a refund of either your purchase price or the lowest retail price at which the same item has been offered since your date of purchase. Freight charges are not refundable.



1+2 Limited Warranty

Festool offers a 3 year limited warranty, one of the longest in the industry. This warranty is valid on the pre-condition that the tool is used and operated in compliance with the Festool operating instructions. Festool warrants that the specified tool will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a term of 3 years from the date of purchase.

Conditions of 1 + 2 Limited Warranty

All customers receive a free extended limited warranty (1 year + 2 years = 3 Years) on new Festool power tools purchased from an authorized retailer. Festool is responsible for all shipping costs during the first year of the warranty. During the second and third year of the warranty the customer is responsible for shipping the tool to Festool. Festool will pay for return shipping to the customer using UPS Ground Service. All warranty service is valid 3 years from the date of purchase on your receipt or invoice. Proof of purchase may be required.

Excluded from the coverage under this warranty are: normal wear and tear, damages caused by misuse, abuse, or neglect; damage caused by anything other than defects in material and workmanship. This warranty does not apply to accessory items such as circular saw blades, drill bits, router bits, jigsaw blades, sanding belts, and grinding wheels. Also excluded are "wearing parts," such as carbon brushes, lamellas of air tools, rubber collars and seals, sanding discs and pads, and Festool gear (hats and shirts).

The obligations of Festool in its sole discretion under this warranty shall be limited to repair or replacement or a refund of the purchase price for any Festool portable power tool that is found to have a defect in materials or workmanship during the warranty period. FESTOOL SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LAW ON WHICH THE CLAIM IS BASED. ALL WARRANTIES IMPLIED BY STATE LAW, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE HEREBY LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THREE YEARS.

Some states in the U.S. and some Canadian provinces do not allow the limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state in the U.S. and from province to province in Canada.

With the exception of any warranties implied by state or province law as limited above, the foregoing express limited warranty is exclusive and in lieu of all other warranties, guarantees, agreements, and similar obligations of Festool. Festool makes no other warranty, express or implied, for Festool portable power tools. No agent, representative, distributor, dealer, or employee of Festool has the authority to increase or otherwise change the obligations or limitations of this warranty.

Repairs

If your Festool power tools require repair, you must contact our Service Department at 800-554-8741 (631-363-0169 Canada) for authorization and address details. To expedite the repair, please fill out and enclose the Repair Order Form. Download the form at www.festoolusa.com (www.festoolcanada.com). No collect shipments will be accepted. No Festool hats, shirts or other wearables may be returned. Also contact our Service Department at the telephone number listed above if you have any questions about warranty claim procedures.

Returns

If you need to return your Festool tools for any reason, please return it to the dealer from which you originally bought the tool.

Instruction Manual

Warning

To reduce the risk of personal injury and for best optimum tool performance, be sure to read, understand, and follow all the safety and operating instructions in the instruction manual before using the tool. An instruction manual is furnished with every tool. If yours is lost or if you have questions, please call (888) 337-8600 for a replacement.

Health Warning

Various dusts created by power sanding, sawing, grinding, drilling, and other construction activities contain chemicals known (to the State of California) to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. Some examples of these chemicals are: lead from lead based paints; crystalline silica from bricks and cement and other masonry products; arsenic and chromium from chemically treated lumber.

Your risk from these exposures varies, depending on how often you do this type of work. To reduce your exposure to these chemicals: always work in a well ventilated area. Festool recommends to use Dust Extractors with every power tool. If the inhalation of dust nevertheless exceeds the ambient (background) level, wear a respirator approved by NIOSH/ MSHA for the material at issue.

Disclaimer

Festool reserves the right to make changes or improvements on its products without incurring an additional obligation to make corresponding changes or improvements to products previously manufactured or sold. Festool reserves the right to discontinue products at any time without notice. All illustrations and photographs displayed in this catalog are the property of Festool and shall not be duplicated or reproduced without the express written consent of Festool. Specifications and photographs are as of 3/1/11 and are subject to change without notice. Any unauthorized use of a trademark without express written consent is strictly prohibited.

Festool is not responsible for typographical errors.

Note: The following is an exemplar Festool limited warranty. The actual warranty that comes with your power tool is controlling.

¹Tool must be returned in complete and whole condition as supplied to include Systainer, cutter, blade, power cord, etc.

Garantie restreinte



garantie de remboursement de 30 jours. Si vous n'êtes pas absolument satisfait, votre prix d'achat vous sera entièrement remboursé, tous frais de transport non compris.



que l'outil soit utilisé et exploité en conformité avec les consignes d'utilisation de Festool. Festool garantit que l'outil spécifié sera exempt de vices de matériel ou de malfaçon durant une période de 3 ans à compter de la date d'achat.

Conditions de la garantie restreinte 1 + 2
 Vous avez droit à une garantie restreinte prolongée gratuite (1 an + 2 ans = 3 ans) pour votre outil électrique Festool. Festool est responsable de tous les frais d'expédition durant la première année de la garantie. Durant la deuxième et la troisième année de la garantie, le client a la responsabilité d'expédier l'outil à Festool. Festool paiera les frais d'expédition de retour au client en utilisant le service au sol UPS. Tout service de garantie est valide 3 ans à compter de la date d'achat indiquée sur votre reçu ou votre facture.

Sont exclus de la couverture au titre de la présente garantie : usure normale, dommage causé par un mésusage, un usage abusif ou de la négligence ; dommage causé par toute autre chose qu'un vice de matériel ou de malfaçon. La présente garantie ne s'applique pas aux articles accessoires tels que lames de scie circulaire, embouts de perceuses, embouts de toupie, lames de scie sauteuse, courroies à poncer et meules. Sont également exclues toutes les « pièces d'usure » telles que balais de carbone, lamelles à outils pneumatiques, manchons et joints de caoutchouc, disques et patins de ponçage, ainsi que vêtements Festool (chapeaux et t-shirts).

Garantie de remboursement de 30 jours

Nous sommes tellement confiants que vous appréciez nos outils que nous vous offrons une

Les obligations de Festool aux termes de la présente garantie se limitent, à sa seule discrétion, à la réparation ou au remplacement ou au remboursement du prix d'achat de tout outil électrique Festool portable jugé comme faisant montre d'un vice de matériel ou de malfaçon durant la période de la garantie. FESTOOL NE POURRA ÊTRE TENUE RESPONSABLE DE QUELQUE DOMMAGE CONSÉCUTIF, ACCESSOIRE OU PARTICULIER PEU IMPORTE LA THÉORIE DE LOI SUR LAQUELLE LA RÉCLAMATION SERA BASÉE. TOUTES LES GARANTIES IMPLICITES AUX TERMES DES LOIS D'ÉTATS OU DES PROVINCES, Y COMPRIS LES GARANTIES IMPLICITES DE QUALITÉ MARCHANDE ET D'ADAPTATION À UN USAGE PARTICULIER, SONT PAR LES PRÉSENTES RESTREINTES À UNE DURÉE DE TROIS ANS.

Certains états américains et certaines provinces canadiennes ne permettent pas de restrictions quant à la durée d'une garantie implicite, de sorte que la restriction qui précède peut ne pas s'appliquer à vous. La présente garantie vous confère des droits légaux spécifiques, et il se peut que vous ayez d'autres droits variant d'un état à l'autre aux É.-U. et d'une province à l'autre au Canada.

En dehors de toute garantie imposée par une loi d'état ou une loi provinciale telle que restreinte ci-dessus, la garantie restreinte qui précède est exclusive et aux lieu et place de toute autre garantie, engagement formel, entente et autre obligation similaire de Festool. Festool ne fait aucune autre garantie, expresse ou implicite, à propos des outils électriques portables Festool. Aucun agent, représentant, distributeur, concessionnaire ou employé de Festool n'a l'autorité d'augmenter ou d'autrement modifier les obligations ou les restrictions de la présente garantie.

Réparations

Si votre outil électrique Festool nécessite une réparation, veuillez contacter le concessionnaire où vous avez acheté l'outil à l'origine.

Retours

Si pour quelque raison que ce soit vous devez retourner votre outil Festool, veuillez le retourner au concessionnaire où vous avez acheté l'outil à l'origine.

Guide d'utilisation

Mise en garde

Afin de réduire le risque de blessures corporelles et pour obtenir une performance optimale de l'outil, assurez-vous de lire, comprendre et observer toutes les consignes de sécurité et d'utilisation dans le mode d'emploi avant d'utiliser l'outil. Un Guide d'utilisation est fourni avec chaque outil. Si vous avez égaré le vôtre ou si vous avez des questions, veuillez appeler au 1-800-337-8600 pour obtenir un remplacement.

Message relatif à la santé

Les différentes poussières créées en ponçant, sciант, meulant, perçant du bois et au cours d'autres activités de construction à l'aide d'un outil électrique contiennent des produits chimiques connus (dans l'état de la Californie) pour causer le cancer, des anomalies congénitales ou autres dangers pour la reproduction. Parmi des exemples de ces produits chimiques, mentionnons : le plomb des peintures à base de plomb, la silice cristalline des briques et du ciment et autres produits de maçonnerie ; arsenic et chrome provenant du bois chimiquement traité.

Votre risque d'exposition à ces produits varie, selon la fréquence à laquelle vous faites ce genre de travail. Pour réduire votre exposition à ces produits chimiques : travaillez toujours dans un endroit bien aéré. Festool recommande l'utilisation de dépoussiéreurs avec chaque outil électrique. Si, néanmoins, l'inhalation de poussière dépasse le niveau ambiant, portez un respirateur approuvé NIOSH / MSHA pour le matériel concerné.

Avis de non-responsabilité

Festool se réserve le droit d'effectuer des changements ou des améliorations à ses produits sans encourir d'obligation additionnelle d'effectuer des modifications ou des améliorations correspondantes sur les produits fabriqués ou vendus auparavant. Festool se réserve le droit d'abandonner des lignes de produits en tout temps sans préavis. Toutes les illustrations et les photographies contenues dans le présent catalogue sont la propriété de Festool et ne peuvent être dupliqués ou reproduits sans le consentement explicite par écrit de Festool.

Festool n'est pas responsable des erreurs typographiques.

Remarque: La garantie qui suit est un exemple de référence de la garantie restreinte de Festool. La garantie courante qui accompagne votre outil électrique est prépondérante.



400 N. Enterprise Blvd.
Lebanon, IN 46052

Tooltechnic Systems, LLC
Festool USA
400 N. Enterprise Blvd.
Lebanon, IN 46052

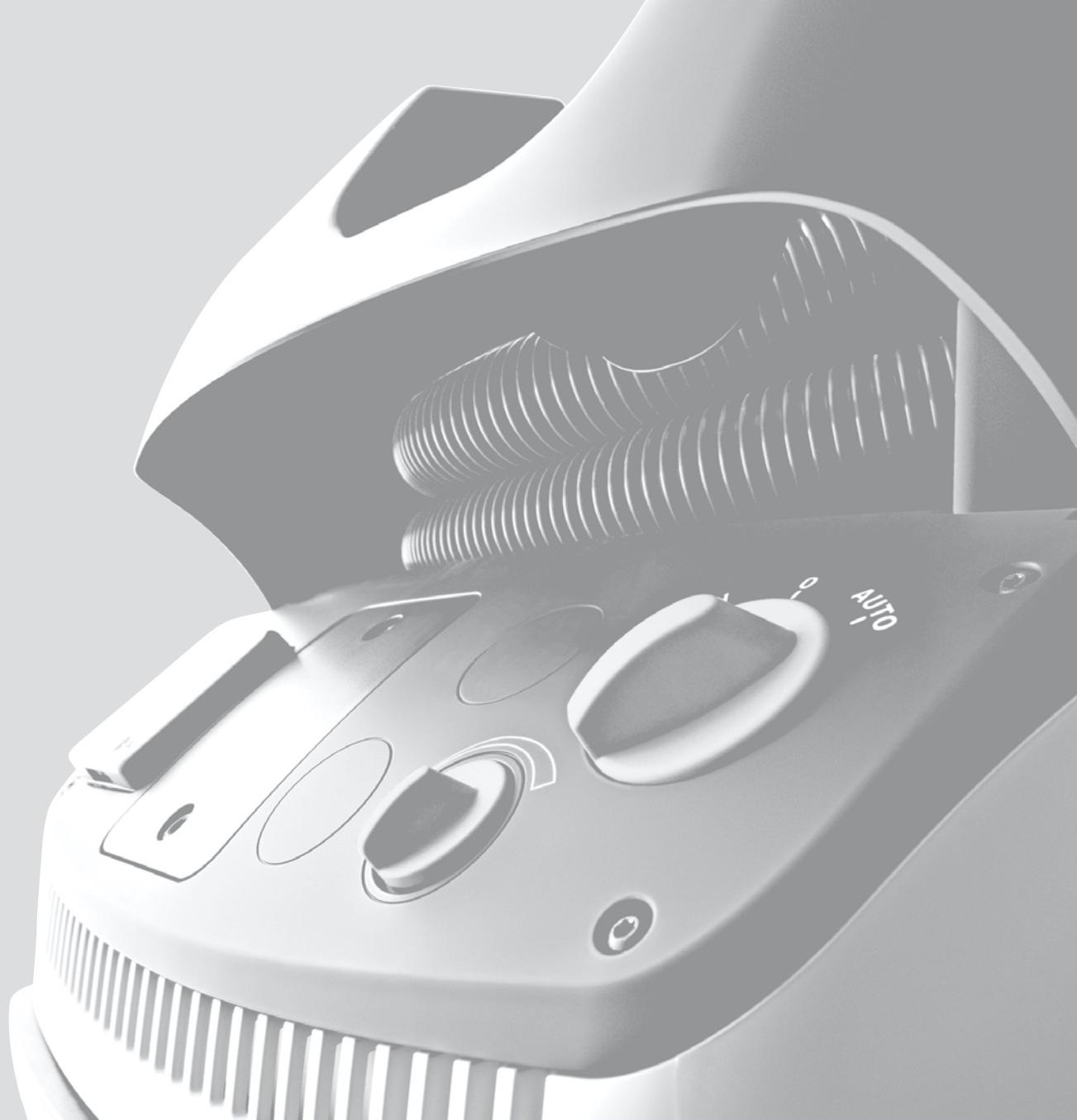
Customer Service & Product Questions
Tel 888.337.8600
Email sales@festoolusa.com

Service USA
Tel 800.554.8741
Email service@festoolusa.com

Service Canada
Tel 631-363-0169
Email service@festoolcanada.com

www.festoolusa.com
www.festoolcanada.com

Festool USA Master Catalog 2011|2012
Festool Master Catalog for Canada 2011|2012
Replaces all previous catalogs, MC 02/11



2011
Master Price List
USA

FESTOOL[®]

Faster. Easier. Smarter.

By Item Number

Please see the Festool 2011/2012 Catalog
or visit www.festoolusa.com for detailed
descriptions and specifications.

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
411810	Bevel ended nozzle D36 CT	18	25.00	454767	Workshop cleaning set CT		242.00
437307	Chip guard, replacement OF1010	91	10.00	454769	Universal cleaning set CT		144.00
438608	Support replacement OF1010/1400/2000	91	4.00	454770	Industrial cleaning set CT	13	106.00
440403	Universal brush nozzle D36 CT		14.00	454869	Longlife filter element 2x CT11/CT22/CT33	19	61.00
440404	Suction brush, D36 CT	18	12.00	456736	Compact cleaning set CT		77.00
440406	Upholstery brush, D36 CT	18	9.00	456737	Longlife filter bag CT22	19	192.00
440412	Extension tube plastic CT	17	32.00	456738	Longlife filter bag CT33	19	200.00
444376	Dust extractor hood OF2000		11.00	456772	Filter bag 5x CTMini		22.00
445433	SYS 1 empty		60.00	456790	Main filter elem. CTMini/CTMidi	18	18.00
445434	SYS 2 empty		65.00	456805	Wet filter element CTMini/CTMidi	18	17.00
445497	Chip guard for edge guide OF1400/2000	91	11.00	456806	Angle adapter CTMini/CTMidi	16	23.00
445596	SYS 3 empty		72.00	460853	SYS Mini empty	43	27.00
445597	SYS 4 empty		76.00	463147	Rod, 1 each OF1400	90	7.00
447599	Extension tube aluminium CT	17	127.00	466357	Guide rail tote bag FS	27	92.00
450644	Turbo suction brush, D36 CT	17	110.00	469625	Guide bushing adaptor OF1010	92	24.00
452797	Service unit VE-CT CT22/33		436.00	469627	Guide bushing adaptor OF2000		21.00
452829	Compressed Air Module CT22/33		151.00	479863	Sys insert hole drill set acc. Replaces 489462, LR32		36.00
452877	Hose D27X 3.5 w/adapter CT	16	65.00	481523	Hole punch RS2	145	30.00
452878	Hose D27x3.5m AS CT	16	98.00	482107	Connector FS	26	15.00
452879	Hose D27x5m CT	16	75.00	482778	Abrasive A100 Vli D6" 5x	163	9.00
452880	Hose D27x5m AS CT	16	130.00	482779	Abrasive A280 Vli D6" 5x	163	9.00
452881	Hose D36x3.5m CT	16	80.00	482780	Abrasive A800 Vli D6" 5x	163	9.00
452882	Hose D36x3.5m AS CT	16, 102	135.00	483278	Parallel guide ATF55/AT65		24.00
452883	Hose D36x5m CT	16	98.00	483358	Fine adjustment OF1010	91	24.00
452884	Hose D36x5m AS CT	16, 102	160.00	483372	Splinter guard 5x PS2		6.00
452885	Hose D36x7m CT	16	120.00	483580	Abrasive A100 Vli 80x133 5x	165	8.00
452886	Hose D36x7m AS CT	16, 102	200.00	483581	Abrasive A280 Vli 80x133 5x	165	8.00
452887	Hose D50x2.5m CT	16	75.00	483582	Abrasive A800 Vli 80x133 5x	165	8.00
452888	Hose D50x2.5m AS CT	16	115.00	483586	Abrasive A100 Vli 115x228 5x	165	9.00
452889	Hose D50x4m AS CT	16	98.00	483587	Abrasive A280 Vli 115x228 5x	165	9.00
452890	Hose D50x4m AS CT	16	160.00	483588	Abrasive A800 Vli 115x228 5x	165	9.00
452891	Rotating adapter D27 CT	16	15.00	483679	StickFix sanding pad 115x225 RS2	145	38.00
452892	Rotating adapter D27, AS CT	16	18.00	483922	Trammel unit OF1010	91	21.00
452893	Rotating adapter D36 CT	16	18.00	484131	Sheepskin D6 R0150	159	16.00
452894	Rotating adapter D36, AS CT	16	22.00	484151	Abrasive P24 Sap D4.5" 25x	162	20.00
452895	Rotating adapter D50 CT	16	22.00	484152	Abrasive P36 Sap D4.5" 25x	162	20.00
452896	Rotating adapter D50, AS CT	16	25.00	484158	Abrasive P50 Rub D4.5" 50x	162	19.00
452897	Hose reducer D50/D36 CT	16	13.00	484159	Abrasive P80 Rub D4.5" 50x	162	19.00
452898	Y-piece with blanking plug CT	17	32.00	484160	Abrasive P100 Rub D4.5" 50x	162	19.00
452899	Blanking plug, D 50 CT	17	11.00	484161	Abrasive P120 Rub D4.5" 50x	162	19.00
452900	Curved hand tube D36 S. Steel CT	17	47.00	484172	StickFix sanding pad hard RAS115	152	22.00
452901	Curved hand tube D36 Poly CT	17	18.00	484173	StickFix sanding pad soft RAS115	152	22.00
452902	Extension tube steel CT	17	53.00	484176	Copy ring 13.8mm OF1010	92	12.00
452903	Extension tube polypropylene CT	17	22.00	484404	Abrasive P50 Rub 115x228 50x	164	27.00
452904	Crevice nozzle D36 CT	18	8.00	484405	Abrasive P80 Rub 115x228 50x	164	27.00
452906	Interchbl. floor nozzle D36 CT	17	29.00	484406	Abrasive P100 Rub 115x228 50x	164	27.00
452907	Standard floor nozzle D36 CT	17	33.00	484407	Abrasive P120 Rub 115x228 50x	164	27.00
452908	Industrial floor nozzle D36 CT	17	127.00	484408	Abrasive P150 Rub 115x228 50x	164	27.00
452909	Workshop floor nozzle D50 CT	17	55.00	484409	Abrasive P180 Rub 115x228 50x	164	27.00
452910	Lg. Indstrl floor nozzle D50 CT	17	143.00	484413	Abrasive P180 Rub D4.5" 50x		19.00
452911	Multi-purpose floor nozzle D36 CT	17	51.00	484453	Dust extraction hood OF1010/VS600	91	20.00
452912	Large crevice nozzle D50 CT	18	18.00	484455	Table connector 1x MFT	35	15.00
452921	Handle CT22/CT33	15, 19	77.00	484507	Suction adapter repl. HL850	102	14.00
452923	Main filter elem. 2x CT11/CT22/CT33		30.00	484509	Chip collection bag HL850	102	55.00
452924	Wet filter elem. 2x CT11/CT22/CT33		14.50	484512	Rebate depth stop HL850	102	13.00
452925	Dirt trap CT22	19	98.00	484513	Parallel stop, replacement HL850	102	20.00
452926	Dirt trap CT33	19	113.00	484515	Spiral blade stand. sol. carb. HL850	101	31.00
452934	Brush insert, repl. D36 CT		19.00	484518	Spiral blade HSS rustic fine HL850	101	33.00
452935	Brush insert, repl. D50 CT		22.00	484519	Spiral blade HSS rustic coarse HL850	101	33.00
452936	Retrofit kit CT		22.00	484512	Planer head standard HK82SD HL850	101	135.00
452937	Retrofit kit CT		28.00	484521	Planer head fine HK 82 RF HL850	101	150.00
452970	Filter bag 5x CT22	19	31.00	484522	Planer head coarse HK 82 RG HL850	101	150.00
452971	Filter bag 5x CT33	19	35.50	484583	Stop adapter ATF55		7.00
452974	Filter bag 5x CT11		35.00				
452998	Hose hook SH-CT CT22/CT33	19	36.00				
453491	Chip guard, replacement PS300/PSB300	73	6.00				
454757	IAS 2 adapter CT/LEX 2		128.00				
454766	Tradesmen/install. cleaning set CT		211.00				

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
484727	Brush insert, plastic br. 2x RAS115	152	14.00	487194	SYS 1 Uni		66.00
484728	Brush insert, metal bristle 1x RAS115	152	14.00	487410	SYS 1 Vari 1 diced foam insert		65.00
484733	Spark trap CT22/CT33	18	120.00	487427	Foam insert set		22.00
485017	Bench unit HL850	101	98.00	487428	Diced foam insert		14.00
485018	Angle stop HL850	101	93.00	487431	SYS-STF D150 D6		79.00
485245	Abrasive P50 Sap D4.5" 25x	162	20.00	487432	SYS-STF D4.5		67.00
485246	Abrasive P80 Sap D4.5" 25x	162	20.00	487433	SYS-STF 115x228 abrasives		73.00
485298	FiberFix sanding pad soft D4.5 RAS115	152	26.00	487435	SYS-STF 80x133 abrasives LS 130/RS 400		67.00
485331	Planer head undulating HK82RW HL850	101	150.00	487441	Copy ring set OF2000		70.00
485332	Spiral blade HSS rustic undul. HL850	101	35.00	487485	SYS 2 Vari 2 diced foam inserts		73.00
485647	MPE sanding pad w/edge prtc. RS2	145	38.00	487515	Abrasive P24 Sap 93mm 25x	164	11.50
485648	StickFix sanding pad w/edge pr RS2	145	39.00	487516	Abrasive P40 Sap 93mm 25x	164	11.50
485724	Adhesive strip 32.8ft roll, FS FS	27	22.00	487517	Abrasive P60 Sap 93mm 25x	164	11.50
485748	Polishing pad D6 R0150E/ETS150		20.00	487518	Abrasive P80 Sap 93mm 25x	164	11.50
485758	Side stop LR32	88	60.00	487519	Abrasive P100 Sap 93mm 50x	164	20.00
485759	Sliding stop flag repl. LR32		28.00	487520	Abrasive P120 Sap 93mm 50x	164	20.00
485808	Absolute filter SR201		51.00	487542	Keyless chuck, replacement CDD/TDD		38.00
485827	Limit stop FS	26	26.00	487552	SYS 1 Box		72.00
485914	Abrasive P24 Rub D4.5" 50x	162	19.00	487605	Vlies DX93 A120, 10 pack	165	15.00
485915	Abrasive P36 Rub D4.5" 50x	162	19.00	487606	Vlies DX93 A280, 10 pack	165	15.00
485970	Hard felt 6 R0150FEQ	159	10.00	487657	Plastic compartments 12x SYS		14.00
485972	Soft felt 6 R0150FEQ	159	10.00	487658	Plastic compartments 6x SYS		11.00
486029	Copy Ring D 10.8 OF1010	92	12.00	487659	Plastic compartments 3x SYS		8.00
486030	Copy ring 17mm OF1010	92	12.00	487660	Plastic compartments 2x SYS		8.00
486031	Copy ring 24mm OF1010	92	11.00	487721	Reducing sleeve D36 CT	16	18.00
486032	Copy ring 27mm OF1010	92	11.00	487779	Turbo dust bag 5x ETS150/RS2	139, 145	10.00
486033	Copy ring 30mm OF1010	92	11.00	487780	Turbo filter set RS2	145	25.00
486034	Copy ring 40mm OF1010	92	11.00	487802	Telescopic drawer SYS-PORT		92.00
486052	Angle arm OF1010/1400/2000	92	37.00	487839	Edge guide OF2000		145.00
486058	Edging plate OF1010/1400	92	55.00	487865	Side handle R0150/RAS115	152	10.00
486242	Chip deflector OF1010	92	23.00	487871	Turbo dust bag 25x ETS150/RS2	139, 145	35.00
486296	Saw blade standard 16t AT65		48.00	487874	Filter bag 20x SR201		165.00
486297	Saw blade fine tooth 48t AT65		85.00	487901	Antistatic hose IAS-2-3500 CT/LEX 2		260.00
486298	Saw blade panther 14t AT65		60.00	487925	SYS-OF D8/D12 systainer		75.00
486299	Saw blade alu/plastic 68t AT65		112.00	488015	Jigsaw blade S105/4FSG 20x PS/PSB300	77	74.50
486314	Stop adapter AT65		14.00	488016	Jigsaw blade HS60/1.2bi 25x PS/PSB300	77	58.00
486392	Abrasive P24 Rub D6" 50x		40.00	488030	Clamping elements 2x MFT	35	98.00
486399	Abrasive P180 Rub D6" 50x		24.00	488036	Flat ext.-length sanding pad DX93	152	15.00
486449	Abrasive P50 Rub 93mm 50x	164	12.00	488107	Abrasive A100 Vli D5" 5x	163	12.00
486450	Abrasive P80 Rub 93mm 50x	164	12.00	488108	Abrasive A280 Vli D5" 5x	163	12.00
486451	Abrasive P100 Rub 93mm 50x	164	12.00	488131	Antistatic hose IAS-2-7000 CT/LEX 2		365.00
486452	Abrasive P120 Rub 93mm 50x	164	12.00	488176	Antistatic hose IAS-2-5000 CT/LEX 2		300.00
486453	Abrasive P150 Rub 93mm 50x	164	12.00	488339	Polishing felt, D 80 hard, 5 pack	159	30.00
486454	Abrasive P180 Rub 93mm 50x	164	12.00	488341	Polishing felt, D 80 Soft, 5 pack	159	30.00
486534	Copier scanning set OF1010/1400/2000	92	58.00	488342	Polishing pad for Shinex	159	35.00
486546	Jigsaw blade S 75/4 5x PS/PSB300	77	9.00	488347	Soft felt 6", 5x R0150FEQ	159	30.00
486547	Jigsaw blade S 105/4 5x PS/PSB300	77	13.50	488348	Hard felt 6, 5x R0150FEQ	159	29.00
486548	Jigsaw blade S 75/2.5 5x PS/PSB300	77	9.50	488418	Adapter AD-IAS 2/D36		75.00
486549	Jigsaw blade S75/4FS 5x PS/PSB300	77	13.00	488437	Battery 9.6v. 2Ah CDD9		98.00
486551	Jigsaw blade S75/4FSG 5x PS/PSB300	77	15.50	488438	Battery 12v. 2Ah CDD12		125.00
486552	Jigsaw blade S105/4FS 5x PS/PSB300	77	20.00	488461	Absolute filter SR201		50.00
486553	Jigsaw blade HS75/4 bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	16.00	488503	Carbide-tipped blade HM EHL65	101	25.00
486554	Jigsaw blade HS75/3 bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	16.00	488543	Rabbet depth stop EHL65	102	12.00
486556	Jigsaw blade HS60/1.2bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	13.50	488544	Parallel side fence EHL65	102	20.00
486557	Jigsaw blade HS60/2 bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	13.50	488563	Angle stop MFT		93.00
486558	Jigsaw blade HS105/1.2bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	16.50	488564	Longitudinal stop MFT		44.00
486559	Jigsaw blade HS105/2bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	16.50	488565	Perforated plate repl. MFT800		60.00
486560	Jigsaw blade HM105/4.5 PS/PSB300	77	24.00	488566	Chip collection bag EHL65	102	46.00
486561	Jigsaw blade HM 75/4.5 PS/PSB300	77	19.50	488662	Splinter guard 20x PS2		14.00
486562	Jigsaw blade R 54/G PS/PSB300	77	7.50	488715	Sanding pad soft 2x DX93	133, 152	15.00
486563	Jigsaw blade S 75/4 K 5x PS/PSB300	77	8.00	488716	Sanding pad hard 2x DX93	133, 152	14.00
486564	Jigsaw blade S 50/1.4K 5x PS/PSB300	77	8.00	488717	Base plate DX93	152	12.00
486721	Guide stop PS2		11.00	488752	Guide stop OF1010	91	30.00
486962	Jigsaw blade S 75/4 25x PS/PSB300	77	37.00	488754	Fine adjustment OF1010	91	22.00
486963	Jigsaw blade S75/ 2.5 25x PS/PSB300	77	42.00	488755	Collet w/ nut 8mm OF1010/MFK700	83, 92	32.00
486965	Jigsaw blade S 75/4 K 25x PS/PSB300	77	42.00	488756	Extension table OF1010	91	37.00
487010	Guide stop OF2000		58.00	488760	Collet w/ nut 6 mm, OF1010		32.00
487016	Copy ring 30mm OF2000		14.00	488761	Clamping collet 1/4 OF1010	83, 92	32.00
487017	Copy ring 40mm OF2000		14.00	488876	VS 600 Jointing system VS600		366.00
487018	Copy ring 27mm OF2000		14.00	488877	SZ14 dovetail template VS600		80.00
487019	Copy ring 24mm OF2000		14.00				
487070	Filter bag 5x SR 201 SR201		45.00				
487071	Reducing sleeve standard D27 CT	16	18.00				
487072	Suction hose holder CT22/CT33	18	35.00				

By Item Number

Master Price List Effective March 1, 2011

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
488878	SZ20 dovetail template VS600	80.00		490393	Abrasive P50 Rub 80x133 10x	164	5.00
488879	FZ 6 box joint template VS600	76.00		490394	Abrasive P80 Rub 80x133 10x	164	5.00
488880	FZ 10 box joint template VS600	76.00		490395	Abrasive P100 Rub 80x133 10x	164	5.00
488881	Dowel joint template DS32 VS600	76.00		490396	Abrasive P120 Rub 80x133 10x	164	5.00
488899	Base plate and pad, repl. DX93	152	23.00	490471	Pozidrive bit 1-25mm HiQ 3x	123	10.00
489003	Battery 12v, 2 Ah TDD		125.00	490472	Pozidrive bit 2-25mm HiQ 3x	123	10.00
489022	Deflector for guide rails	26	16.00	490473	Pozidrive bit 3-25mm HiQ 3x	123	10.00
489039	Abrasive P50 Rub 100x150 50x	164	19.00	490474	Pozidrive bit 4-25mm HiQ 3x	123	10.00
489040	Abrasive P80 Rub 100x150 50x	164	19.00	490481	Pozidrive bit 1-25mm 10x	123	10.00
489041	Abrasive P100 Rub 100x150 50x	164	19.00	490482	Pozidrive bit 2-25mm 10x	123	10.00
489042	Abrasive P120 Rub 100x150 50x	164	19.00	490483	Pozidrive bit 3-25mm 10x	123	10.00
489043	Abrasive P150 Rub 100x150 50x	164	19.00	490484	Pozidrive bit 4-33mm 5x	123	19.00
489044	Abrasive P180 Rub 100x150 50x	164	19.00	490491	Phillips bit HiQ 1-25mm 3x	123	10.00
489045	Abrasive A120 Vli 100x150 10x	165	24.00	490492	Phillips bit HiQ 2-25mm 3x	123	10.00
489046	Abrasive A280 Vli 100x150 10x	165	24.00	490493	Phillips bit HiQ 3-25mm 3x	123	10.00
489047	Abrasive A800 Vli 100x150 10x	165	24.00	490494	Torx bit 10-25mm HiQ 3x	123	14.00
489127	Turbo dust bag 25x DTS400/RTS400/ETS125	139, 145	32.00	490495	Torx bit 15-25mm HiQ 3x	123	14.00
489128	Turbo dust bag RS400	139, 145	9.00	490496	Torx bit 20-25mm HiQ 3x	123	14.00
489129	Turbo dust bag set RS400	139, 145	20.00	490497	Torx bit 25-25mm HiQ 3x	123	14.00
489229	Hard fiber base runner OF1010	91	16.00	490498	Torx bit 30-25mm HiQ 3x	123	14.00
489252	Sanding pad 80 x 130 RS400/RTS400	145	25.00	490499	Torx bit 40-25mm HiQ 3x	123	14.00
489373	Keyless chuck w/ ring, repl. CDD/TDD		47.00	490501	Phillips bit 1-25mm 10x	123	10.00
489396	Perforated plate repl. MFT1080		105.00	490502	Phillips bit 2-25mm 10x	123	10.00
489427	Edge guide OF1010	91	36.00	490503	Phillips bit 3-25mm 10x	123	10.00
489458	Saw blade lamin./sol.surf. 54t AT65		105.00	490504	Torx bit 10-25mm 10x	123	14.00
489463	SYS-STF D125 5" ETS125/R0125		68.00	490505	Torx bit 15-25mm 10x	123	14.00
489464	SYS-STF delta 100x150		68.00	490506	Torx bit 20-25mm 10x	123	14.00
489474	Abrasive 50 Rub P115x228 10x	164	7.50	490507	Torx bit 25-25mm 10x	123	14.00
489475	Abrasive 80 Rub P115x228 10x	164	7.50	490508	Torx bit 30-25mm 10x	123	14.00
489476	Abrasive 100 Rub P115x228 10x	164	7.50	490514	StickFix sanding pad soft D7 LEX185		56.00
489477	Abrasive 120 Rub P115x228 10x	164	7.50	490517	Saw blade universal 32t AT65		68.00
489478	Abrasive P50 Rub P100x150 10x	164	6.00	490518	Saw Blade 240 x 2.8 x 30 HW 32 AP85		66.00
489479	Abrasive P80 Rub P100x150 10x	164	6.00	490526	StickFix sanding pad ss D7 LEX185		61.00
489480	Abrasive P100 Rub P100x150 10x	164	6.00	490555	Adjustable stop MFT		28.00
489481	Abrasive P120 Rub P100x150 10x	164	6.00	490560	Locking knob VS600		13.00
489482	Abrasive P50 Rub D6" 5x new 10x: 495978		5.00	490585	Abrasive P120 Tit D7" 100x		52.00
489565	Extractor hood edge		19.00	490586	Abrasive P150 Tit D7" 100x		52.00
489566				490587	Abrasive P180 Tit D7" 100x		52.00
489567				490588	Abrasive P240 Tit D7" 100x		52.00
489570	Clamps 120mm 2x FS	27, 35, 60, 102	36.00	490589	Abrasive P280 Tit D7" 100x		52.00
489571	Clamps 300mm 2x FS	27, 35, 60	46.00	490590	Abrasive P320 Tit D7" 100x		52.00
489575	Table extension MFT		147.00	490643	Cutter rev. stile&rail HW D46		206.00
489631	Turbo dust bag set ETS150	139	26.00	490645	Rev. stile & rail bit HW 46mm OF		212.00
489790	FS-Rapid clamp w/ fixed jaw FS	26	45.00	490649	Plug-it power cord 13' 18G PS/PSB300/DF500/Sanders		37.00
490031	Guide stop PS300/PSB300	73	18.00	490656	Plug-it power cord 13' 16G TS55/75/OF1010/1400/MFK700		38.00
490118	Circle Cutter PS300/PSB300	73	28.00	490701	SVS Maxi empty	43	105.00
490119	Parallel guide PS300/PSB300	73	28.00	490770	Copy ring 17mm, w/ flange OF1010/VS600		13.00
490120	Splinter guard 5x PS300/PSB300	73, 75	8.00	490771	Copy ring 24mm OF1010/VS600		13.00
490121	Splinter guard 20x PS300/PSB300	73, 75	16.00	490772	Copy ring 8.5mm OF1010/VS600		13.00
490160	Interface pad, 2x LS130/RTS400	145, 153	15.00	490780	Do-it-yourself kit LS130	153	46.00
490161	Flat sanding pad LS130	153	30.00	490941	Groove/slot cutter HSS 3x8mm OF		16.00
490162	Sanding pad 90 degree LS130	153	30.00	490942	Groove/slot cutter HSS 4x15mm OF		12.00
490163	Sanding pad R6 LS130	153	30.00	490943	Groove/slot cutter HSS 5x12mm OF		16.00
490164	Sanding pad R18 concave LS130	153	30.00	490944	Spiral bit HSS 6x16mm VS/FZ6		31.00
490165	Sanding pad R25 concave LS130	153	30.00	490945	Spiral bit HSS 8x19mm OF		20.00
490166	Sanding pad R10 convex LS130	153	30.00	490946	Spiral bit HSS 10x30mm VS/FZ10		28.00
490167	Sanding pad R25 convex LS130	153	29.00	490947	Spiral bit HSS 12x20mm OF		25.00
490178	Jigsaw blade HS75/2.5bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	16.00	490948	Spiral bit HSS 14x20mm OF		27.00
490179	Jigsaw blade S145/4FSG 5x PS/PSB300	77	26.00	490949	Spiral bit HSS 16x20mm OF		29.00
490180	Jigsaw blade HS155/1.2bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	17.00	490950	Spiral bit HSS 18x25mm OF		35.00
490181	Jigsaw blade HS60/1.4bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	13.50	490951	Spiral bit HSS 20x25mm OF		36.00
490247	Polishing Sheepskin, D 80, 5 pack		65.00	490952	Straight/mortising bit HW3x6mm OF		31.00
490256	Jigsaw blade S75/4 FS 20x PS/PSB300	77	44.00	490953	Straight/mortise bit HW 4x10mm OF		32.00
490293	FastFix right angle chuck C12/TKD/T	121	105.00	490954	Straight/mortise bit HW 5x12mm OF		31.00
490294	FastFix eccentric chuck C12/TKD/T	121	105.00	490955	Straight/mortise bit HW 6x14mm OF		34.00
490387	Abrasive P50 Rub 80x133 50x	164	16.00	490956	Straight/mortise bit HW 7x17mm OF		35.00
490388	Abrasive P80 Rub 80x133 50x	164	16.00	490957	Straight/mortise bit HW 8x20mm OF		36.00
490389	Abrasive P100 Rub 80x133 50x	164	16.00	490958	Straight/mortise bit HW 9x23mm OF		31.00
490390	Abrasive P120 Rub 80x133 50x	164	16.00	490959	Straight/mortise bit HW10x20mm OF		31.00
490391	Abrasive P150 Rub 80x133 50x	164	16.00	490960	Straight/mortise bit HW10x25mm OF		34.00
490392	Abrasive P180 Rub 80x133 50x	164	16.00	490961	Straight/mortise bit HW11x20mm OF		35.00
				490962	Straight/mortise bit HW12x20mm OF		35.00

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
490963	Straight/mortise bit HW13x20mm OF		36.00	491061	Cutter spindle w/ bearing D16 OF1010/1400/2000		22.00
490964	Straight/mortise bit HW14x20mm OF		36.00	491062	Cutter spindle w/o bearing OF1010/1400/2000		13.00
490965	Straight/mortise bit HW15x20mm OF		40.00	491063	Laminate slot cutter HW 40mm OF		72.00
490966	Straight/mortise bit HW16x20mm OF		43.00	491064	Dowel drill bit HW 5x30mm "V" tip for LR 32 system	88	31.00
490967	Straight/mortise bit HW16x30mm OF		45.00	491065	Dowel drill bit HW 3x16mm OF		36.00
490968	Straight/mortise bit HW18x20mm OF		47.00	491066	Dowel drill bit HW 5x30mm Brad pt for LR 32	88	26.00
490969	Straight/mortise bit HW18x30mm OF		47.00	491067	Dowel drill bit HW 6x30mm OF		26.00
490970	Straight/mortise bit HW19x20mm OF		47.00	491068	Dowel drill bit HW 8x30mm OF		27.00
490971	Straight/mortise bit HW20x20mm OF		48.00	491069	Dowel drill bit HW 10x30mm OF		28.00
490972	Straight/mortise bit HW20x30mm OF		49.00	491072	Euro-hinge boring bit HW 20mm OF		55.00
490973	Straight/mortise bit HW22x20mm OF		50.00	491077	Euro-hinge boring bit HW 35mm OF	88	71.00
490974	Straight/mortise bit HW24x20mm OF		54.00	491078	Straight bit HW 8x20mm OF		121.00
490975	Straight/mortise bit HW25x20mm OF		60.00	491079	Straight bit HW 10x25mm OF		124.00
490976	Straight/mortise bit HW30x20mm OF		65.00	491080	Straight bit HW 12x30mm OF		122.00
490977	Spiral bit HW 4x10mm OF		50.00	491082	Flush trim bit HW 19/20mm OF		100.00
490978	Spiral bit HW 6x16mm VS/FZ6		54.00	491084	Edge trimming bit HW 30.5mm OF		106.00
490979	Spiral bit HW 8x25mm OF		56.00	491085	Rebating cutter HW 38mm OF		116.00
490980	Spiral bit HW 10x30mm VS/FZ10		65.00	491129	Stile bit HW 43mm OF		108.00
490983	Core box bit HW R4 OF		35.00	491130	Rail bit HW 43mm OF		112.00
490984	Core box bit HW R6.35 OF		35.00	491131	Roundover bit HW 42mm R6 OF		79.00
490985	Core box bit HW R8 OF		36.00	491132	Chamfer bit w/b HW 25.7mm 15 OF		55.00
490986	Core box bit HW R9.7 OF		39.00	491133	Chamfer bit w/b HW 38.5mm 30 OF		65.00
490987	Core box bit HW R12.7 OF		48.00	491134	Roundover bit w/a b HW 17.5mm OF		70.00
490988	Dovetail bit HSS 14.3mm 15 FS/SZ14		26.00	491135	Roundover bit w/a b HW 23.1mm OF		72.00
490990	Dovetail bit HW 14.3mm 15 LEX		35.00	491136	Roundover bit w/a b HW 31.4mm OF		74.00
490991	Dovetail bit HSS 14.3mm 15 FS/SZ14		21.00	491137	False raised panel bit HW 42mm OF		76.00
490992	Dovetail bit HW 14.3mm 15 FS/SZ14		31.00	491138	Raised pnl bit w/o b HW 42.7mm		75.00
490995	Dovetail bit HSS 20mm 15 FS/SZ20		31.00	491139	Bullnose bit HW 27mm OF		79.00
490996	Dovetail bit HW 20mm 15 FS/SZ20		37.00	491140	Finger pull bit HW 22mm OF		78.00
491001	V-groove bit HW 32x16mm 90 OF		61.00	491152	SZO 14 through dovetail templ. VS600		139.00
491002	Script bit HSS 11mm 60 OF		38.00	491153	SZO 20 through dovetail templ. VS600		139.00
491003	Script bit HW 11mm 60 OF		45.00	491164	Dovetail bit HW 14.3mm 10 FS/SZ14		33.00
491004	Plunge ovoli bit HW 17mm R3 OF		50.00	491165	Dovetail bit HW 20mm 10 FS/SZ20		47.00
491005	Plunge ovoli bit HW 19mm R4 OF		51.00	491197	Sanding pad R10 LS130	153	29.00
491006	Plunge ovoli bit HW 21mm R5 OF		54.00	491198	Sanding pad 88 degree LS130	153	30.00
491007	Plunge ovoli bit HW 23mm R6 OF		56.00	491199	Scraper LS130	153	24.00
491008	Plunge ovoli bit HW 27mm R8 OF		60.00	491301	Tool organizer		136.00
491009	Roundover bit w/ 2b HW 16.7mm OF		54.00	491358	Abrasives P100 Tit 185mm 100x		52.00
491010	Roundover bit w/ 2b HW 18.7mm OF		54.00	491384	Bearing guide 15.88 OF		19.00
491011	Roundover bit w/ 2b HW 20.7mm OF		55.00	491385	Bearing guide D19 OF		16.00
491012	Roundover bit w/ 2b HW 22.7mm OF		56.00	491386	Rev. cutter for bit 491078 4x OF		50.00
491013	Roundover bit w/ 2b HW 25.5mm OF		56.00	491387	Rev. cutter for bit 491079 4x OF		54.00
491014	Roundover bit w/ 2b HW 28.7mm OF		61.00	491388	Rev. cutter for bit 491080 4x OF		56.00
491015	Roundover bit w/ 2b HW 31.7mm OF		63.00	491390	Rev. cutter for bit 491081 4x OF		44.00
491016	Roundover bit w/ 2b HW 38.1mm OF		69.00	491391	Cutter for 491084, 491670 4x OF	93	43.00
491017	Roundover bit w/ 2b HW 47.2mm OF		73.00	491392	Rev. cutter for bit 491082 4x OF		43.00
491018	Cove bit w/ b. guide HW 25.5mm OF		49.00	491393	Rev. cutter for bit 491081 4x OF		55.00
491019	Cove bit w/ b. guide HW 28.7mm OF		53.00	491403	Bearing angled repl. f. 491134		29.00
491020	Cove bit w/ b. guide HW 31.7mm OF		55.00	491404	Bearing angled repl. f. 491135		29.00
491021	Cove bit w/ b. guide HW 38.1mm OF		63.00	491405	Bearing angled repl. f. 491136		32.00
491022	Rabbet bit HW 31.7mm OF		50.00	491406	Bearing set (repl.) for 491022		57.00
491024	Chamfer bit w/bear HW 24mm 30 OF		43.00	491427	0 deg. horizontl base MFK700	83	155.00
491025	Chamfer bit w/bear HW 24mm 45 OF		51.00	491469	Parallel guide TS55	53	55.00
491026	Chamfer/edge trim bit HW 24mm OF	93	40.00	491473	Splinter guard 5x TS 55/TS75	53	18.00
491027	Edge trim bit w/b HW 12.7mm OF		32.00	491483	Abrasives P36 Sap D7" 25x		36.00
491028	Edge trim bit w/b HW 19mm OF		55.00	491484	Abrasives P24 Sap D7" 25x		36.00
491029	Roman ogee bit w/b HW 31.7mm OF		63.00	491488	Abrasives P100 Bri D7" 100x replaced with 493024		45.00
491030	Roman ogee bit w/b HW 38.1mm OF		71.00	491489	Abrasives P360 Tit D7" 100x		52.00
491031	Classical ogee bit HW 36.7mm OF		79.00	491491	Interface pad D7 LEX185		28.00
491032	Plunge ogee bit HW 19mm OF		56.00	491498	55" guide rail FS 1400	25	98.00
491033	Hand hole bit HW 19mm OF		84.00	491499	32" guide rail FS 800	25	65.00
491034	Tongue & groove bit HW 34mm OF		90.00	491500	197" guide rail FS 5000	25	500.00
491035	Keyhole bit HW 10.5x13mm OF		35.00	491501	118" guide rail FS 3000	25	300.00
491036	Aluminum bit HSS 5mm OF		16.00	491503	75" guide rail FS 1900	25	175.00
491037	Panel cutter bit HW 8mm OF		27.00	491504	42" guide rail FS 1080	25	85.00
491038	Slot cutter HW 40x1.5mm OF		21.00	491522	Sortainer 4 drawers	45, 121	140.00
491039	Slot cutter HW 40x1.8mm OF		21.00	491557	Cutter spindle w/ bearing D28 OF1010/1400/2000		39.00
491040	Slot cutter HW 40x2mm OF		21.00	491582	Limit stop FS	26, 53	10.00
491056	Slot cutter HW 40x2.5mm OF		22.00	491588	Combination Angle Unit FS	26	81.00
491057	Slot cutter HW 40x3mm OF		24.00				
491058	Slot cutter HW 40x3.5mm OF		24.00				
491059	Slot cutter HW 40x4mm OF		24.00				
491060	Slot cutter HM 40x5mm OF		25.00				

By Item Number

Master Price List Effective March 1, 2011

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
491594	Quick clamp, FS FS	27, 35, 60	39.00	492376	Abrasive S2000 Pl2 D5" 15x	163	46.50
491622	Guide rail FS2424/2-LR32 holes FS	25, 88	285.00	492377	Abrasive S4000 Pl2 D5" 15x	163	46.50
491632	Foam insert bottom SYS-Maxi	44	11.00	492388	Systainer cart	44	77.00
491633	Foam insert lid SYS-Maxi	44	15.00	492392	Cleaning set D27/D36 CT26/36		11.00
491638	Foam insert lid SYS-Mini	44	6.00	492396	Guide rail accessory kit FS		184.00
491640	Foam insert lid SYS1-SYS5		6.00	492511	Sortainer drawer latches 4x	45	6.00
491642	Foam insert bottom SYS1-SYS5	44	6.00	492512	CE drill bit HSS 3mm	122	11.00
491666	Cutter edge trimming HW D19/16 MFK700	93	42.00	492513	CE drill bit HSS 4mm	122	11.00
491667	Cutter edge trimming HW D19/16 MFK700	93	44.00	492514	CE drill bit HSS 5mm	122	12.00
491668	Cutter edge trimming HW D19/16 MFK700	93	46.00	492515	CE drill bit HSS 6mm	122	12.00
491669	Cutter chamfer HW D24/10 S8 MFK700	93	50.00	492516	CE drill bit HSS 7mm	122	12.00
491670	Cutter trimming HW D19/12 S8 MFK700	93	106.00	492517	CE drill bit HSS 8mm	122	14.00
491671	Cutter trimming HW D19/12 S8 MFK700	93	106.00	492518	CE drill bit HSS 10mm	122	17.00
491672	Cutter trimming HW D19/12 S8 MFK700	93	106.00	492520	CE Countersink D2-8mm	122	35.00
491673	Cutter trimming HW D19/12 S8 MFK700	93	54.00	492521	CE Countersink D5-15	122	42.00
491674	Cutter trimming HW D19/12 S8 MFK700	93	55.00	492522	CE drill bit w/ depth stop	122	49.00
491691	Sortainer dividers 3.25 10x	45	11.00	492523	CE Countersink dr. bit 3.5mm	122	64.00
491692	Sortainer dividers 6.75 5x	45	9.00	492524	CE Countersink dr. bit 4.5mm	122	69.00
491693	Sortainer dividers 11.25 2x	45	8.00	492525	CE self-centering bit 5mm	122	64.00
491741	Tool glide strip FS	27	30.00	492526	Centrotec hook driver/adapter	122	15.00
491750	Cover plate	53	48.00	492527	CE Pozidrive bit 1-100mm 2x	123	18.00
491794	Replacement bit for 492522	122	18.00	492528	CE Pozidrive bit 2-100mm 2x	123	18.00
491837	Locking latch 2xgreen / 2xgray SYS1-5/Max		11.00	492529	CE Pozidrive bit 3-100mm 2x	123	18.00
491838	Sortainer locking latches 4x	45	13.00	492530	CE Phillips bit 1-100mm 2x	123	18.00
491861	Flat sanding pad long LS130	153	19.00	492535	CE Torx bit 25-100mm 2x	123	18.00
491862	Flat sanding pad wide LS130	153	23.00	492536	CE Torx bit 30-100mm 2x	123	18.00
491922	Systainer Port 1000	45	595.00	492539	Centrotec bit holder BH 60mm	122	21.00
491923	Telescopic drawer SYS-PORT/2	45	98.00	492540	Centrotec bit extension	122	27.00
491932	Castor Set SYS Port	45	75.00	492574	Hard fiber base runner OF1400	90	30.00
491937	106" guide rail FS 2700	25	270.00	492585	Dust extraction hood OF1400/VS600	91	40.00
491984	Sortainer 6 drawers	45	152.00	492601	Guide stop OF1400	91	72.00
491985	Sortainer 9 drawers	45	152.00	492610	Multi-routing template MFS400	89	275.00
491986	Sortainer 12 drawers	45, 73	152.00	492611	Multi-routing template MFS700	89	415.00
492000	Dust hood replacement OF1400		17.00	492616	Gecko guide rail adapter FS	27	20.00
492005	Collet w/ nut 8mm OF1400/2000		44.00	492617	Gecko FS	27	61.00
492125	StickFix sanding pad soft D5 R0125	133	30.00	492636	Edge guide OF 1400	91	65.00
492126	StickFix sanding pad s.soft D5 R0125	133	30.00	492648	Centrotec bit holder BHS 65mm	122	30.00
492127	Sanding pad hard D5 R0 125 R0125	133	30.00	492651	Multifunction table MFT 800 Discontinued Tool. ALL SALES FINAL		306.00
492128	Polishing pad FastFix D5 R0125	159	28.00	492660	Solid TC spiral groove bit HW OF		115.00
492135	Centrotec chuck	121	29.00	492662	Edge trim bit w/b HW 19mm OF		79.00
492138	Charger LC 45 TDK-C12		145.00	492664	Chamfer bit w/cut edge HW 23mm OF		95.00
492143	Collet w/ nut 1/2 OF1400/2000		44.00	492666	Chamfer bit w/bear HW 33.5mm OF		98.00
492179	Copy ring 8.5mm OF1400/VS600		19.00	492668	Chamfer bit undercut HW 66.5mm OF		147.00
492180	Copy ring 13.8mm OF1400/VS600		19.00	492672	Basin bit w/bear HW 53mm 18 OF		145.00
492181	Copy ring 17mm OF1400/VS600		19.00	492673	Basin bit w/bear HW 49mm 12 OF		136.00
492182	Copy ring 24mm OF1400/VS600		19.00	492674	Basin bit w/bear HW 45mm 6 OF		125.00
492183	Copy ring 24mm OF1400	92	19.00	492678	Basin bit w/bear HW 63mm 18 OF		194.00
492184	Copy ring 27mm OF1400	92	19.00	492679	Basin bit w/bear HW 59mm 12 OF		170.00
492185	Copy ring 30mm OF1400	92	19.00	492680	Basin bit w/bear HW 56mm 6 OF		158.00
492186	Copy ring 40mm OF1400	92	19.00	492688	Edge-rounding bit w/b HW 22mm OF		78.00
492187	Centering Mandrel OF1010/1400/2000	92	27.00	492689	Edge-rounding bit w/b HW 26mm OF		91.00
492243	Parallel guide	53	57.00	492690	Edge-round bit w/b HW 28.8mm OF		84.00
492271	Interface pad D5 R0125/ES125/ETS125	133, 139	18.00	492691	Edge-rounding bit w/b HW 32mm OF		88.00
492280	Sanding pad soft D5 ES125/ETS125	139	30.00	492692	Edge-round bit w/b HW 41.4mm OF		93.00
492282	Sanding pad soft D5 ES125/ETS125	139	30.00	492693	Edge-rounding bit w/b HW 54mm OF		111.00
492344	Abrasive P360 Ti2 D6" 100x		50.00	492694	Edge-round bit w/b HW 66.8mm OF		140.00
492348	Abrasive P1200 Ti2 D6" 100x	163	50.00	492698	Chamfer bit undercut HW 44.7mm OF		108.00
492349	Abrasive P1500 Ti2 D6" 100x	163	50.00	492699	Chamfer bit undercut HW 57.4mm OF		138.00
492363	Abrasive P1200 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00	492700	Chamfer bit undercut HW 70mm OF		161.00
492364	Abrasive P1500 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00	492702	Facing bit HW 52mm 1.5R OF		92.00
492365	Abrasive P3000 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00	492704	Chamfer bit w/b, top HW 28mm OF		101.00
492368	Abrasive S400 Pl2 D6" 15x	163	56.00	492706	Edge trim bit w/b HW 28mm OF		95.00
492369	Abrasive S500 Pl2 D6" 15x	163	56.00	492708	Rounding chamfer bit HW 39.5mm OF		124.00
492370	Abrasive S1000 Pl2 D6" 15x	163	56.00	492722	Extension profile MFS200 2x MFS	89	125.00
492371	Abrasive S2000 Pl2 D6" 15x	163	56.00	492723	Extension profile MFS400 2x MFS	89	145.00
492372	Abrasive S4000 Pl2 D6" 15x	163	56.00	492724	Extension profile MFS 700 2x MFS	89	205.00
492373	Abrasive S400 Pl2 D5" 15x	163	46.50	492725	Extension profile 1000 2x MFS	89	275.00
492374	Abrasive S500 Pl2 D5" 15x	163	46.50	492726	Extension profile 2000 2x MFS	89	365.00
492375	Abrasive S1000 Pl2 D5" 15x	163	46.50	492732	Chip catcher OF1400		20.00

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
492738	Abrasive P80 Ti2 115x228 50x	165	24.00	492889	Abrasive P180 Br2 93mm 100x	164	21.50
492739	Abrasive P100 Ti2 115x228 100x	165	42.00	492890	Abrasive P220 Br2 93mm 100x	164	21.50
492740	Abrasive P120 Ti2 115x228 100x	165	42.00	492891	Abrasive P240 Br2 93mm 100x	164	21.50
492741	Abrasive P150 Ti2 115x228 100x	165	42.00	492892	Abrasive P320 Br2 93mm 100x	164	21.50
492742	Abrasive P180 Ti2 115x228 100x	165	42.00	492893	Abrasive P400 Br2 93mm 100x	164	21.50
492743	Abrasive P220 Ti2 115x228 100x	165	42.00	492944	Abrasive P60 Br2 D5 50x	162	22.00
492744	Abrasive P80 Ti2 D7" 50x LEX185		30.00	492945	Abrasive P80 Br2 D5 50x	162	22.00
492753	Boom Arm CT22/33	15, 19	275.00	492946	Abrasive P100 Br2 D5 100x	162	37.50
492772	CE starter set T/C/TDK	121	47.00	492947	Abrasive P120 Br2 D5 100x	162	37.50
492793	Abrasive P40 Br2 100x150 50x	164	20.00	492948	Abrasive P150 Br2 D5 100x	162	37.50
492794	Abrasive P60 Br2 100x150 50x	164	20.00	492949	Abrasive P180 Br2 D5 100x	162	37.50
492795	Abrasive P80 Br2 100x150 50x	164	20.00	492950	Abrasive P220 Br2 D5 100x	162	37.50
492796	Abrasive P100 Br2 100x150 100x	164	31.00	492951	Abrasive P320 Br2 D5 100x	162	37.50
492797	Abrasive P120 Br2 100x150 100x	164	31.00	492952	Abrasive P400 Br2 D5 100x	162	37.50
492798	Abrasive P150 Br2 100x150 100x	164	31.00	492966	Abrasive P80 Ti2 D5" 50x	163	26.00
492799	Abrasive P180 Br2 100x150 100x	164	31.00	492967	Abrasive P120 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00
492800	Abrasive P220 Br2 100x150 100x	164	31.00	492968	Abrasive P150 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00
492801	Abrasive P240 Br2 100x150 100x	164	31.00	492969	Abrasive P180 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00
492802	Abrasive P320 Br2 100x150 100x	164	31.00	492970	Abrasive P220 Ti2 D5" 100x Replaces 492355	163	46.00
492803	Abrasive P400 Br2 100x150 100x	164	31.00				
492804	Abrasive P40 Br2 100x150 10x	164	5.00	492971	Abrasive P240 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00
492805	Abrasive P80 Br2 100x150 10x	164	5.00	492972	Abrasive P320 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00
492806	Abrasive P120 Br2 100x150 10x	164	5.00	492973	Abrasive P360 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00
492807	Abrasive P180 Br2 100x150 10x	164	5.00	492974	Abrasive P400 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00
492818	Abrasive P40 Br2 115x228 10x	164	7.00	492979	Abrasive P40 Br2 D6 50x		29.00
492819	Abrasive P80 Br2 115x228 10x	164	7.00	493021	Abrasive P40 Br2 D7 50x		33.00
492820	Abrasive P120 Br2 115x228 10x	164	7.00	493022	Abrasive P60 Br2 D7 50x		33.00
492821	Abrasive P180 Br2 115x228 10x	164	7.00	493023	Abrasive P80 Br2 D7 50x Replaces 490583		33.00
492822	Abrasive P40 Br2 115x228 50x	164	30.00	493024	Abrasive P100 Br2 D7 100x		52.50
492823	Abrasive P60 Br2 115x228 50x	164	30.00	493046	Tablewidener OF2000		118.00
492824	Abrasive P80 Br2 115x228 50x	164	30.00	493047	Connector sleeve, AS CT	16	15.00
492825	Abrasive P100 Br2 115x228 100x	164	44.00	493055	Bearing guide D19 for 492622		18.00
492826	Abrasive P120 Br2 115x228 100x	164	44.00	493056	Bearing guide D22 for 492662		19.00
492827	Abrasive P150 Br2 115x228 100x	164	44.00	493057	Bearing guide D18.5 for 492666		21.00
492828	Abrasive P180 Br2 115x228 100x	164	44.00	493059	Bearing g. D18 for 492672-680		21.00
492829	Abrasive P220 Br2 115x228 100x	164	44.00	493060	Bearing g. D12 for 492672-680		21.00
492830	Abrasive P240 Br2 115x228 100x	164	44.00	493061	Bearing g. D6 for 492672-680		21.00
492831	Abrasive P320 Br2 115x228 100x	164	44.00	493062	Bearing g. D16 for 492688-694		17.00
492832	Abrasive P400 Br2 115x228 100x	164	44.00	493063	Bearing g. D28 for 492668-706		24.00
492843	Abrasive P40 46x178 10x, hand Hand sander	151	5.00	493064	Bearing g. D39.5 for 492708		25.00
492844	Abrasive P80 46x178 10x, hand Hand sander	151	5.00	493077	Polishing felt soft D5 5x R0125	159	31.00
492845	Abrasive P120 46x178 10x, hand Hand sander	151	5.00	493078	Polishing felt hard D5 5x R0125	159	32.00
492846	Abrasive P180 46x178 10x, hand Hand sander	151	5.00	493079	Sheepskin D5 5x R0125	159	75.00
492847	Abrasive P40-P180 46x178 10x Hand sander	151	5.00	493114	Abrasive P50 Rub D5" 50x	162	23.00
492848	Abrasive P40 Br2 80x133 50x	164	15.00	493115	Abrasive P80 Rub D5" 50x	162	23.00
492849	Abrasive P60 Br2 80x133 50x	164	15.00	493116	Abrasive P100 Rub D5" 50x	162	23.00
492850	Abrasive P80 Br2 80x133 50x	164	15.00	493117	Abrasive P120 Rub D5" 50x	162	23.00
492851	Abrasive P100 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	493118	Abrasive P150 Rub D5" 50x	162	23.00
492852	Abrasive P120 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	493119	Abrasive P180 Rub D5" 50x	162	23.00
492853	Abrasive P150 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	493124	Abrasive P24 Sap D5" 25x	162	27.00
492854	Abrasive P180 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	493125	Abrasive P36 Sap D5" 25x	162	27.00
492855	Abrasive P220 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	493126	Abrasive P50 Sap D5" 25x	162	27.00
492856	Abrasive P240 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	493127	Abrasive P80 Sap D5" 25x	162	27.00
492857	Abrasive P320 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	493139	Tablewidener OF1010	90	105.00
492858	Abrasive P400 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	493180	Chip catcher for OF1010		18.00
492859	Abrasive P40 Br2 80x133 10x	164	5.00	493232	Adapter plug (pigtail) CT	19	13.00
492855	Abrasive P220 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	493233	Tablewidener OF1400	90	125.00
492856	Abrasive P240 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	493240	Jigsaw blade assortment 35x PS/PSB300		55.00
492857	Abrasive P320 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	493259	Chip catcher OF2000		25.00
492858	Abrasive P400 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	493274	Replacement bit for 492524		19.00
492859	Abrasive P40 Br2 80x133 10x	164	5.00	493283	SYS 5 empty		82.00
492860	Abrasive P80 Br2 80x133 10x	164	5.00	493296	Domino beech 5x19x30mm 1800x DF500	111	75.00
492861	Abrasive P120 Br2 80x133 10x	164	5.00	493297	Domino beech 6x20x40mm 1140x DF500	111	75.00
492862	Abrasive P180 Br2 80x133 10x	164	5.00	493298	Domino beech 8x22x40mm 780x DF500	111	75.00
492879	Abrasive P40 Br2 93mm 10x	164	4.00	493299	Domino beech 8x22x50mm 600x DF500	111	75.00
492880	Abrasive P80 Br2 93mm 10x	164	4.00	493300	Domino beech 10x24x50mm 510x DF500	111	75.00
492881	Abrasive P120 Br2 93mm 10x	164	4.00	493307	Gecko pad replacement FS		15.00
492882	Abrasive P180 Br2 93mm 10x	164	4.00	493334	HEPA filter element CT22/CT33		60.00
492883	Abrasive P40 Br2 93mm 50x	164	12.50	493421	Twist drill bit set D3.0/33 C12/TDK	124	8.00
492884	Abrasive P60 Br2 93mm 50x	164	12.50	493422	Twist drill bit set D3.5/39 C12/TDK	124	8.00
492885	Abrasive P80 Br2 93mm 50x	164	12.50	493423	Twist drill bit set D4.0/43 C12/TDK	124	9.00
492886	Abrasive P100 Br2 93mm 100x	164	21.50	493424	Twist drill bit set D4.5/47 C12/TDK	124	10.00
492887	Abrasive P120 Br2 93mm 100x	164	21.50	493425	Twist drill bit set D5.0/52 C12/TDK	124	11.00
492888	Abrasive P150 Br2 93mm 100x	164	21.50	493426	Twist drill bit set D5.5/57 C12/TDK	124	11.00

By Item Number

Master Price List Effective March 1, 2011

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
493427	Twist drill bit set D6.0/57 C12/TDK	124	12.00	494070	Hardware kit MFT 800 MFT800		95.00
493428	Twist drill bit set D6.5/63 C12/TDK	124	12.00	494071	Hardware kit MFT 1080 MFT1080		110.00
493437	Twist drill bit HSS D3 10 pc. C12/TDK	124	11.00	494105	Filter bag 5x CTMidi		28.00
493438	Twist drill bit HSS D3.5 10pc. C12/TDK	124	12.00	494340	Guide plate OF1010/OF1400	88	107.00
493439	Twist drill bit HSS D4 10 pc. C12/TDK	124	13.00	494369	Crown stop KAPEX	60	90.00
493440	Twist drill bit HSS D4.5 10pc. C12/TDK	124	15.00	494370	Angle transfer device KS120	60	145.00
493441	Twist drill bit HSS D5 10pc. C12/TDK	124	16.00	494388	Hose Garage CT22/CT33	19	50.00
493442	Twist drill bit HSS D5.5 10pc. C12/TDK	124	17.00	494391	Hold down clamp KS120	60	68.00
493443	Twist drill bit HSS D6 10pc. C12/TDK	124	18.00	494445	Drill bit D3.5 5x, repl.	122	19.00
493444	Twist drill bit HSS D6.5 10pc. C12/TDK	124	21.00	494446	Drill bit BSTA D4.5 5x, repl.	122	19.00
493487	Domino Trim Stop DF500	110	55.00	494460	Clamping collet 8mm OF 2200	92	45.00
493488	Domino Cross Stop DF500	110	65.00	494463	Clamping collet 1/4" OF1400/2200, replaces 492141	92	45.00
493490	Domino cutter 5mm NL20 DF500	110	33.00	494464	Collet w/ nut 3/8" OF1400/2200, replaces 492142	92	45.00
493491	Domino cutter 6mm NL28 DF500	110	34.00	494465	Clamping collet 1/2" OF1400-2200	92	45.00
493492	Domino cutter 8mm NL28 DF500	110	35.00	494522	Battery 12v 3Ah NiMH T15/TKD15		70.00
493493	Domino cutter 10mm NL28 DF500	110	36.00	494524	Battery 15.6v2.4Ah NiCd TDK		98.00
493507	Gecko set FS	27	71.00	494526	Battery 15.6 3Ah NiMH TDK		120.00
493539	FastFix depth stop chuck	121	105.00	494622	Template guide 17 mm OF 2200	92	20.00
493558	Boom arm tool holder CT22/33	15, 19	65.00	494623	Template guide 24 mm OF 2200	92	19.00
493566	Guide bushing adaptor OF1400	92	23.00	494624	Template guide 27 mm OF 2200	92	19.00
493572	Replacement bit for 492525		16.00	494625	Template guide 30 mm OF 2200	92	19.00
493656	Jigsaw blade S155/W 3x PS/PSB300	77	14.00	494626	Template guide 40 mm OF 2200	92	19.00
493657	Abrasive P40 Br2 D5" 50x	162	22.00	494627	Guide Bushing Adapter OF 2200	92	25.00
493663	Abrasive P40 Ti2 D6" 50x		27.00	494631	Filter bag CT 22 bulk 20x	19	103.00
493664	Abrasive P60 Ti2 D6" 50x		27.00	494632	Filter bag CT 33 bulk 20x	19	114.00
493723	StickFix sanding pad 100x150 replacement for 489126, DTS400	145	23.00	494670	Chip catcher repl. OF 2200		25.00
493835	Polishing Sheepskin Premium, D 80, 5 pack	159	75.00	494675	Template guide base OF 2200	90	49.00
493838	Premium Sheepskin D150, 1 pack	159	25.00	494677	Small bore base OF 2200	90	49.00
493844	Sponge coarse 20mm D5" 5x	159	53.00	494680	Edge guide parallel OF 2200	91	85.00
493845	Sponge coarse 30mm D6 R0150FEQ	159	15.00	494681	Guide rail base kit OF 2200	90	105.00
493846	Sponge coarse 30mm D6" 5x R0150FEQ	159	59.00	494682	Table widener OF 2200	90	60.00
493849	Polishing sponge D 80 mm medium, 5 pack	159	35.00	494693	Clamping kit, 2pcs KS120	60	18.00
493852	Polishing sponge orange, mid 1 pack	159	20.00	494712	Abrasives sample pack 6"		11.00
493856	Polishing sponge, D 80 fine, 5 pack	159	35.00	494713	Abrasives sample pack 5"		11.00
493859	Polishing sponge beige, fine 1 pack	159	20.00	494847	DOMINO hand rail fence DF500	110	65.00
493863	Polishing sponge D 80 mm fine, 5 pack	159	35.00	494859	Domino sipo 5x19x30mm 900x DF500	111	80.00
493865	Polishing sponge fine D5 5x R0125	159	45.00	494860	Domino sipo 6x20x40mm 570x DF500	111	80.00
493866	Fine sponge 30mm D6 1x R0150FEQ	159	15.00	494861	Domino sipo 8x22x40mm 390x DF500	111	80.00
493867	Fine sponge 30mm D6 5x R0150FEQ	159	54.00	494862	Domino sipo 8x22x50mm 300x DF500	111	80.00
493870	Polishing sponge D 80 fine waffle, 5 pack	159	35.00	494863	Domino sipo 10x24x50mm 255x DF500	111	80.00
493872	Polishing sponge fine w D5 5x R0125	159	43.00	494869	Domino sipo 5x19x30mm 300x DF500	111	35.00
493873	Polishing sponge white, fine honeycomb 1 pack	159	20.00	494870	Domino sipo 6x20x40mm 190x DF500	111	35.00
493874	Fine sponge hc 30mm D6 5x R0150FEQ		60.00	494871	Domino sipo 8x22x40mm 130x DF500	111	35.00
493877	Polishing sponge, D 80 extra fine, 5 pack	159	35.00	494872	Domino sipo 8x22x50mm 100x DF500	111	35.00
493880	Polishing sponge black, very fine 1 pack	159	20.00	494874	Domino sipo 10x24x50mm 85x DF500	111	35.00
493884	Polishing sponge, D 80, extra fine waffle, 5 pack	159	35.00	494938	Domino beech 5x19x30mm 300x DF500	111	17.50
493887	Polishing sponge black, very fine honeycomb 1 pack	159	20.00	494939	Domino beech 6x20x40mm 190x DF500	111	17.50
493912	Edge protector R0125	133	10.00	494940	Domino beech 8x22x40mm 130x DF500	111	17.50
493913	Edge protector R0150FEQ	133	13.00	495045	Domino beech 8x22x50mm 100x DF500	163	45.00
493914	Polishing pad FastFix D6 R0150FEQ		23.00	495165	1.5 deg. horizontal base unit MFK700	83	155.00
493932	Multifun. Table MFT 800 Basic Discontinued Tool. ALL SALES FINAL		202.50	495182	Edge guide MFK	83	50.00
493988	Cordless drill C12 Industry p.		200.00	495188	Rotex front handle R0150FEQ	133	16.00
494032	Abrasive P40 Cri D5" 50x	162	29.00	495207	Splinterguard clear 1400, 55" Fits 55" Guide Rails. Replaces 483164	27	16.00
494033	Abrasive P60 Cri D5" 50x	162	29.00	495209	Splinterguard clear 5000, 197" Fits ALL Guide Rails. Replaces 488467	27	32.00
494034	Abrasive P80 Cri D5" 50x	162	29.00	495217	Standard sub base OF2200/OF2200	90	49.00
494035	Abrasive P100 Cri D5" 100x	162	49.00	495227	Charger TRC 3 T drills		145.00
494036	Abrasive P120 Cri D5" 100x	162	49.00	495246	Plexiglas template routing aid OF1010/OF1400/OF2200	89	275.00
494046	Abrasive P120 Cri D6" 100x		55.00	495247	Rod, 2 each OF2200	90	23.00
494052	Abrasive P40 Cri 80x133 10x	164	6.00	495248	Accessory kit, metric OF2200		325.00
494053	Abrasive P60 Cri 80x133 10x	164	6.00	495249	Accessory kit imperial OF2200		325.00
494054	Abrasive P80 Cri 80x133 10x	164	6.00	495318	Kapex extension - right side	60	375.00
494055	Abrasive P100 Cri 80x133 10x	164	6.00	495321	Kapex extension - left side	60	375.00
494056	Abrasive P120 Cri 80x133 10x	164	6.00	495339	Template guide 1/2" OD OF 2200	92	20.00
494057	Abrasive P40 Cri 80x133 50x	164	20.00	495340	Template guide 3/4" OD OF 2200	92	20.00
494058	Abrasive P60 Cri 80x133 50x	164	20.00	495341	Template guide 1" OD OF 2200	92	20.00
494060	Abrasive P80 Cri 80x133 100x	164	33.50	495342	Template guide 1 3/8" OF 2200	92	20.00
494061	Abrasive P120 Cri 80x133 100x	164	33.50				

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
495368	Feeler Bearing set	83	36.30	496144	StickFix sanding pad ss D6 Replaces 493917, R0150FEQ	133	39.00
495372	Saw blade panther 14t TS 55 TS55/ATF55	62	45.00	496145	StickFix sanding pad SS D6 R0150E/ETS150/LEX150	139	45.00
495377	Saw blade fine tooth 48t replaces 491952 for TS55/ATF55	62	65.00	496147	StickFix sanding pad soft D6 Replaces 493916, R0150FEQ	133	39.00
495378	Saw blade panther 16t TS 75 replaces 493196 for TS75	63	65.00	496148	Longlife sanding pad soft D6 Replaces 491935, R0150E/ETS150	139	39.00
495379	Saw blade standard, 18t TS 75	63	70.00	496149	StickFix sanding pad hard D6 Replaces 493915, R0150FEQ	133	39.00
495380	Saw blade universal 36t replaces 493198 for TS75	63	75.00	496150	StickFix sanding pad hard D6 Replaces 484850, R0150E/ETS150	139	41.00
495381	Saw blade fine tooth 52t replaces 493199 for TS75	63	106.00	496151	StickFix polishing pad D6 Replaces 493914, R0150FEQ	159	26.00
495382	Saw blade laminate 60t replaces 493200 for TS75	63	115.00	496152	Polishing pad D6 Replaces 485748, R0150E/ETS150	22.00	
495383	Saw blade alu/plastic 72t TS 75, replaces 493201	63	145.00	496153	Systainer SYS-2 attic	72.00	
495384	Saw blade steel 36t TS 75, old: 493351	63	90.00	496160	StickFix sanding pad soft D6 Replaces 486381, R0150E/ETS150	139	41.00
495385	Saw blade aluminum 68 tooth replaces 494607 for KS120	63	125.00	496169	Wet filter element CT26/36	18, 18	16.50
495386	Saw blade laminate 64 tooth replaces 494606 for KS120	63	125.00	496170	Main filter elem. CT26/36	18, 18	27.50
495387	Saw blade fine tooth 80 tooth replaces 494605 for KS120	63	130.00	496171	HEPA filter element CT 26/36	18, 18	60.00
495388	Saw blade universal 60 tooth replaces 494604 for KS120	63	120.00	496186	SELFCLEAN filter bag 5x CT36	18	35.50
495415	Tape measure mm/inch 3m/10ft	26.00		496187	SELFCLEAN filter bag 5x CT26	18	31.00
495462	Multifunction table MFT/3	34	595.00	496304	Saw blade universal 28t TS55/ATF55	62	47.00
495479	Battery 10.8v 2.6A Li T12	75.00		496305	Saw blade Panther 12t replaces 495374 for TS55/ATF55	62	40.00
495480	Battery 14.4v 2.6A Li T15	90.00		496307	Saw blade alu/plastic 56t replaces 495373 for TS55/ATF55	62	80.00
495481	Battery 12v 2.0A NiMH C12/T12/TKD12	70.00		496309	Saw blade lamin./sol.surf. 48t replaces 495375 for TS55/ATF55	62	75.00
495502	Cross member (1pair) MFT/3	35	78.00	496336	Cristal DX 93 P 40 , 10 pack	164	5.00
495541	Fence Clamp MFT/3		53.00	496337	Cristal DX 93 P 60 , 10 pack	164	5.00
495542	Flag stop MFT/3	35	42.00	496338	Cristal DX 93 P 80 , 10 pack	164	5.00
495543	Perforated top MFT/3	35	145.00	496339	Cristal DX 93 P 100 , 10 pack	164	5.00
495544	Perforated top MFT/Kapex	35	120.00	496340	Cristal DX 93 P 120 , 10 pack	164	5.00
495565	MFT/3-Kapex	34, 60	390.00	496341	Cristal DX 93 P 40 , 50 pack	164	15.00
495623	Hard pad for RO 90	133, 159	30.00	496342	Cristal DX 93 P 60 , 50 pack	164	15.00
495625	Polishing Pad for RO 90		28.00	496343	Cristal DX 93 P 80 , 50 pack	164	15.00
495648	Routing slide MFS, replaces 492728	89	142.00	496344	Cristal DX 93 P 100 , 100 pack	164	22.50
495661	Domino beech 4x17x20 mm 450x SF500	111	17.50	496345	Cristal DX 93 P 120 , 100 pack	164	22.50
495663	Domino cutter 4mm NL11 DF500	110	32.00	496370	Onboard nozzle and tube holder CT26/36		30.00
495664	Sys. Assortm.4/ 5/6/8/10 x1255 DF500		285.00	496373	Onboard nozzles holder CT26/36		12.00
495666	Support bracket DF500		25.00	496579	Abrasive P40 Br2 D6 10x Replaces 495972	162	9.50
495717	Parallel side fence FS	26	240.00	496580	Abrasive P60 Br2 D6 10x	162	9.00
495718	Parallel guide extension FS	26	135.00	496581	Abrasive P80 Br2 D6 10x	162	9.00
495802	Handle CT26/36	15	75.00	496582	Abrasive P120 Br2 D6 10x Replaces 495975	162	9.50
495886	Service unit CT26/36		423.00	496583	Abrasive P180 Br2 D6 10x Replaces 495976	162	9.50
495888	MFT/3 Basic	34	495.00	496584	Abrasive P320 Br2 D6 10x Replaces 495977	162	9.50
495965	Hand sanding block soft HSK-D 150 W	151	25.00	496585	Abrasive P40 Br2 D6 50x Replaces 492979	162	28.00
495966	Hand sanding block hard HSK-D 150 H	151	25.00	496586	Abrasive P60 Br2 D6 50x Replaces 492980	162	28.00
495967	Hand sanding block hard HSK 80x133 H	151	25.00	496587	Abrasive P80 Br2 D6 50x Replaces 492981	162	28.00
495968	KAPEX extension, right KS120		375.00	496588	Abrasive P100 Br2 D6 100x Replaces 492982	162	41.00
495969	KAPEX extension, left KS120		375.00	496589	Abrasive P120 Br2 D6 100x Replaces 492983	162	41.00
495992	Abrasive P120 Br2 D5" 10x	162	7.50	496590	Abrasive P150 Br2 D6 100x Replaces 492984	162	41.00
495993	Abrasive P180 Br2 D5" 10x	162	7.50	496591	Abrasive P180 Br2 D6 100x Replaces 492985	162	41.00
495994	Abrasive P320 Br2 D5" 10x Replaces 492955, 5pk	162	7.50	496592	Abrasive P220 Br2 D6 100x Replaces 492986	162	41.00
495995	Abrasive P50 Rub D5" 10x	162	9.50	496593	Abrasive P240 Br2 D6 100x Replaces 492987	162	41.00
495996	Abrasive P80 Rub D5" 10x	162	9.50	496594	Abrasive P320 Br2 D6 100x Replaces 492988	162	41.00
495997	Abrasive P100 Rub D5" 10x	162	9.50	496595	Abrasive P400 Br2 D6 100x Replaces 492989	162	41.00
495998	Abrasive P120 Rub D5" 10x	162	9.50	496596	Abrasive P40 Cri D6 10x Replaces 495984	162	11.50
496001	Abrasive P40 Cri D5" 10x	162	9.50	496597	Abrasive P60 Cri D6 10x Replaces 495985	162	11.50
496002	Abrasive P60 Cri D5" 10x	162	9.50	496598	Abrasive P80 Cri D6 10x Replaces 495986	162	11.50
496003	Abrasive P80 Cri D5" 10x	162	9.50	496599	Abrasive P100 Cri D6 10x Replaces 495987	162	11.50
496004	Abrasive P100 Cri D5" 10x	162	9.50				
496005	Abrasive P120 Cri D5" 10x	162	9.50				
496011	Brilliant 2 DX 93 P60, 10 pack	164	4.00				
496012	Rubin DX 93 P50, 10 pack	164	5.00				
496013	Rubin DX 93 P80, 10 pack	164	5.00				
496014	Rubin DX 93 P100, 10 pack	164	5.00				
496015	Rubin DX 93 P120, 10 pack	164	5.00				
496120	Longlife filter bag CT26	18	175.00				
496121	Longlife filter bag CT36	18	200.00				
496122	Tool holder CT26/36	18	46.00				
496141	Compressed Air Module CT26/36		175.00				

By Item Number

Master Price List Effective March 1, 2011

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
496600	Abrasive P120 Cri D6 10x Replaces 495988	162	11.50	496804	Soft pad for RO 90 [standard pad]	133	28.00
496601	Abrasive P40 Cri D6 50x Replaces 494042	162	36.00	496905	FastFix keyless chuck, repl. CDD/TDD/C12/TDK	121	57.00
496602	Abrasive P60 Cri D6 50x Replaces 494043	162	36.00	496929	IAS 2 Double adapter CT/LEX 2	184.00	
496603	Abrasive P80 Cri D6 50x Replaces 494044	162	36.00	496938	Longitudinal stop LA -LR 32 FS	88	25.00
496604	Abrasive P100 Cri D6 100x Replaces 494045	162	55.50	496939	Guide rail FS1400-LR32 holes Replaces 491621	25, 88	110.00
496605	Abrasive P120 Cri D6 100x Replaces 494046	162	55.50	496942	Wood-Drill-Set 1/8"-1/2"	122	125.00
496606	Abrasive P50 Rub D6 10x Replaces 495978	162	9.50	496975	STF D150/16 P 40 GR 50X	163	36.00
496607	Abrasive P80 Rub D6 10x Replaces 495979	162	9.50	496976	STF D150/16 P 60 GR 50X	163	36.00
496608	Abrasive P100 Rub D6 10x Replaces 495980	162	9.50	496977	STF D150/16 P 80 GR 50X	163	36.00
496609	Abrasive P120 Rub D6 10x Replaces 495981	162	9.50	496978	STF D150/16 P 100 GR100X	163	58.00
496610	Abrasive P150 Rub D6 10x		9.00	496979	STF D150/16 P 120 GR100X	163	58.00
496611	Abrasive P180 Rub D6 10x		9.00	496980	STF D150/16 P 150 GR100X	163	58.00
496612	Abrasive P24 Rub D6 50x Replaces 486392	162	29.00	496981	STF D150/16 P 180 GR100X	163	58.00
496613	Abrasive P36 Rub D6 50x Replaces 486393	162	29.00	496982	STF D150/16 P 220 GR100X	163	58.00
496614	Abrasive P50 Rub D6 50x Replaces 486394	162	29.00	496983	STF D150/16 P 240 GR100X	163	58.00
496615	Abrasive P80 Rub D6 50x Replaces 486395	162	29.00	496984	STF D150/16 P 280 GR100X	163	58.00
496616	Abrasive P100 Rub D6 50x Replaces 486396	162	29.00	496985	STF D150/16 P 320 GR100X	163	58.00
496617	Abrasive P120 Rub D6 50x Replaces 486397	162	29.00	496986	STF D150/16 P 360 GR100X	163	58.00
496618	Abrasive P150 Rub D6 50x Replaces 486398	162	29.00	496987	STF D150/16 P 400 GR100X	163	58.00
496619	Abrasive P180 Rub D6 50x Replaces 486399	162	29.00	496988	STF D150/16 P 500 GR100X	163	58.00
496620	Abrasive P24 Sap D6" 5x	162	8.00	497091	Sanding roll Granat soft P120 115x25M	48.00	
496621	Abrasive P36 Sap D6 5x	162	11.00	497092	Sanding roll Granat soft P150 115x25M	48.00	
496622	Abrasive P50 Sap D6 5x	162	11.00	497093	Sanding roll Granat soft P180 115x25M	48.00	
496623	Abrasive P80 Sap D6 5x	162	11.00	497094	Sanding roll Granat soft P240 115x25M	48.00	
496624	Abrasive P24 Sap D6 25x Replaces 486388	162	31.00	497095	Sanding roll Granat soft P320 115x25M	48.00	
496625	Abrasive P36 Sap D6 25x Replaces 486389	162	31.00	497096	Sanding roll Granat soft P400 115x25M	48.00	
496626	Abrasive P50 Sap D6 25x Replaces 486390	162	31.00	497097	Sanding roll Granat soft P500 115x25M	48.00	
496627	Abrasive P80 Sap D6 25x Replaces 486391	162	31.00	497098	Sanding roll Granat soft P600 115x25M	48.00	
496628	Abrasive P100 Sap D6 25x		23.00	497117	STF 80x133 P 40 GR 50X	165	20.00
496629	Abrasive P40 Ti2 D6 50x Replaces 493663	163	27.00	497118	STF 80x133 P 60 GR 50X	165	20.00
496630	Abrasive P60 Ti2 D6 50x Replaces 493664	163	27.00	497119	STF 80x133 P 80 GR 50X	165	20.00
496631	Abrasive P80 Ti2 D6 50x Replaces 492335	163	27.00	497120	STF 80x133 P120 GR 100X	165	35.00
496632	Abrasive P100 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492336	163	50.00	497121	STF 80x133 P150 GR 100X	165	35.00
496633	Abrasive P120 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492337	163	50.00	497122	STF 80x133 P180 GR 100X	165	35.00
496634	Abrasive P150 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492338	163	50.00	497123	STF 80x133 P220 GR 100X	165	35.00
496635	Abrasive P180 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492339	163	50.00	497124	STF 80x133 P240 GR 100X	165	35.00
496636	Abrasive P220 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492340	163	50.00	497125	STF 80x133 P320 GR 100X	165	35.00
496637	Abrasive P240 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492341	163	50.00	497126	STF 80x133 P400 GR 100X	165	35.00
496638	Abrasive P280 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492342	163	50.00	497128	STF 80x133 P 80 GR 10X	165	7.00
496639	Abrasive P320 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492343	163	50.00	497129	STF 80x133 P120 GR 10X	165	7.00
496640	Abrasive P360 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492344	163	50.00	497130	STF 80x133 P180 GR 10X	165	7.00
496641	Abrasive P400 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492345	163	50.00	497131	STF DELTA/7 P 40 GR 10X	165	7.50
496642	Abrasive P500 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492346	163	50.00	497132	STF DELTA/7 P 80 GR 10X	165	7.50
496643	Abrasive P800 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492347	163	50.00	497133	STF DELTA/7 P120 GR 10X	165	7.50
496644	Interface pad soft D6 Replaces 492212	133, 139	20.00	497134	STF DELTA/7 P180 GR 10X	165	7.50
496752	HEPA filter element CT Mini/Midi	18	40.00	497135	STF DELTA/7 P 40 GR 50X	165	25.00
496780	Support Boom Arm	15	31.00	497136	STF DELTA/7 P 60 GR 50X	165	25.00
496801	Front end protector for RO 90 DX	133	15.00	497137	STF DELTA/7 P 80 GR 50X	165	25.00
496802	Triangular sanding pad	133	28.00	497138	STF DELTA/7 P120 GR 100X	165	38.00
496803	Thin triangular sanding pad	133	28.00	497139	STF DELTA/7 P150 GR 100X	165	38.00
				497140	STF DELTA/7 P180 GR 100X	165	38.00
				497141	STF DELTA/7 P220 GR 100X	165	38.00
				497142	STF DELTA/7 P240 GR 100X	165	38.00
				497143	STF DELTA/7 P320 GR 100X	165	38.00
				497144	STF DELTA/7 P400 GR 100X	165	38.00
				497145	STF D125/90 P 40 GR 10X	163	12.00
				497146	STF D125/90 P 60 GR 10X	163	12.00
				497147	STF D125/90 P 80 GR 10X	163	12.00
				497148	STF D125/90 P120 GR 10X	163	12.00
				497149	STF D125/90 P180 GR 10X	163	12.00
				497150	STF D125/90 P320 GR 10X	163	12.00
				497151	STF D150/16 P 40 GR 10X	163	15.00
				497152	STF D150/16 P 60 GR 10X	163	15.00
				497153	STF D150/16 P 80 GR 10X	163	15.00
				497154	STF D150/16 P120 GR 10X	163	15.00
				497155	STF D150/16 P180 GR 10X	163	15.00
				497156	STF D150/16 P320 GR 10X	163	15.00
				497165	STF D125/90 P 40 GR 50X	163	28.00
				497166	STF D125/90 P 60 GR 50X	163	28.00
				497167	STF D125/90 P 80 GR 50X	163	28.00
				497168	STF D125/90 P 100 GR100X	163	48.00
				497169	STF D125/90 P 120 GR100X	163	48.00

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
497170	STF D125/90 P 150 GR100X	163	48.00	497565	Systainer SYS 3 TL T-Loc [Replaces 445596]	43	72.00
497171	STF D125/90 P 180 GR100X	163	48.00	497566	Systainer SYS 4 TL T-Loc [Replaces 445597]	43	76.00
497172	STF D125/90 P 220 GR100X	163	48.00	497567	Systainer SYS 5 TL T-Loc [Replaces 493283]	43	82.00
497173	STF D125/90 P 240 GR100X	163	48.00	497655	Accessory kit, metric ZS-OF 2200 METR T-Loc [Replaces 495248]	90	325.00
497174	STF D125/90 P 280 GR100X	163	48.00	497656	Accessory kit imperial ZS-OF 2200 IMP T-Loc [Replaces 495249]	90	325.00
497175	STF D125/90 P 320 GR100X	163	48.00	497657	Guide rail accessory kit FS-SYS/2 T-Loc [Replaces 493296]	26, 53	184.00
497176	STF D125/90 P 360 GR100X	163	48.00	497658	Systainer SYS-HWZ T-Loc [Replaces 491301]	44	136.00
497177	STF D125/90 P 400 GR100X	163	48.00	497683	Systainer SYS-STF D115 T-Loc [Replaces 487432]	43, 152	67.00
497178	STF D125/90 P 500 GR100X	163	48.00	497684	Systainer SYS-STF 80X133 T-Loc [Replaces 487435]	43, 145, 153	67.00
497351	UG-Kapex Wheeled stand	61	450.00	497685	Systainer SYS-STF D125 T-Loc [Replaces 489463]	43, 133, 139	68.00
497352	KA-UG-R Right side extension for wheeled stand	61	275.00	497686	Systainer SYS-STF Delta 100x150 T-Loc [Replaces 489464]	43, 145	68.00
497353	KA-UG-L Left side extension for wheeled stand	61	275.00	497687	Systainer SYS-STF-RO 90 DX T-Loc [Replaces 497482]	43, 133, 152	59.00
497354	UG-KA-Set Kapex Portable Stand w/ left and right extensions	61	800.00	497688	Systainer SYS-STF 115X228 T-Loc [Replaces 487433]	43, 145	73.00
497363	Granat D 90 P40, 50 pack	163	18.00	497690	Systainer SYS-STF D150 T-Loc [Replaces 487431]	43, 133, 139	79.00
497364	Granat D 90 P60, 50 pack	163	18.00	497692	Systainer SYS 1 UNI T-Loc [Replaces 487194]	43	66.00
497365	Granat D 90 P80, 50 pack	163	18.00	497693	Systainer SYS 1 VARI T-Loc [Replaces 487410]	43	65.00
497366	Granat D 90 P100, 100 pack	163	28.00	497694	Systainer SYS 1 BOX T-Loc [Replaces 487552]	43	72.00
497367	Granat D 90 P120, 100 pack	163	28.00	497695	Systainer SYS-OF D8/D12 T-Loc [Replaces 487925]	43, 89	75.00
497368	Granat D 90 P150, 100 pack	163	28.00	497696	Systainer SYS 2 VARI T-Loc [Replaces 487485]	43, 101	73.00
497369	Granat D 90 P180, 100 pack	163	28.00	497697	Compact cleaning set CT T-Loc [Replaces 456736]	13	77.00
497370	Granat D 90 P220, 100 pack	163	28.00	497700	Tradesmen/Instal. cleaning set CT T-Loc [Replaces 454766]	13	211.00
497371	Granat D 90 P240, 100 pack	163	28.00	497701	Workshop cleaning set CT T-Loc [Replaces 454767]	13	242.00
497372	Granat D 90 P320, 100 pack	163	28.00	497702	Universal cleaning set CT T-Loc [Replaces 454769]	13	144.00
497373	Granat D 90 P400, 100 pack	163	28.00	497704	Sys. Assort 4/5/6/8/10 x 1255 DF500 T-Loc [Replaces 495664]	111	285.00
497375	Brilliant 2 D 90 P40, 50 pack	162	17.00	497852	Systainer SYS 2 TL-DF T-Loc [Replaces 496153]	72.00	
497380	Brilliant 2 D 90 P60, 50 pack	162	16.00	497855	Clear window for TL Sys, 10x	44	8.00
497381	Brilliant 2 D 90 P80, 50 pack	162	16.00	497856	Additional handle for TL SYS 1 & 2	44	12.00
497382	Brilliant 2 D 90 P100, 100 pack	162	28.00	497877	Foam insert set SYS Vari	44	21.00
497383	Brilliant 2 D 90 P120, 100 pack	162	28.00	497878	Diced foam insert for SYS Vari	44	13.50
497384	Brilliant 2 D 90 P150, 100 pack	162	28.00	497936	Window protector set {S, M, L}	133	25.00
497385	Brilliant 2 D 90 P180, 100 pack	162	28.00	497964	Sanding roll Granat soft P800 115x25M		48.00
497386	Brilliant 2 D 90 P220, 100 pack	162	28.00	498038	Plastic container red 12x, TL	44	14.00
497387	Brilliant 2 D 90 P240, 100 pack	162	28.00	498039	Plastic container yellow 6x, TL	44	10.50
497388	Brilliant 2 D 90 P320, 100 pack	162	28.00	498040	Plastic container blue 3x, TL	44	7.50
497389	Brilliant 2 D 90 P400, 100 pack	162	28.00	498041	Plastic container green 2x, TL	44	7.50
497390	Granat DX 93 P40, 50 pack	165	18.00	498044	Foam insert lid for TL sys1-5	44	5.50
497391	Granat DX 93 P60, 50 pack	165	15.00	498507	Work Center WCR 1000	14	375.00
497392	Granat DX 93 P80, 50 pack	165	15.00	561097	Jigsaw TRION PS 300 EQ		310.00
497393	Granat DX 93 P100, 100 pack	165	26.00	561123	Jigsaw TRION PSB 300 EQ		310.00
497394	Granat DX 93 P120, 100 pack	165	26.00	561174	Circular Saw TS 55 EQ		525.00
497395	Granat DX 93 P150, 100 pack	165	26.00	561188	Circular Saw TS 75 EQ		655.00
497396	Granat DX 93 P180, 100 pack	165	26.00	561287	KS120 EB Miter saw KAPEX	59	1300.00
497397	Granat DX 93 P220, 100 pack	165	26.00	561432	Circular Saw TS 55 EQ T-Loc [Replaces 561174]	52	525.00
497398	Granat DX 93 P240, 100 pack	165	26.00	561438	Circular Saw TS 75 EQ T-Loc [Replaces 561188]	52	655.00
497399	Granat DX 93 P320, 100 pack	165	26.00	561443	Jigsaw TRION PS 300 EQ T-Loc [Replaces 561097]	72	310.00
497400	Granat DX 93 P400, 100 pack	165	26.00	561455	Jigsaw TRION PSB 300 EQ T-Loc [Replaces 561123]	72	310.00
497401	Vlies D 90 A80, 10 pack	163	15.00	564040	Charger MC 15 CDD/TDD		210.00
497402	Vlies D 90 A100, 10 pack	163	15.00	564163	Cordless Drill TDK 12 CE Set Discontinued. ALL SALES FINAL		307.50
497403	Vlies D 90 A280, 10 pack	163	15.00				
497404	Vlies D 90 S800, 10 pack	163	15.00				
497472	Rotary shelf for WCR	14	75.00				
497473	Double hook universal	14	50.00				
497474	Double hook for tool rest	14	50.00				
497475	single prong hook for "pegboard"	14	18.00				
497476	Fastener to attach hooks to profile	14	10.00				
497477	Shelf that mounts no "pegboard"	14	45.00				
497481	Interface pad for RO 90 DX	133	17.00				
497482	Systainer STF-R 90 DX for Deltex abrasives		60.00				
497483	Backing pad for thin triangular pad	133	15.00				
497514	KA-UG-R-L Both sides for the Kapex base (set)	61	500.00				
497563	Systainer SYS 1 TL T-Loc [Replaces 445433]	43	60.00				
497564	Systainer SYS 2 TL T-Loc [Replaces 445434]	43	65.00				

By Item Number

Master Price List Effective March 1, 2011

Item No.	Description	Page	Price
564178	Cordless drill C12 NiCd 1.3 Ah Discontinued. ALL SALES FINAL	266.25	
564179	Cordless drill C12 NiCd 2.4 Ah Discontinued. ALL SALES FINAL	281.25	
564180	Cordless drill C12 NiMh 3.0 Ah Discontinued. ALL SALES FINAL	303.75	
564216	Cordless drill T 12+3(non-set)	400.00	
564227	Cordless drill T 15+3(non-set)	450.00	
564247	Cordless Drill Set	525.00	
564250	Cordless drill T 15+3 Set Cordless Drill Set	575.00	
564302	Cordless drill T 12+3 (non-set) T-Loc [Replaces 564216]	400.00	
564303	Cordless drill T 12+3 Set T-Loc [Replaces 564247]	525.00	
564311	Cordless drill T 15+3 (non-set) T-Loc [Replaces 564227]	450.00	
564312	Cordless drill T 15+3 Set T-Loc [Replaces 564250]	575.00	
567567	Orbital Rect. Sander RS 400 Discontinued Tool. ALL SALES FINAL	161.50	
567669	Orbital 1/2 sheet sander RS 2	355.00	
567696	Orbital 1/2 sheet sander RS 2 T-Loc [Replaces 567669]	145, 156	355.00
567738	Gear-drive delta sander DX 93	290.00	
567777	Linear sander LS 130	355.00	
567817	Orbital rect. sander RTS 400	215.00	
567825	Orbital delta sander DTS 400	215.00	
567852	Linear sander LS 130 T-Loc [Replaces 567777]	151, 157	355.00
567856	Gear-drive delta sander DX 93 T-Loc [Replaces 567738]	151, 157	290.00
567863	Orbital rect. sander RTS 400 T-Loc [Replaces 567817]	145, 156	215.00
567871	Orbital delta sander DTS 400 T-Loc [Replaces 567825]	145, 156	215.00
570738	4 1/2" rotary sander RAS 115	290.00	
570779	Shinex Polisher	159	400.00
570789	4 1/2" rotary sander RAS 115 T-Loc [Replaces 570738]	151, 157	290.00
571536	5" dual mode sander RO 125	425.00	
571610	5" random orbit sander ETS 125	175.00	
571726	6" rand. orb. sander ETS 150/3	295.00	
571738	6" rand. orb. sander ETS 150/5	295.00	
571760	6" dual mode sander RO 150 FEQ	525.00	
571782	5" dual mode sander RO 125 T-Loc [Replaces 571536]	133, 156	425.00
571786	6" rand. orb. sander ETS 150/3 T-Loc [Replaces 571726]	138, 157	295.00
571794	6" rand. orb. sander ETS 150/5 T-Loc [Replaces 571738]	138, 157	295.00
571810	6" dual mode sander RO 150 FEQ T-Loc [Replaces 571760]	133, 156	525.00
571817	5" random orbit sander ETS 125 T-Loc [Replaces 571610]	138, 157	175.00
571823	Rotex RO 90 DX FEQ-Plus T-Loc	133, 156	375.00
574266	Router OF 1010 EQ	385.00	
574267	Router OF 1400 EQ	485.00	
574268	Router OF 2000 Basic Discontinued Tool. ALL SALES FINAL	344.00	
574277	Router OF 2200	825.00	
574288	Router MFK 700EQ Set	535.00	
574307	Domino Joiner DF 500 Q Replaces 574258	800.00	
574308	Domino Joiner DF 500 Q Set replaces 574283	850.00	
574332	Domino Joiner DF 500 Q T-Loc [Replaces 574307]	109	800.00
574339	Router OF 1010 EQ T-Loc [Replaces 574266]	87	385.00
574342	Router OF 1400 EQ T-Loc [Replaces 574267]	87	485.00
574354	Router OF 2200 T-Loc [Replaces 574277]	87	825.00
574368	Router MFK 700EQ Set T-Loc [Replaces 574288]	83	535.00
574419	Router MFK 700EQ Basic	83	410.00

Item No.	Description	Page	Price
574432	Domino Joiner DF 500 Q Set T-Loc [Replaces 574308]	109	850.00
574539	Planer HL 850 E	510.00	
574543	Planer EHL 65 E	410.00	
574549	Planer EHL 65 E T-Loc [Replaces 574543]	100	410.00
574553	Planer HL 850 E T-Loc [Replaces 574539]	100	510.00
583129	Pocket StickFix hand sanding	151	12.00
583290	Hole drilling set OF1010/OF1400	88	211.00
583291	Hole drilling set in systainer OF1010/OF1400		438.00
583360	Dust Extractor CT MINI	12	385.00
583366	Dust Extractor CT 22		454.50
583368	Dust Extractor CT 33		522.00
583376	Dust Extractor CT MIDI	12	435.00
583492	Dust Extractor CT 26 HEPA	12	550.00
583493	Dust Extractor CT 36 HEPA	12	600.00
584100	LR 32 Hole drilling set OF1010/OF1400 T-Loc [Replaces 583291]	26, 88	440.00
691124	Air sander LEX 2 185/7	155	405.00
691132	Air sander LEX 2 150/7	155	350.00
691134	Air sander LEX 2 150/3	155	350.00
M0101	CT Boom Arm Set Includes: 492753, 493558, 452921	15, 19	350.00
M0102	Kapex blade set Includes: 495388, 495387		195.00
M0106	48" Installers Level Limited qty item.		149.00
M0107	Hand sanding block set 6" soft, 6" hard, 80x133 hard	151	75.00
M0114	CT Boom Arm Set CT26/36 Includes: 492753, 493558, 495802	15	350.00
P00107	Kapex extension set (L&R) Includes: 495969(L), 495968(R)	60	700.00
P00108	Parallel guide extension set CONSISTS OF: 495717+495718	26	325.00
P2561097	Package PS 300 + CT 22		719.05
P2561123	Package PSB 300 + CT 22		719.05
P2561174	Package TS 55 + CT 22		934.05
P2561188	Package TS 75 + CT 22		1064.05
P2561287	Package Kapex + CT 22		1709.05
P2561432	Package TS 55 T-Loc + CT 22		934.05
P2561438	Package TS 75 T-Loc + CT 22		1064.05
P2561443	Package PS 300 T-Loc + CT 22		719.05
P2561455	Package PSB 300 T-Loc + CT 22		719.05
P2567669	Package RS 2 + CT 22		764.05
P2567696	Package RS 2 T-Loc + CT 22		764.05
P2567738	Package DX 93 + CT 22		719.05
P2567777	Package LS 130 + CT 22		764.05
P2567817	Package RTS 400 + CT 22		624.05
P2567825	Package DTS 400 + CT 22		624.05
P2567852	Package LS 130 T-Loc + CT 22		764.05
P2567856	Package DX 93 T-Loc + CT 22		719.05
P2567863	Package RTS 400 T-Loc + CT 22		624.05
P2567871	Package DTS 400 T-Loc + CT 22		624.05
P2570738	Package RAS 115 + CT 22		699.05
P2570789	Package RAS 115 T-Loc + CT 22		699.05
P2571536	Package RO 125 + CT 22		834.05
P2571610	Package ETS 125 + CT 22		584.05
P2571726	Package ETS 150/3 MultiJetstream + CT 22		704.05
P2571738	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream + CT 22		704.05
P2571760	Package RO 150 MultiJetstream + CT 22		934.05
P2571782	Package RO 125 T-Loc + CT 22		834.05
P2571786	Package ETS 150/3 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 22		704.05
P2571794	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 22		704.05
P2571810	Package RO 150 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 22		934.05
P2571817	Package ETS 125 T-Loc + CT 22		584.05
P2571823	Package RO 90 T-Loc + CT 22		784.05
P2574266	Package OF 1010 + CT 22		794.05
P2574267	Package OF 1400 + CT 22		894.05
P2574277	Package OF 2200 + CT 22		1234.05
P2574288	Package MFK 700 Set + CT 22		944.05
P2574307	Package DF 500 + CT 22		1209.05
P2574308	Package DF 500 Set + CT 22		1259.05

Prices are valid only for shipments within the United States.

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
P2574332	Package DF 500 T-Loc + CT 22		1209.05	P3567738	Package DX 93 + CT 33		779.80
P2574339	Package OF 1010 T-Loc + CT 22		794.05	P3567777	Package LS 130 + CT 33		824.80
P2574342	Package OF 1400 T-Loc + CT 22		894.05	P3567817	Package RTS 400 + CT 33		684.80
P2574354	Package OF 2200 T-Loc + CT 22		1234.05	P3567825	Package DTS 400 + CT 33		684.80
P2574368	Package MFK 700 Set T-Loc + CT 22		944.05	P3567852	Package LS 130 T-Loc + CT 33		824.80
P2574432	Package DF 500 Set T-Loc + CT 22		1259.05	P3567856	Package DX 93 T-Loc + CT 33		779.80
P2574539	Package HL 850 + CT 22		919.05	P3567863	Package RTS 400 T-Loc + CT 33		684.80
P2574543	Package EHL 65 + CT 22		819.05	P3567871	Package DTS 400 T-Loc + CT 33		684.80
P2574549	Package EHL 65 T-Loc + CT 22		819.05	P3570738	Package RAS 115 + CT 33		759.80
P2574553	Package HL 850 T-Loc + CT 22		919.05	P3570789	Package RAS 115 T-Loc + CT 33		759.80
P26561097	Package PS 300 + CT 26		805.00	P3571536	Package RO 125 + CT 33		894.80
P26561123	Package PSB 300 + CT 26		805.00	P3571610	Package ETS 125 + CT 33		644.80
P26561174	Package TS 55 + CT 26		1020.00	P3571726	Package ETS 150/3 MultiJetstream + CT 33		764.80
P26561188	Package TS 75 + CT 26		1150.00	P3571738	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream + CT 33		764.80
P26561287	Package Kapex + CT 26	4	1795.00	P3571760	Package RO 150 MultiJetstream + CT 33		994.80
P26561432	Package TS 55 T-Loc + CT 26	4	1020.00	P3571782	Package RO 125 T-Loc + CT 33		894.80
P26561438	Package TS 75 T-Loc + CT 26	4	1150.00	P3571786	Package ETS 150/3 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 33		764.80
P26561443	Package PS 300 T-Loc + CT 26	4	805.00	P3571794	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 33		764.80
P26561455	Package PSB 300 T-Loc + CT 26	4	805.00	P3571810	Package RO 150 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 33		994.80
P26567669	Package RS 2 + CT 26		850.00	P3571817	Package ETS 125 T-Loc + CT 33		644.80
P26567696	Package RS 2 T-Loc + CT 26	5	850.00	P3571823	Package RO 90 T-Loc + CT 33		844.80
P26567738	Package DX 93 + CT 26		805.00	P3574266	Package OF 1010 + CT 33		854.80
P26567777	Package LS 130 + CT 26		850.00	P3574267	Package OF 1400 + CT 33		954.80
P26567817	Package RTS 400 + CT 26		710.00	P3574277	Package OF 2200 + CT 33		1294.80
P26567825	Package DTS 400 + CT 26		710.00	P3574288	Package MFK 700 Set + CT 33		1004.80
P26567852	Package LS 130 T-Loc + CT 26	5	850.00	P3574307	Package DF 500 + CT 33		1269.80
P26567856	Package DX 93 T-Loc + CT 26	5	805.00	P3574308	Package DF 500 Set + CT 33		1319.80
P26567863	Package RTS 400 T-Loc + CT 26	5	710.00	P3574332	Package DF 500 T-Loc + CT 33		1269.80
P26567871	Package DTS 400 T-Loc + CT 26	5	710.00	P3574339	Package OF 1010 T-Loc + CT 33		854.80
P26570738	Package RAS 115 + CT 26		785.00	P3574342	Package OF 1400 T-Loc + CT 33		954.80
P26570789	Package RAS 115 T-Loc + CT 26	5	785.00	P3574354	Package OF 2200 T-Loc + CT 33		1294.80
P26571536	Package RO 125 + CT 26		920.00	P3574368	Package MFK 700 Set T-Loc + CT 33		1004.80
P26571610	Package ETS 125 + CT 26		670.00	P3574432	Package DF 500 Set T-Loc + CT 33		1319.80
P26571726	Package ETS 150/3 MultiJetstream + CT 26		790.00	P3574539	Package HL 850 + CT 33		979.80
P26571738	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream + CT 26		790.00	P3574543	Package EHL 65 + CT 33		879.80
P26571760	Package RO 150 MultiJetstream + CT 26		1020.00	P3574549	Package EHL 65 T-Loc + CT 33		879.80
P26571782	Package RO 125 T-Loc + CT 26	5	920.00	P3574553	Package HL 850 T-Loc + CT 33		979.80
P26571786	Package ETS 150/3 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 26	5	790.00	P36561097	Package PS 300 + CT 36		850.00
P26571794	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 26	5	790.00	P36561123	Package PSB 300 + CT 36		850.00
P26571810	Package RO 150 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 26	5	1020.00	P36561174	Package TS 55 + CT 36		1065.00
P26571817	Package ETS 125 T-Loc + CT 26	5	670.00	P36561188	Package TS 75 + CT 36		1195.00
P26571823	Package RO 90 T-Loc + CT 26	5	870.00	P36561287	Package Kapex + CT 36	4	1840.00
P26574266	Package OF 1010 + CT 26		880.00	P36561432	Package TS 55 T-Loc + CT 36	4	1065.00
P26574267	Package OF 1400 + CT 26		980.00	P36561438	Package TS 75 T-Loc + CT 36	4	1195.00
P26574277	Package OF 2200 + CT 26		1320.00	P36561443	Package PS 300 T-Loc + CT 36	4	850.00
P26574288	Package MFK 700 Set + CT 26		1030.00	P36561455	Package PSB 300 T-Loc + CT 36	4	850.00
P26574307	Package DF 500 + CT 26		1295.00	P36567669	Package RS 2 + CT 36		895.00
P26574308	Package DF 500 Set + CT 26		1345.00	P36567696	Package RS 2 T-Loc + CT 36	5	895.00
P26574332	Package DF 500 T-Loc + CT 26	4	1295.00	P36567738	Package DX 93 + CT 36		850.00
P26574339	Package OF 1010 T-Loc + CT 26	4	880.00	P36567777	Package LS 130 + CT 36		895.00
P26574342	Package OF 1400 T-Loc + CT 26	4	980.00	P36567817	Package RTS 400 + CT 36		755.00
P26574354	Package OF 2200 T-Loc + CT 26	4	1320.00	P36567825	Package DTS 400 + CT 36		755.00
P26574368	Package MFK 700 Set T-Loc + CT 26	4	1030.00	P36567852	Package LS 130 T-Loc + CT 36	5	895.00
P26574432	Package DF 500 Set-T-Loc + CT 26	4	1345.00	P36567856	Package DX 93 T-Loc + CT 36	5	850.00
P26574539	Package HL 850 + CT 26		1005.00	P36567863	Package RTS 400 T-Loc + CT 36	5	755.00
P26574543	Package EHL 65 + CT 26		905.00	P36567871	Package DTS 400 T-Loc + CT 36	5	755.00
P26574549	Package EHL 65 T-Loc + CT 26	4	905.00	P36570738	Package RAS 115 + CT 36		830.00
P26574553	Package HL 850 T-Loc + CT 26	4	1005.00	P36570789	Package RAS 115 T-Loc + CT 36	5	830.00
P3561097	Package PS 300 + CT 33		779.80	P36571536	Package RO 125 + CT 36		965.00
P3561123	Package PSB 300 + CT 33		779.80	P36571610	Package ETS 125 + CT 36		715.00
P3561174	Package TS 55 + CT 33		994.80	P36571726	Package ETS 150/3 MultiJetstream + CT 36		835.00
P3561188	Package TS 75 + CT 33		1124.80	P36571738	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream + CT 36		835.00
P3561287	Package Kapex + CT 33		1769.80	P36571760	Package RO 150 MultiJetstream + CT 36		1065.00
P3561432	Package TS 55 T-Loc + CT 33		994.80	P36571782	Package RO 125 T-Loc + CT 36	5	965.00
P3561438	Package TS 75 T-Loc + CT 33		1124.80	P36571786	Package ETS 150/3 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 36	5	835.00
P3561443	Package PS 300 T-Loc + CT 33		779.80	P36571794	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 36	5	835.00
P3561455	Package PSB 300 T-Loc + CT 33		779.80				
P3567669	Package RS 2 + CT 33		824.80				
P3567696	Package RS 2 T-Loc + CT 33		824.80				

By Item Number

Master Price List Effective March 1, 2011

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price	
P36571810	Package RO 150 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 36	5	1065.00	PD571823	Package RO 90 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	766.50	
P36571817	Package ETS 125 T-Loc + CT 36	5	715.00	PD574266	Package OF 1010 + CT MIDI		776.50	
P36571823	Package RO 90 T-Loc + CT 36	5	915.00	PD574267	Package OF 1400 + CT MIDI		876.50	
P36574266	Package OF 1010 + CT 36		925.00	PD574277	Package OF 2200 + CT MIDI		1216.50	
P36574267	Package OF 1400 + CT 36		1025.00	PD574288	Package MFK 700 Set + CT MIDI		926.50	
P36574277	Package OF 2200 + CT 36		1365.00	PD574307	Package DF 500 + CT MIDI		1191.50	
P36574288	Package MFK 700 Set + CT 36		1075.00	PD574308	Package DF 500 Set + CT MIDI		1241.50	
P36574307	Package DF 500 + CT 36		1340.00	PD574332	Package DF 500 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	1191.50	
P36574308	Package DF 500 Set + CT 36		1390.00	PD574339	Package OF 1010 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	776.50	
P36574332	Package DF 500 T-Loc + CT 36	4	1340.00	PD574342	Package OF 1400 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	876.50	
P36574339	Package OF 1010 T-Loc + CT 36	4	925.00	PD574354	Package OF 2200 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	1216.50	
P36574342	Package OF 1400 T-Loc + CT 36	4	1025.00	PD574368	Package MFK 700 Set T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	926.50	
P36574354	Package OF 2200 T-Loc + CT 36	4	1365.00	PD574432	Package DF 500 Set T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	1241.50	
P36574368	Package MFK 700 Set T-Loc + CT 36	4	1075.00	PD574539	Package HL 850 + CT MIDI		901.50	
P36574432	Package DF 500 Set T-Loc + CT 36	4	1390.00	PD574543	Package EHL 65 + CT MIDI		801.50	
P36574539	Package HL 850 + CT 36		1050.00	PD574549	Package EHL 65 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	801.50	
P36574543	Package EHL 65 + CT 36		950.00	PD574553	Package HL 850 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	901.50	
P36574549	Package EHL 65 T-Loc + CT 36	4	950.00	PM561097	Package PS 300 + CT MINI		656.50	
P36574553	Package HL 850 T-Loc + CT 36	4	1050.00	PM561123	Package PSB 300 + CT MINI		656.50	
PA36691124	Package A LEX 2 185/7 + CT 36	155	1365.00	PM561174	Package TS 55 + CT MINI		871.50	
PA36691132	Package A LEX 2 150/7 + CT 36	155	1330.00	PM561188	Package TS 75 + CT MINI		1001.50	
PA36691134	Package A LEX 2 150/3 + CT 36	155	1330.00	PM561287	Package Kapex + CT MINI	4	1646.50	
PB36691124	Package B LEX 2 185/7	155	975.00	PM561432	Package TS 55 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	871.50	
PB36691132	Package B LEX 2 150/7	155	940.00	PM561438	Package TS 75 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	1001.50	
PB36691134	Package B LEX 2 150/3	155	940.00	PM561443	Package PS 300 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	656.50	
PB3691124	Package B LEX 2 185/7		975.00	PM561455	Package PSB 300 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	656.50	
PB3691132	Package B LEX 2 150/7		940.00	PM567669	Package RS 2 + CT MINI		701.50	
PB3691134	Package B LEX 2 150/3		940.00	PM567696	Package RS 2 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	701.50	
PC36691124	Package C LEX 2 185/7	155	515.00	PM567738	Package DX 93 + CT MINI		656.50	
PC36691132	Package C LEX 2 150/7	155	480.00	PM567777	Package LS 130 + CT MINI		701.50	
PC36691134	Package C LEX 2 150/3	155	480.00	PM567817	Package RTS 400 + CT MINI		561.50	
PC3691124	Package C LEX 2 185/7		515.00	PM567825	Package DTS 400 + CT MINI		561.50	
PC3691132	Package C LEX 2 150/7		480.00	PM567852	Package LS 130 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	701.50	
PC3691134	Package C LEX 2 150/3		480.00	PM567856	Package DX 93 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	656.50	
PD561097	Package PS 300 + CT MIDI		701.50	PM567856	Package RTS 400 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	561.50	
PD561123	Package PSB 300 + CT MIDI		701.50	PM567863	Package DTS 400 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	561.50	
PD561174	Package TS 55 + CT MIDI		916.50	PM567871	Package RAS 115 + CT MINI		636.50	
PD561188	Package TS 75 + CT MIDI		1046.50	PM570738	Package RAS 115 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	636.50	
PD561287	Package Kapex + CT MIDI	4	1691.50	PM570789	Package RAS 115 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	771.50	
PD561432	Package TS 55 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	916.50	PM571536	Package RO 125 + CT MINI		521.50	
PD561438	Package TS 75 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	1046.50	PM571610	Package ETS 125 + CT MINI		641.50	
PD561443	Package PS 300 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	701.50	PM571726	Package ETS 150/3 MultiJetstream + CT MINI		641.50	
PD561455	Package PSB 300 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	701.50	PM571738	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream + CT MINI		641.50	
PD567669	Package RS 2 + CT MIDI		746.50	PM571760	Package RO 150 MultiJetstream + CT MINI		871.50	
PD567696	Package RS 2 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	746.50	PM571782	Package RO 125 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	771.50	
PD567738	Package DX 93 + CT MIDI		701.50	PM571786	Package ETS 150/3 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT MINI	5	641.50	
PD567777	Package LS 130 + CT MIDI		746.50	PM571794	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT MINI	5	641.50	
PD567817	Package RTS 400 + CT MIDI		606.50	PM571810	Package RO 150 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT MINI	5	871.50	
PD567825	Package DTS 400 + CT MIDI		606.50	PM571817	Package ETS 125 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	521.50	
PD567852	Package LS 130 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	746.50	PM571823	Package RO 90 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	721.50	
PD567856	Package DX 93 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	701.50	PM574266	Package OF 1010 + CT MINI		731.50	
PD567863	Package RTS 400 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	606.50	PM574267	Package OF 1400 + CT MINI		831.50	
PD567871	Package DTS 400 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	606.50	PM574277	Package OF 2200 + CT MINI		1171.50	
PD570738	Package RAS 115 + CT MIDI		681.50	PM574288	Package MFK 700 Set + CT MINI		881.50	
PD570789	Package RAS 115 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	681.50	PM574307	Package DF 500 + CT MINI		1146.50	
PD571536	Package RO 125 + CT MIDI		816.50	PM574308	Package DF 500 Set + CT MINI		1196.50	
PD571610	Package ETS 125 + CT MIDI		566.50	PM574332	Package DF 500 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	1146.50	
PD571726	Package ETS 150/3 MultiJetstream + CT MIDI		686.50	PM574339	Package OF 1010 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	731.50	
PD571738	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream + CT MIDI		686.50	PM574342	Package OF 1400 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	831.50	
PD571760	Package RO 150 MultiJetstream + CT MIDI		916.50	PM574354	Package OF 2200 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	1171.50	
PD571782	Package RO 125 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	816.50	PM574368	Package MFK 700 Set T-Loc + CT MINI	4	881.50	
PD571786	Package ETS 150/3 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT MIDI		686.50	PM574432	Package DF 500 Set T-Loc + CT MINI	4	1196.50	
PD571794	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT MIDI		686.50	PM574539	Package HL 850 + CT MINI		856.50	
PD571794	Package ETS 150 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT MIDI		916.50	PM574543	Package EHL 65 + CT MINI		756.50	
PD571810	Package ETS 150 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT MIDI		566.50	PM574549	Package EHL 65 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	756.50	
PD571817	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT MIDI		686.50	PM574553	Package HL 850 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	856.50	
PT3561174	Package TS 55 + MFT/3		5	1060.50	PT3561188	Package TS 75 + MFT/3	5	1190.50
PT3561188	Package TS 75 + MFT/3		5	1190.50	PT3561432	Package TS 55 T-Loc + MFT/3	5	1060.50
PT3561432	Package TS 55 T-Loc + MFT/3		5	1060.50	PT3561438	Package TS 75 T-Loc + MFT/3	5	1190.50
PT3561438	Package TS 75 T-Loc + MFT/3		5	1190.50				

Please see the Festool 2011/2012 Catalog or visit www.festoolusa.com for detailed descriptions and specifications.

By Page Number

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
PM561432	Package TS 55 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	871.50	PM571786	Package ETS 150/3 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT MINI	5	641.50
PD561432	Package TS 55 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	916.50	PD571786	Package ETS 150/3 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	686.50
P26561432	Package TS 55 T-Loc + CT 26	4	1020.00	P26571786	Package ETS 150/3 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 26	5	790.00
P36561432	Package TS 55 T-Loc + CT 36	4	1065.00	P36571786	Package ETS 150/3 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 36	5	835.00
PM561438	Package TS 75 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	1001.50	PM571794	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT MINI	5	641.50
PD561438	Package TS 75 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	1046.50	PD571794	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	686.50
P26561438	Package TS 75 T-Loc + CT 26	4	1150.00	P26571794	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 26	5	790.00
P36561438	Package TS 75 T-Loc + CT 36	4	1195.00	P36571794	Package ETS 150/5 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 36	5	835.00
PM561443	Package PS 300 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	656.50	PM567871	Package DTS 400 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	561.50
PD561443	Package PS 300 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	701.50	PD567871	Package DTS 400 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	606.50
P26561443	Package PS 300 T-Loc + CT 26	4	805.00	P26567871	Package DTS 400 T-Loc + CT 26	5	710.00
P36561443	Package PS 300 T-Loc + CT 36	4	850.00	PM567863	Package RTS 400 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	561.50
PM561455	Package PSB 300 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	656.50	PD567863	Package RTS 400 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	606.50
PD561455	Package PSB 300 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	701.50	P26567863	Package RTS 400 T-Loc + CT 26	5	710.00
P26561455	Package PSB 300 T-Loc + CT 26	4	805.00	P36567863	Package RTS 400 T-Loc + CT 36	5	755.00
P36561455	Package PSB 300 T-Loc + CT 36	4	850.00	PM567696	Package RS 2 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	701.50
PM561287	Package Kapex + CT MINI	4	1646.50	PD567696	Package RS 2 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	746.50
PD561287	Package Kapex + CT MIDI	4	1691.50	P26567696	Package RS 2 T-Loc + CT 26	5	850.00
P26561287	Package Kapex + CT 26	4	1795.00	P36567696	Package RS 2 T-Loc + CT 36	5	895.00
P36561287	Package Kapex + CT 36	4	1840.00	PM567856	Package DX 93 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	656.50
PM574368	Package MFK 700 Set T-Loc + CT MINI	4	881.50	PD567856	Package DX 93 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	701.50
PD574368	Package MFK 700 Set T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	926.50	P26567856	Package DX 93 T-Loc + CT 26	5	805.00
P26574368	Package MFK 700 Set T-Loc + CT 26	4	1030.00	P36567856	Package DX 93 T-Loc + CT 36	5	850.00
P36574368	Package MFK 700 Set T-Loc + CT 36	4	1075.00	PM567856	Package LS 130 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	701.50
PM574339	Package OF 1010 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	731.50	PD567856	Package LS 130 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	746.50
PD574339	Package OF 1010 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	776.50	P26567856	Package LS 130 T-Loc + CT 26	5	850.00
P26574339	Package OF 1010 T-Loc + CT 26	4	880.00	P36567856	Package LS 130 T-Loc + CT 36	5	905.00
P36574339	Package OF 1010 T-Loc + CT 36	4	925.00	PM567856	Compact cleaning set CT T-Loc [Replaces 456736]	5	1190.50
PM574342	Package OF 1400 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	831.50	PT3561174	Dust Extractor CT MINI	12	385.00
PD574342	Package OF 1400 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	876.50	PT3561174	Dust Extractor CT MIDI	12	435.00
P26574342	Package OF 1400 T-Loc + CT 26	4	980.00	PT3561174	Dust Extractor CT 26 HEPA	12	550.00
P36574342	Package OF 1400 T-Loc + CT 36	4	1025.00	PT3561174	Dust Extractor CT 36 HEPA	12	600.00
PM574354	Package OF 2200 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	1171.50	PT3561174	Universal cleaning set CT T-Loc [Replaces 454769]	13	144.00
PD574354	Package OF 2200 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	1216.50	PT3561174	Tradesmen/instal. cleaning set CT T-Loc [Replaces 454766]	13	211.00
P26574354	Package OF 2200 T-Loc + CT 26	4	1320.00	PT3561174	Workshop cleaning set CT T-Loc [Replaces 454767]	13	242.00
P36574354	Package OF 2200 T-Loc + CT 36	4	1365.00	PT3561174	Industrial cleaning set CT T-Loc [Replaces 454770]	13	106.00
PM574549	Package EHL 65 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	756.50	PT3561174	Work Center WCR 1000	14	375.00
PD574549	Package EHL 65 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	801.50	PT3561174	Rotary shelf for WCR	14	75.00
P26574549	Package EHL 65 T-Loc + CT 26	4	905.00	PT3561174	Double hook universal	14	50.00
P36574549	Package EHL 65 T-Loc + CT 36	4	950.00	PT3561174	Double hook for tool rest	14	50.00
PM574553	Package HL 850 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	856.50	PT3561174	Fastener to attach hooks to profile	14	10.00
PD574553	Package HL 850 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	901.50	PT3561174	Shelf that mounts no "pegboard"	14	45.00
P26574553	Package HL 850 T-Loc + CT 26	4	1005.00	PT3561174	single prong hook for "pegboard"	14	18.00
P36574553	Package HL 850 T-Loc + CT 36	4	1050.00	M0114	CT Boom Arm Set CT26/36 Includes:	15	350.00
PM574332	Package DF 500 T-Loc + CT MINI	4	1146.50	492753,493558,495802	CT Boom Arm Set Includes:	15	350.00
PD574332	Package DF 500 T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	1191.50	492753,493558,452921	Boom Arm CT22/33	15	275.00
P26574332	Package DF 500 T-Loc + CT 26	4	1295.00	495802	Handle CT26/36	15	75.00
P36574332	Package DF 500 T-Loc + CT 36	4	1340.00	452921	Handle CT22/CT33	15	77.00
PM574432	Package DF 500 Set T-Loc + CT MINI	4	1196.50	493558	Boom arm tool holder CT22/33	15	65.00
PD574432	Package DF 500 Set T-Loc + CT MIDI	4	1241.50	496780	Support Boom Arm	15	31.00
P26574432	Package DF 500 Set T-Loc + CT 26	4	1345.00	452878	Hose D27x3.5m AS CT	16	98.00
P36574432	Package DF 500 Set T-Loc + CT 36	4	1390.00	452880	Hose D27x5m AS CT	16	130.00
PM571823	Package RO 90 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	721.50	497474	Hose D36x3.5m AS CT	16	135.00
PD571823	Package RO 90 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	766.50	497474	Hose D36x5m AS CT	16	160.00
P26571823	Package RO 90 T-Loc + CT 26	5	870.00	497475	Hose D36x7m AS CT	16	200.00
P36571823	Package RO 90 T-Loc + CT 36	5	915.00	452886	Hose D50x2.5m AS CT	16	115.00
PM571782	Package RO 125 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	771.50	452888	Hose D50x4m AS CT	16	160.00
PD571782	Package RO 125 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	816.50				
P26571782	Package RO 125 T-Loc + CT 26	5	920.00				
P36571782	Package RO 125 T-Loc + CT 36	5	965.00				
PM571810	Package RO 150 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT MINI	5	871.50				
PD571810	Package RO 150 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	916.50				
P26571810	Package RO 150 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 26	5	1020.00				
P36571810	Package RO 150 MultiJetstream T-Loc + CT 36	5	1065.00				
PM570789	Package RAS 115 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	636.50				
PD570789	Package RAS 115 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	681.50				
P26570789	Package RAS 115 T-Loc + CT 26	5	785.00				
P36570789	Package RAS 115 T-Loc + CT 36	5	830.00				
PM571817	Package ETS 125 T-Loc + CT MINI	5	521.50				
PD571817	Package ETS 125 T-Loc + CT MIDI	5	566.50				
P26571817	Package ETS 125 T-Loc + CT 26	5	670.00				
P36571817	Package ETS 125 T-Loc + CT 36	5	715.00				

By Page Number

Master Price List Effective March 1, 2011

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
452877	Hose D27x 3.5 w/adapter CT	16	65.00	P00108	Parallel guide extension set CONSISTS OF: 495717+495718	26	325.00
452879	Hose D27x5m CT	16	75.00	497657	Guide rail accessory kit FS-SYS/2 T-Loc (Replaces 492396)	26	184.00
452881	Hose D36x3.5m CT	16	80.00	584100	LR 32 Hole drilling set OF1010/ OF1400 T-Loc (Replaces 583291)	26	440.00
452883	Hose D36x5m CT	16	98.00	489022	Deflector for guide rails	26	16.00
452885	Hose D36x7m CT	16	120.00	485827	Limit stop FS	26	26.00
452887	Hose D50x2.5m CT	16	75.00	491582	Limit stop FS	26	10.00
452889	Hose D50x4m AS CT	16	98.00	491588	Combination Angle Unit FS	26	81.00
452896	Rotating adapter D50, AS CT	16	25.00	482107	Connector FS	26	15.00
452894	Rotating adapter D36, AS CT	16	22.00	489790	FS-Rapid clamp w/ fixed jaw FS	26	45.00
452892	Rotating adapter D27, AS CT	16	18.00	491594	Quick clamp, FS FS	27	39.00
452895	Rotating adapter D50 CT	16	22.00	489570	Clamps 120mm 2x FS	27	36.00
452893	Rotating adapter D36 CT	16	18.00	489571	Clamps 300mm 2x FS	27	46.00
452891	Rotating adapter D27 CT	16	15.00	495207	Splinterguard clear 1400, 55" Fits 55" Guide Rails. Replaces 483164	27	16.00
487071	Reducing sleeve standard D27 CT	16	18.00	495209	Splinterguard clear 5000, 197" Fits ALL Guide Rails. Replaces 488467	27	32.00
487721	Reducing sleeve D36 CT	16	18.00	485724	Adhesive strip 32.8ft roll, FS FS	27	22.00
456806	Angle adapter CTMini/CTMidi	16	23.00	491741	Tool glide strip FS	27	30.00
493047	Connector sleeve, AS CT	16	15.00	493507	Gecko set FS	27	71.00
452897	Hose reducer D50/D36 CT	16	13.00	492617	Gecko FS	27	61.00
452898	Y-piece with blanking plug CT	17	32.00	492616	Gecko guide rail adapter FS	27	20.00
452899	Blanking plug, D 50 CT	17	11.00	466357	Guide rail tote bag FS	27	92.00
452900	Curved hand tube D36 S. Steel CT	17	47.00	495462	Multifunction table MFT/3	34	595.00
452901	Curved hand tube D36 Poly CT	17	18.00	495888	MFT/3 Basic	34	495.00
452902	Extension tube steel CT	17	53.00	495565	MFT/3-Kapex	34	390.00
452903	Extension tube polypropylene CT	17	22.00	488030	Clamping elements 2x MFT	35	98.00
447599	Extension tube aluminum CT	17	127.00	491594	Quick clamp, FS FS	35	39.00
440412	Extension tube plastic CT	17	32.00	489570	Clamps 120mm 2x FS	35	36.00
452908	Industrial floor nozzle D36 CT	17	127.00	489571	Clamps 300mm 2x FS	35	46.00
452910	Lg. Indstrl floor nozzle D50 CT	17	143.00	484455	Table connector 1x MFT	35	15.00
452907	Standard floor nozzle D36 CT	17	33.00	495502	Cross member (1pair) MFT/3	35	78.00
452909	Workshop floor nozzle D50 CT	17	55.00	495542	Flag stop MFT/3	35	42.00
452906	Interchbl. floor nozzle D36 CT	17	29.00	495543	Perforated top MFT/3	35	145.00
452911	Multi-purpose floor nozzle D36 CT	17	51.00	495544	Perforated top MFT/Kapex	35	120.00
450644	Turbo suction brush, D36 CT	17	110.00	489550	SYS Mini empty	43	27.00
440404	Suction brush, D36 CT	18	12.00	497563	Systainer SYS 1 TL T-Loc (Replaces 445433)	43	60.00
440406	Upholstery brush, D36 CT	18	9.00	497564	Systainer SYS 2 TL T-Loc (Replaces 445434)	43	65.00
452912	Large crevice nozzle D50 CT	18	18.00	497565	Systainer SYS 3 TL T-Loc (Replaces 445596)	43	72.00
452904	Crevice nozzle D36 CT	18	8.00	497566	Systainer SYS 4 TL T-Loc (Replaces 445597)	43	76.00
411810	Bevel ended nozzle D36 CT	18	25.00	497685	Systainer SYS 5 TL T-Loc (Replaces 493283)	43	82.00
484733	Spark trap CT22/CT33	18	120.00	497686	Systainer SYS-STF D125 T-Loc (Replaces 489463)	43	68.00
487072	Suction hose holder CT22/CT33	18	35.00	497687	Systainer SYS-STF D115 T-Loc (Replaces 487432)	43	67.00
496122	Tool holder CT26/36	18	46.00	497684	Systainer SYS-STF 80X133 T-Loc (Replaces 487435)	43	67.00
496187	SELFCLEAN filter bag 5x CT26	18	31.00	497688	Systainer SYS-STF RO 90 DX T-Loc (Replaces 497482)	43	59.00
496186	SELFCLEAN filter bag 5x CT36	18	35.50	497687	Systainer SYS-STF Delta 100x150 T-Loc (Replaces 489446)	43	68.00
496120	Longlife filter bag CT26	18	175.00	497688	Systainer SYS-STF 115X228 T-Loc (Replaces 487433)	43	73.00
496121	Longlife filter bag CT36	18	200.00	497690	Systainer SYS-STF D150 T-Loc (Replaces 487431)	43	79.00
456790	Main filter elem. CTMini/CTMidi	18	18.00	497692	Systainer SYS 1 UNI T-Loc (Replaces 487194)	43	66.00
496170	Main filter elem. CT26/36	18	27.50	497693	Systainer SYS 1 VARI T-Loc (Replaces 487410)	43	65.00
496170	Main filter elem. CT26/36	18	27.50	497696	Systainer SYS 2 VARI T-Loc (Replaces 487485)	43	73.00
496752	HEPA filter element CT Mini/Midi	18	40.00	497694	Systainer SYS 1 BOX T-Loc (Replaces 487552)	43	72.00
496171	HEPA filter element CT 26/36	18	60.00	497695	Systainer SYS-OF D8/D12 T-Loc (Replaces 487925)	43	75.00
496171	HEPA filter element CT 26/36	18	60.00	492388	Systainer cart	44	77.00
496169	Wet filter element CT26/36	18	16.50	497856	Additional handle for TL SYS 1 & 2	44	12.00
496169	Wet filter element CT26/36	18	16.50	497855	Clear window for TL Sys. 10x	44	8.00
456805	Wet filter element CTMini/CTMidi	18	17.00	498038	Plastic container red 12x, TL	44	14.00
452921	Handle CT22/CT33	19	77.00	498039	Plastic container yellow 6x, TL	44	10.50
452998	Hose hook SH-CT CT22/CT33	19	36.00	498040	Plastic container blue 3x, TL	44	7.50
452925	Dirt trap CT22	19	98.00	498041	Plastic container green 2x, TL	44	7.50
452926	Dirt trap CT33	19	113.00	497658	Systainer SYS-HWZ T-Loc (Replaces 491301)	44	136.00
494388	Hose Garage CT22/CT33	19	50.00	497877	Foam insert set SYS Vari	44	21.00
493232	Adapter plug (pigtail) CT	19	13.00	491633	Foam insert lid SYS-Maxi	44	15.00
M0101	CT Boom Arm Set Includes: 492753, 493558, 452921	19	350.00	491632	Foam insert bottom SYS-Maxi	44	11.00
492753	Boom Arm CT22/33	19	275.00	491638	Foam insert lid SYS-Mini	44	6.00
493558	Boom arm tool holder CT22/33	19	65.00	497878	Diced foam insert for SYS Vari	44	13.50
452970	Filter bag 5x CT22	19	31.00	498044	Foam insert lid for TL sys1-5	44	5.50
452971	Filter bag 5x CT33	19	35.50				
494631	Filter bag CT 22 bulk 20x	19	103.00				
494632	Filter bag CT 33 bulk 20x	19	114.00				
456737	Longlife filter bag CT22	19	192.00				
456738	Longlife filter bag CT33	19	200.00				
454869	Longlife filter element 2x CT11/CT22/CT33	19	61.00				
491499	32" guide rail FS 800	25	65.00				
491504	42" guide rail FS 1080	25	85.00				
491498	55" guide rail FS 1400	25	98.00				
491503	75" guide rail FS 1900	25	175.00				
491937	106" guide rail FS 2700	25	270.00				
491501	118" guide rail FS 3000	25	300.00				
491500	197" guide rail FS 5000	25	500.00				
496939	Guide rail FS1400-LR32 holes Replaces 491621	25	110.00				
491622	Guide rail FS2424/2-LR32 holes FS	25	285.00				
495717	Parallel side fence FS	26	240.00				
495718	Parallel guide extension FS	26	135.00				

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
491642	Foam insert bottom SYS1-SYS5	44	6.00	490119	Parallel guide PS300/PSB300	73	28.00
491522	Sortainer 4 drawers	45	140.00	490118	Circle Cutter PS300/PSB300	73	28.00
491984	Sortainer 6 drawers	45	152.00	490031	Guide stop PS300/PSB300	73	18.00
491985	Sortainer 9 drawers	45	152.00	491986	Sortainer 12 drawers	73	152.00
491986	Sortainer 12 drawers	45	152.00	490121	Splinter guard 20x PS300/PSB300	75	16.00
492511	Sortainer drawer latches 4x	45	6.00	490120	Splinter guard 5x PS300/PSB300	75	8.00
491838	Sortainer locking latches 4x	45	13.00	486546	Jigsaw blade S 75/4 5x PS/PSB300	77	9.00
491691	Sortainer dividers 3.25 10x	45	11.00	486962	Jigsaw blade S 75/4 25x PS/PSB300	77	37.00
491692	Sortainer dividers 6.75 5x	45	9.00	486547	Jigsaw blade S 105/4 5x PS/PSB300	77	13.50
491693	Sortainer dividers 11.25 2x	45	8.00	486548	Jigsaw blade S 75/2.5 5x PS/PSB300	77	9.50
491922	Systainer Port 1000	45	595.00	486963	Jigsaw blade S75/2.5 25x PS/PSB300	77	42.00
491923	Telescopic drawer SYS-PORT/2	45	98.00	486549	Jigsaw blade S75/4/FS 5x PS/PSB300	77	13.00
491932	Castor Set SYS Port	45	75.00	490256	Jigsaw blade S75/4/FS 20x PS/PSB300	77	44.00
561432	Circular Saw TS 55 EQ T-Loc [Replaces 561174]	52	525.00	486551	Jigsaw blade S75/4/FSG 5x PS/PSB300	77	15.50
561438	Circular Saw TS 75 EQ T-Loc [Replaces 561188]	52	655.00	486552	Jigsaw blade S105/4/FSG 5x PS/PSB300	77	20.00
497657	Guide rail accessory kit FS-SYS/2 T-Loc [Replaces 492396]	53	184.00	488015	Jigsaw blade S105/4/FSG 20x PS/PSB300	77	74.50
491473	Splinter guard 5x TS 55/TS75	53	18.00	490179	Jigsaw blade S145/4/FSG 5x PS/PSB300	77	26.00
491582	Limit stop FS	53	10.00	486563	Jigsaw blade S 75/4 K 5x PS/PSB300	77	8.00
491469	Parallel guide TS55	53	55.00	486965	Jigsaw blade S 75/4 K 25x PS/PSB300	77	42.00
492243	Parallel guide TS75	53	57.00	486564	Jigsaw blade S 50/1.4K 5x PS/PSB300	77	8.00
491750	Cover plate	53	48.00	486553	Jigsaw blade HS75/4 bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	16.00
561287	KS120 EB Miter saw KAPEX	59	1300.00	490178	Jigsaw blade HS75/2.5bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	16.00
494369	Crown stop KAPEX	60	90.00	486554	Jigsaw blade HS60/1.2bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	13.50
494370	Angle transfer device KS120	60	145.00	486558	Jigsaw blade HS105/1.2bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	16.50
494391	Hold down clamp KS120	60	68.00	490180	Jigsaw blade HS155/1.2bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	17.00
494693	Clamping kit, 2pcs KS120	60	18.00	490181	Jigsaw blade HS60/1.4bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	13.50
491594	Quick clamp, FS FS	60	39.00	486557	Jigsaw blade HS60/2 bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	13.50
489570	Clamps 120mm 2x FS	60	36.00	486559	Jigsaw blade HS105/2bi 5x PS/PSB300	77	16.50
489571	Clamps 300mm 2x FS	60	46.00	486561	Jigsaw blade HM 75/4.5 PS/PSB300	77	19.50
495565	MFT/3-Kapex	60	390.00	486560	Jigsaw blade HM105/4.5 PS/PSB300	77	24.00
495318	Kapex extension - right side	60	375.00	486562	Jigsaw blade R 54/G PS/PSB300	77	7.50
495321	Kapex extension - left side	60	375.00	493656	Jigsaw blade S155/W 3x PS/PSB300	77	14.00
P00107	Kapex extension set [L&R] Includes: 495969(L), 495968(R)	60	700.00	574419	Router MFK 700EQ Basic	83	410.00
				574368	Router MFK 700EQ Set T-Loc [Replaces 574288]	83	535.00
497354	UG-KA-Set Kapex Portable Stand w/ left and right extensions	61	800.00	495182	Edge guide MFK	83	50.00
497351	UG-Kapex Wheeled stand	61	450.00	491427	0 deg. horizontl base MFK700	83	155.00
497353	KA-UG-L Left side extension for wheeled stand	61	275.00	495165	1.5 deg. horizontal base unit MFK700	83	155.00
497352	KA-UG-R Right side extension for wheeled stand	61	275.00	488761	Clamping collet 1/4 OF1010	83	32.00
497514	KA-UG-R L Both sides for the Kapex base [set]	61	500.00	488755	Collet w/ nut 8mm OF1010/MFK700	83	32.00
496305	Saw blade Panther 12t replaces 495374 for TS55/ATF55	62	40.00	495368	Feeler Bearing set	83	36.30
495372	Saw blade panther 14t TS 55 TS55/ATF55	62	45.00	574339	Router OF 1010 EQ T-Loc [Replaces 574266]	87	385.00
496304	Saw blade universal 28t TS55/ATF55	62	47.00	574342	Router OF 1400 EQ T-Loc [Replaces 574267]	87	485.00
495377	Saw blade fine tooth 48t replaces 491952 for TS55/ATF55	62	65.00	574354	Router OF 2200 T-Loc [Replaces 574277]	87	825.00
496309	Saw blade lamin./sol.surf. 48t replaces 495375 for TS55/ATF55	62	75.00	584100	LR 32 Hole drilling set OF1010/ OF1400 T-Loc [Replaces 583291]	88	440.00
496307	Saw blade alu/plastic 56t replaces 495373 for TS55/ATF55	62	80.00	583290	Hole drilling set OF1010/OF1400	88	211.00
495379	Saw blade standard, 18t TS 75	63	70.00	494340	Guide plate OF1010/OF1400	88	107.00
495378	Saw blade panther 16t TS 75	63	65.00	485758	Side stop LR32	88	60.00
495380	replaces 493196 for TS75	63	75.00	496938	Longitudinal stop LA -LR 32 FS	88	25.00
495381	Saw blade universal 36t replaces 493198 for TS75	63	106.00	491066	Dowel drill bit HW 5x30mm	88	26.00
495382	Saw blade fine tooth 52t replaces 493199 for TS75	63	115.00	491064	Dowel drill bit HW 5x30mm "V" tip for LR 32 system	88	31.00
495383	Saw blade laminate 60t replaces 493200 for TS75	63	145.00	491077	Euro-hinge boring bit HW 35mm OF	88	71.00
495384	Saw blade alu/plastic 72t TS 75, replaces 493201	63	90.00	496939	Guide rail FS1400-LR32 holes Replaces 491621	88	110.00
495388	Saw blade universal 60 tooth replaces 494604 for KS120	63	120.00	491622	Guide rail FS2424/2-LR32 holes FS	88	285.00
495387	Saw blade fine tooth 80 tooth replaces 494605 for KS120	63	130.00	497695	Systainer SYS-OF D8/D12 T-Loc [Replaces 487925]	89	75.00
495386	Saw blade laminate 64 tooth replaces 494606 for KS120	63	125.00	495246	Plexiglas template routing aid OF1010/OF1400/OF2200	89	275.00
495385	Saw blade aluminum 68 tooth replaces 494607 for KS120	63	125.00	492610	Multi-routing template MFS400	89	275.00
561443	Jigsaw TRION PS 300 EQ T-Loc [Replaces 561097]	72	310.00	492611	Multi-routing template MFS700	89	415.00
561455	Jigsaw TRION PSB 300 EQ T-Loc [Replaces 561123]	72	310.00	495648	Routing slide MFS, replaces 492728	89	142.00
490120	Splinter guard 5x PS300/PSB300	73	8.00	492722	Extension profile MFS200 2x MFS	89	125.00
453491	Chip guard, replacement PS300/PSB300	73	6.00	492723	Extension profile MFS400 2x MFS	89	145.00
490121	Splinter guard 20x PS300/PSB300	73	16.00	492724	Extension profile MFS 700 2x MFS	89	205.00
				492725	Extension profile 1000 2x MFS	89	275.00
				492726	Extension profile 2000 2x MFS	89	365.00
				497656	Accessory kit imperial ZS- OF 2200 IMP T-Loc	90	325.00
				497655	Accessory kit, metric ZS- OF 2200 METR T-Loc	90	325.00
				494675	Template guide base OF 2200	90	49.00
				492574	Hard fiber base runner OF1400	90	30.00
				494677	Small bore base OF 2200	90	49.00
				495217	Standard sub base OF2200/OF2200	90	49.00
				493139	Table widener OF1010	90	105.00

By Page Number

Master Price List Effective March 1, 2011

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
493233	Table widener OF1400	90	125.00	484513	Parallel stop, replacement HL850	102	20.00
494682	Table widener OF 2200	90	60.00	488543	Rabbet depth stop EHL65	102	12.00
494681	Guide rail base kit OF 2200	90	105.00	484512	Rebate depth stop HL850	102	13.00
463147	Rod, 1 each OF1400	90	7.00	488566	Chip collection bag EHL65	102	46.00
495247	Rod, 2 each OF2200	90	23.00	484509	Chip collection bag HL850	102	55.00
489427	Edge guide OF1010	91	36.00	484507	Suction adapter repl. HL850	102	14.00
492636	Edge guide OF 1400	91	65.00	489570	Clamps 120mm 2x FS	102	36.00
494680	Edge guide parallel OF 2200	91	85.00	452882	Hose D36x3.5m AS CT	102	135.00
488754	Fine adjustment OF1010	91	22.00	452884	Hose D36x5m AS CT	102	160.00
483358	Fine adjustment OF1010	91	24.00	452886	Hose D36x7m AS CT	102	200.00
437307	Chip guard, replacement OF1010	91	10.00	574332	Domino Joiner DF 500 Q T-Loc (Replaces 574307)	109	800.00
445497	Chip guard for edge guide OF1400/2000	91	11.00	574432	Domino Joiner DF 500 Q Set T-Loc (Replaces 574308)	109	850.00
488752	Guide stop OF1010	91	30.00	493488	Domino Cross Stop DF500	110	65.00
492601	Guide stop OF1400	91	72.00	493487	Domino Trim Stop DF500	110	55.00
488756	Extension table OF1010	91	37.00	494847	DOMINO hand rail fence DF500	110	65.00
489229	Hard fiber base runner OF1010	91	16.00	495663	Domino cutter 4mm NL11 DF500	110	32.00
484453	Dust extraction hood OF1010/VS600	91	20.00	493490	Domino cutter 5mm NL20 DF500	110	33.00
492585	Dust extraction hood OF1400/VS600	91	40.00	493491	Domino cutter 6mm NL28 DF500	110	34.00
438608	Support replacement OF1010/1400/2000	91	4.00	493492	Domino cutter 8mm NL28 DF500	110	35.00
483922	Trammel unit OF1010	91	21.00	493493	Domino cutter 10mm NL28 DF500	110	36.00
486052	Angle arm OF1010/1400/2000	92	37.00	497704	Sys. Assort 4/5/6/8/10 x 1255 DF500 T-Loc (Replaces 495664)	111	285.00
486534	Copier scanning set OF1010/1400/2000	92	58.00	495661	Domino beech 4x17x20 mm 450x SF500	111	17.50
486058	Edging plate OF1010/1400	92	55.00	494938	Domino beech 5x19x30mm 300x DF500	111	17.50
486242	Chip deflector OF1010	92	23.00	493296	Domino beech 5x19x30mm 1800x DF500	111	75.00
488761	Clamping collet 1/4" OF1010	92	32.00	494939	Domino beech 6x20x40mm 190x DF500	111	17.50
494463	Clamping collet 1/4" OF1400/2200, replaces 492141	92	45.00	493297	Domino beech 6x20x40mm 1140x DF500	111	75.00
494464	Collet w/ nut 3/8" OF1400/2200, replaces 492142	92	45.00	494940	Domino beech 8x22x40mm 130x DF500	111	17.50
488755	Collet w/ nut 8mm OF1010/MFK700	92	32.00	493298	Domino beech 8x22x40mm 780x DF500	111	75.00
494460	Clamping collet 8mm OF 2200	92	45.00	494941	Domino beech 8x22x50mm 100x DF500	111	17.50
494465	Clamping collet 1/2" OF1400-2200	92	45.00	493299	Domino beech 8x22x50mm 600x DF500	111	75.00
486029	Copy Ring D 10.8 OF1010	92	12.00	494942	Domino beech 10x24x50mm 85x DF500	111	17.50
484176	Copy ring 13.8mm OF1010	92	12.00	493300	Domino beech 10x24x50mm 510x DF500	111	75.00
486030	Copy ring 17mm OF1010	92	12.00	494869	Domino sipo 5x19x30mm 300x DF500	111	35.00
494622	Template guide 17 mm OF 2200	92	20.00	494859	Domino sipo 5x19x30mm 900x DF500	111	80.00
486031	Copy ring 24mm OF1010	92	11.00	494870	Domino sipo 6x20x40mm 190x DF500	111	35.00
492183	Copy ring 24mm OF1400	92	19.00	494860	Domino sipo 6x20x40mm 570x DF500	111	80.00
494623	Template guide 24 mm OF 2200	92	19.00	494871	Domino sipo 8x22x40mm 130x DF500	111	35.00
486032	Copy ring 27mm OF1010	92	11.00	494861	Domino sipo 8x22x40mm 390x DF500	111	80.00
492184	Copy ring 27mm OF1400	92	19.00	494872	Domino sipo 8x22x50mm 100x DF500	111	35.00
494624	Template guide 27 mm OF 2200	92	19.00	494862	Domino sipo 8x22x50mm 300x DF500	111	80.00
486033	Copy ring 30mm OF1010	92	11.00	494873	Domino sipo 10x24x50mm 85x DF500	111	35.00
492185	Copy ring 30mm OF1400	92	19.00	494863	Domino sipo 10x24x50mm 255x DF500	111	80.00
494625	Template guide 30 mm OF 2200	92	19.00	496905	FastFix keyless chuck, repl. CDD/TDD/C12/TDK	121	57.00
486034	Copy ring 40mm OF1010	92	11.00	493539	FastFix depth stop chuck	121	105.00
492186	Copy ring 40mm OF1400	92	19.00	490294	FastFix eccentric chuck C12/TDK/T	121	105.00
494626	Template guide 40 mm OF 2200	92	19.00	490293	FastFix right angle chuck C12/TDK/T	121	105.00
495339	Template guide 1/2" OD OF 2200	92	20.00	492135	Centrotec chuck	121	29.00
495340	Template guide 3/4" OD OF 2200	92	20.00	492772	CE starter set T/C/TDK	121	47.00
495341	Template guide 1" OD OF 2200	92	20.00	491522	Sortainer 4 drawers	121	140.00
495342	Template guide 13/8" OF 2200	92	20.00	496942	Wood-Drill-Set 1/8"-1/2"	122	125.00
469625	Guide bushing adaptor OF1010	92	24.00	492512	CE drill bit HSS 3mm	122	11.00
493566	Guide bushing adaptor OF1400	92	23.00	492513	CE drill bit HSS 4mm	122	11.00
494627	Guide Bushing Adapter OF 2200	92	25.00	492514	CE drill bit HSS 5mm	122	12.00
492187	Centering Mandrel OF1010/1400/2000	92	27.00	492515	CE drill bit HSS 6mm	122	12.00
491666	Cutter edge trimming HW D19/16 MFK700	93	42.00	492516	CE drill bit HSS 7mm	122	12.00
491670	Cutter trimming HW D19/12 S8 MFK700	93	106.00	492517	CE drill bit HSS 8mm	122	14.00
491391	Cutter for 491084,491670 4x OF	93	43.00	492518	CE drill bit HSS 10mm	122	17.00
491667	Cutter edge trimming HW D19/16 MFK700	93	44.00	492520	CE Countersink D2-8mm	122	35.00
491668	Cutter edge trimming HW D19/16 MFK700	93	46.00	492521	CE Countersink D5-15	122	42.00
491669	Cutter chamfer HW D24/10 S8 MFK700	93	50.00	492522	CE drill bit w/ depth stop	122	49.00
491671	Cutter trimming HW D19/12 S8 MFK700	93	106.00	491794	Replacement bit for 492522	122	18.00
491672	Cutter trimming HW D19/12 S8 MFK700	93	106.00	492523	CE Countersink dr. bit 3.5mm	122	64.00
491673	Cutter trimming HW D19/12 S8 MFK700	93	54.00	494445	Drill bit D3.5 5x, repl.	122	19.00
491674	Cutter trimming HW D19/12 S8 MFK700	93	55.00	492524	CE Countersink dr. bit 4.5mm	122	69.00
491026	Chamfer/edge trim bit HW 24mm OF	93	40.00	494446	Drill bit BSTA D4.5 5x, repl.	122	19.00
574549	Planer EHL 65 E T-Loc (Replaces 574543)	100	410.00	492525	CE self-centering bit 5mm	122	64.00
574553	Planer HL 850 E T-Loc (Replaces 574539)	100	510.00	492526	Centrotec hook driver/adapter	122	15.00
484520	Planer head standard HK82SD HL850	101	135.00	492648	Centrotec bit holder BHS 65mm	122	30.00
484521	Planer head fine HK 82 RF HL850	101	150.00	492539	Centrotec bit holder BH 60mm	122	21.00
484522	Planer head coarse HK 82 RG HL850	101	150.00	492540	Centrotec bit extension	122	27.00
485331	Planer head undulating HK82RW HL850	101	150.00	492527	CE Pozidrive bit 1-100mm 2x	123	18.00
488503	Carbide-tipped blade HM EHL65	101	25.00	492528	CE Pozidrive bit 2-100mm 2x	123	18.00
484515	Spiral blade stand, sol. carb. HL850	101	31.00	492529	CE Pozidrive bit 3-100mm 2x	123	18.00
484518	Spiral blade HSS rustic fine HL850	101	33.00	490471	Pozidrive bit 1-25mm HiQ 3x	123	10.00
484519	Spiral blade HSS rustic coarse HL850	101	33.00	490472	Pozidrive bit 2-25mm HiQ 3x	123	10.00
485332	Spiral blade HSS rustic undul. HL850	101	35.00	490473	Pozidrive bit 3-25mm HiQ 3x	123	10.00
497696	Systainer SYS 2 VARI T-Loc (Replaces 487485)	101	73.00	490474	Pozidrive bit 4-25mm HiQ 3x	123	10.00
485017	Bench unit HL850	101	98.00	490481	Pozidrive bit 1-25mm 10x	123	10.00
485018	Angle stop HL850	101	93.00	490482	Pozidrive bit 2-25mm 10x	123	10.00
488544	Parallel side fence EHL65	102	20.00				

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
490483	Pozidrive bit 3-25mm 10x	123	10.00	571794	6" rand. orb. sander ETS 150/5 T-Loc [Replaces 571738]	138	295.00
490484	Pozidrive bit 4-33mm 5x	123	19.00	492282	Sanding pad soft D5 ES125/ETS125	139	30.00
492530	CE Phillips bit 1-100mm 2x	123	18.00	492280	Sanding pad soft D5 ES125/ETS125	139	30.00
492531	CE Phillips bit 2-100mm 2x	123	18.00	492271	Interface pad D5 RO125/ES125/ETS125	139	18.00
492532	CE Phillips bit 3-100mm 2x	123	18.00	489128	Turbo dust bag RS400	139	9.00
490491	Phillips bit HiQ 1-25mm 3x	123	10.00	489127	Turbo dust bag 25x DTS400/RTS400/ETS125	139	32.00
490492	Phillips bit HiQ 2-25mm 3x	123	10.00	489129	Turbo dust bag set RS400	139	20.00
490493	Phillips bit HiQ 3-25mm 3x	123	10.00	497685	Systainer SYS-STF D125 T-Loc [Replaces 489463]	139	68.00
490501	Phillips bit 1-25mm 10x	123	10.00	496160	StickFix sanding pad soft D6 Replaces 486381, RO150E/ETS150	139	41.00
490502	Phillips bit 2-25mm 10x	123	10.00	496145	StickFix sanding pad SS D6 RO150E/ETS150/LEX150	139	45.00
490503	Phillips bit 3-25mm 10x	123	10.00	496150	StickFix sanding pad hard D6 Replaces 484850, RO150E/ETS150	139	41.00
492533	CE Torx bit 15-100mm 2x	123	18.00	496148	Longlife sanding pad soft D6 Replaces 491935, RO150E/ETS150	139	39.00
492534	CE Torx bit 20-100mm 2x	123	18.00	496647	Interface pad soft D6 Replaces 492213	139	20.00
492535	CE Torx bit 25-100mm 2x	123	18.00	487779	Turbo dust bag 5x ETS150/RS2	139	10.00
492536	CE Torx bit 30-100mm 2x	123	18.00	487871	Turbo dust bag 25x ETS150/RS2	139	35.00
490494	Torx bit 10-25mm HiQ 3x	123	14.00	489631	Turbo dust bag set ETS150	139	26.00
490495	Torx bit 15-25mm HiQ 3x	123	14.00	497690	Systainer SYS-STF D150 T-Loc [Replaces 487431]	139	79.00
490496	Torx bit 20-25mm HiQ 3x	123	14.00	567871	Orbital delta sander DTS 400 T-Loc [Replaces 567825]	145	215.00
490497	Torx bit 25-25mm HiQ 3x	123	14.00	567863	Orbital rect. sander RTS 400 T-Loc [Replaces 567817]	145	215.00
490498	Torx bit 30-25mm HiQ 3x	123	14.00	567696	Orbital 1/2 sheet sander RS 2 T-Loc [Replaces 567669]	145	355.00
490499	Torx bit 40-25mm HiQ 3x	123	14.00	493723	StickFix sanding pad 100x150 replacement for 489126, DTS400	145	23.00
490504	Torx bit 10-25mm 10x	123	14.00	489128	Turbo dust bag RS400	145	9.00
490505	Torx bit 15-25mm 10x	123	14.00	489127	Turbo dust bag 25x DTS400/RTS400/ETS125	145	32.00
490506	Torx bit 20-25mm 10x	123	14.00	489129	Turbo dust bag set RS400	145	20.00
490507	Torx bit 25-25mm 10x	123	14.00	497686	Systainer SYS-STF Delta 100x150 T-Loc [Replaces 489464]	145	68.00
490508	Torx bit 30-25mm 10x	123	14.00	498252	Sanding pad 80 x 130 RS400/RTS400	145	25.00
493421	Twist drill bit set D3.0/33 C12/TDK	124	8.00	490160	Interface pad, 2x LS130/RTS400	145	15.00
493422	Twist drill bit set D3.5/39 C12/TDK	124	8.00	493441	Twist drill bit HSS D5 10pc. C12/TDK	124	16.00
493423	Twist drill bit set D4.0/43 C12/TDK	124	9.00	493442	Twist drill bit HSS D5.5 10pc. C12/TDK	124	17.00
493424	Twist drill bit set D4.5/47 C12/TDK	124	10.00	493443	Twist drill bit HSS D6 10pc. C12/TDK	124	18.00
493425	Twist drill bit set D5.0/52 C12/TDK	124	11.00	497684	StickFix sanding pad 115x225 RS2 T-Loc [Replaces 487435]	145	67.00
493426	Twist drill bit set D5.5/57 C12/TDK	124	11.00	483679	StickFix sanding pad 115x225 RS2	145	38.00
493427	Twist drill bit set D6.0/57 C12/TDK	124	12.00	485646	StickFix sanding pad w/edge pr RS2	145	39.00
493428	Twist drill bit set D6.5/63 C12/TDK	124	12.00	485647	MPE sanding pad w/edge prtc. RS2	145	38.00
493437	Twist drill bit HSS D3 10 pc. C12/TDK	124	11.00	481523	Hole punch RS2	145	30.00
493438	Twist drill bit HSS D3.5 10pc. C12/TDK	124	12.00	487779	Turbo dust bag 5x ETS150/RS2	145	10.00
493439	Twist drill bit HSS D4 10 pc. C12/TDK	124	13.00	487871	Turbo dust bag 25x ETS150/RS2	145	35.00
493440	Twist drill bit HSS D4.5 10pc. C12/TDK	124	15.00	487780	Turbo filter set RS2	145	25.00
493441	Twist drill bit HSS D5 10pc. C12/TDK	124	16.00	497688	Systainer SYS-STF 115X228 T-Loc [Replaces 487433]	145	73.00
493442	Twist drill bit HSS D5.5 10pc. C12/TDK	124	17.00	570789	4 1/2" rotary sander RAS 115 T-Loc [Replaces 570738]	151	290.00
493443	Twist drill bit HSS D6 10pc. C12/TDK	124	21.00	497856	Gear-drive delta sander DX 93 T-Loc [Replaces 567738]	151	290.00
493444	Twist drill bit HSS D6.5 10pc. C12/TDK	124	21.00	567852	Linear sander LS 130 T-Loc [Replaces 567777]	151	355.00
571823	Rotex RO 90 DX FEQ-Plus T-Loc	133	375.00	583129	Pocket StickFix hand sanding	151	12.00
571782	5" dual mode sander RO 125 T-Loc [Replaces 571536]	133	425.00	492843	Abrasive P40 46x178 10x, hand Hand sander	151	5.00
571810	6" dual mode sander RO 150 FEQ T-Loc [Replaces 571760]	133	525.00	492844	Abrasive P80 46x178 10x, hand Hand sander	151	5.00
496804	Soft pad for RO 90 [standard pad]	133	28.00	492845	Abrasive P120 46x178 10x, hand Hand sander	151	5.00
495623	Hard pad for RO 90	133	30.00	492846	Abrasive P180 46x178 10x, hand Hand sander	151	5.00
497481	Interface pad for RO 90 DX	133	17.00	492847	Abrasive P40-P180 46x178 10x Hand sander	151	5.00
496802	Triangular sanding pad for RO 90	133	28.00	495965	Hand sanding block soft HSK-D 150 W	151	25.00
496803	Thin triangular sanding pad for RO 90	133	28.00	495966	Hand sanding block hard HSK-D 150 H	151	25.00
497483	Backing pad for thin triangular pad for RO 90	133	15.00	495967	Hand sanding block hard HSK 80x133 H	151	25.00
488716	Sanding pad hard 2x DX93	133	14.00	M0107	Hand sanding block set 6" soft, 6" hard, 80x133 hard	151	75.00
488715	Sanding pad soft 2x DX93	133	15.00	484172	StickFix sanding pad hard RAS115	152	22.00
497936	Window protector set {S, M, L}	133	25.00	484173	StickFix sanding pad soft RAS115	152	22.00
496801	Front end protector for RO 90 DX	133	15.00	485298	FiberFix sanding pad soft D4.5 RAS115	152	26.00
497487	Systainer SYS-STF-RO 90 DX T-Loc [Replaces 497482]	133	59.00	484727	Brush insert, plastic br. 2x RAS115	152	14.00
492125	StickFix sanding pad soft D5 RO125	133	30.00	484728	Brush insert, metal bristle 1x RAS115	152	14.00
492126	StickFix sanding pad s.soft D5 RO125	133	30.00	487865	Side handle RO150/RAS115	152	10.00
492127	Sanding pad hard D5 RO 125 RO125	133	30.00	497683	Systainer SYS-STF D115 T-Loc [Replaces 487432]	152	67.00
492271	Interface pad D5 RO125/ES125/ETS125	133	18.00	488716	Sanding pad hard 2x DX93	152	14.00
493912	Edge protector RO125	133	10.00	488715	Sanding pad soft 2x DX93	152	15.00
497685	Systainer SYS-STF D125 T-Loc [Replaces 489463]	133	68.00	488036	Flat ext.-length sanding pad DX93	152	15.00
496147	StickFix sanding pad soft D6 Replaces 493916, RO150FEQ	133	39.00	488717	Base plate DX93	152	12.00
496144	StickFix sanding pad ss D6 Replaces 493917, RO150FEQ	133	39.00	488899	Base plate and pad, repl. DX93	152	23.00
496149	StickFix sanding pad hard D6 Replaces 493915, RO150FEQ	133	39.00				
496647	Interface pad soft D6 Replaces 492212	133	20.00				
493913	Edge protector RO150FEQ	133	13.00				
495188	Rotex front handle RO150FEQ	133	16.00				
497690	Systainer SYS-STF D150 T-Loc [Replaces 487431]	133	79.00				
571817	5" random orbit sander ETS 125 T-Loc [Replaces 571610]	138	175.00				
571786	6" rand. orb. sander ETS 150/3 T-Loc [Replaces 571726]	138	295.00				

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
497687	Systainer SYS-STF-RO 90 DX T-Loc (Replaces 497482)	152	59.00	498341	Polishing felt, D 80 Soft, 5 pack	159	30.00
490161	Flat sanding pad LS130	153	30.00	493835	Polishing Sheepskin Premium, D 80, 5 pack	159	75.00
490162	Sanding pad 90 degree LS130	153	30.00	492128	Polishing pad FastFix D5 RO125	159	28.00
490163	Sanding pad R6 LS130	153	30.00	493844	Sponge coarse 20mm D5" 5x	159	53.00
491197	Sanding pad R10 LS130	153	29.00	493865	Polishing sponge fine D5 5x RO125	159	45.00
490164	Sanding pad R18 concave LS130	153	30.00	493872	Polishing sponge fine w D5 5x RO125	159	43.00
490165	Sanding pad R25 concave LS130	153	30.00	493078	Polishing felt hard D5 5x RO125	159	32.00
490166	Sanding pad R10 convex LS130	153	30.00	493077	Polishing felt soft D5 5x RO125	159	31.00
490167	Sanding pad R25 convex LS130	153	29.00	493079	Sheepskin D5 5x RO125	159	75.00
491198	Sanding pad 88 degree LS130	153	30.00	492946	Abrasive P100 Br2 D5 100x	162	37.50
491861	Flat sanding pad long LS130	153	19.00	496588	Abrasive P100 Br2 D6 100x	162	41.00
491862	Flat sanding pad wide LS130	153	23.00	494035	Replaces 492982	162	49.00
490780	Do-it-yourself kit LS130	153	46.00	496004	Abrasive P100 Cri D5" 10x	162	9.50
490160	Interface pad, 2x LS130/RTS400	153	15.00	496604	Abrasive P100 Cri D6 100x Replaces 494045	162	55.50
491199	Scraper LS130	153	24.00	496599	Abrasive P100 Cri D6 10x Replaces 495987	162	11.50
497684	Systainer SYS-STF 80X133 T-Loc (Replaces 487435)	153	67.00	494160	Abrasive P100 Rub D4.5" 50x	162	19.00
691134	Air sander LEX 2 150/3	155	350.00	495997	Abrasive P100 Rub D5" 10x	162	9.50
691132	Air sander LEX 2 150/7	155	350.00	493116	Abrasive P100 Rub D5" 50x	162	23.00
691124	Air sander LEX 2 185/7	155	405.00	496608	Abrasive P100 Rub D6 10x Replaces 495980	162	9.50
PA36691134	Package A LEX 2 150/3 + CT 36	155	1330.00	492947	Abrasive P100 Rub D6 50x Replaces 486396	162	29.00
PB36691134	Package B LEX 2 150/3	155	940.00	495992	Abrasive P120 Br2 D5 100x	162	37.50
PC36691134	Package C LEX 2 150/3	155	480.00	496589	Abrasive P120 Br2 D6 100x	162	41.00
PA36691132	Package A LEX 2 150/7 + CT 36	155	1330.00	496582	Replaces 492983	162	9.50
PB36691132	Package B LEX 2 150/7	155	940.00	494036	Abrasive P120 Cri D5" 100x	162	49.00
PC36691132	Package C LEX 2 150/7	155	480.00	496005	Abrasive P120 Cri D5" 10x	162	9.50
PA36691124	Package A LEX 2 185/7 + CT 36	155	1365.00	496605	Abrasive P120 Cri D6 100x Replaces 494046	162	55.50
PB36691124	Package B LEX 2 185/7	155	975.00	496600	Abrasive P120 Cri D6 10x Replaces 495988	162	11.50
PC36691124	Package C LEX 2 185/7	155	515.00	484161	Abrasive P120 Rub D4.5" 50x	162	19.00
571823	Rotex RO 90 DX FEQ-Plus T-Loc	156	375.00	495998	Abrasive P120 Rub D5" 10x	162	9.50
571782	5" dual mode sander RO 125 T-Loc (Replaces 571536)	156	425.00	493117	Abrasive P120 Rub D5" 50x	162	23.00
571810	6" dual mode sander RO 150 FEQ T-Loc (Replaces 571760)	156	525.00	496609	Abrasive P120 Rub D6 10x Replaces 495981	162	9.50
567871	Orbital delta sander DTS 400 T-Loc (Replaces 567825)	156	215.00	496617	Abrasive P120 Rub D6 50x Replaces 486397	162	29.00
567863	Orbital rect. sander RTS 400 T-Loc (Replaces 567817)	156	215.00	492948	Abrasive P150 Br2 D5 100x	162	37.50
567696	Orbital 1/2 sheet sander RS 2 T-Loc (Replaces 567669)	156	355.00	496590	Abrasive P150 Br2 D6 100x Replaces 492984	162	41.00
571817	5" random orbit sander ETS 125 T-Loc (Replaces 571610)	157	175.00	484162	Abrasive P150 Rub D4.5" 50x	162	19.00
571786	6" rand. orb. sander ETS 150/3 T-Loc (Replaces 571726)	157	295.00	493118	Abrasive P150 Rub D5" 50x	162	23.00
571794	6" rand. orb. sander ETS 150/5 T-Loc (Replaces 571738)	157	295.00	496618	Abrasive P150 Rub D6 50x Replaces 486398	162	29.00
570789	4 1/2" rotary sander RAS 115 T-Loc (Replaces 570738)	157	290.00	492949	Abrasive P180 Br2 D5 100x	162	37.50
567856	Gear-drive delta sander DX 93 T-Loc (Replaces 567738)	157	290.00	495993	Abrasive P180 Br2 D5" 10x	162	7.50
567852	Linear sander LS 130 T-Loc [Replaces 567777]	157	355.00	496591	Abrasive P180 Br2 D6 100x Replaces 492985	162	41.00
570779	Shinex Polisher	159	400.00	496583	Abrasive P180 Br2 D6 10x Replaces 495976	162	9.50
488342	Polishing pad for Shinex	159	35.00	493119	Abrasive P180 Rub D5" 50x	162	23.00
493845	Sponge coarse 30mm D6 RO150FEQ	159	15.00	496619	Abrasive P180 Rub D6 50x Replaces 486399	162	29.00
493846	Sponge coarse 30mm D6" 5x RO150FEQ	159	59.00	492950	Abrasive P220 Br2 D5 100x	162	37.50
493852	Polishing sponge orange, mid 1 pack	159	20.00	496592	Abrasive P220 Br2 D6 100x Replaces 492986	162	41.00
493866	Fine sponge 30mm D6 1x RO150FEQ	159	15.00	485914	Abrasive P24 Rub D4.5" 50x	162	19.00
493867	Fine sponge 30mm D6 5x RO150FEQ	159	54.00	496612	Abrasive P24 Rub D6 50x Replaces 486392	162	29.00
493873	Polishing sponge white, fine honeycomb 1 pack	159	20.00	484151	Abrasive P24 Sap D4.5" 25x	162	20.00
493859	Polishing sponge beige, fine 1 pack	159	20.00	493124	Abrasive P24 Sap D5" 25x	162	27.00
493880	Polishing sponge black, very fine 1 pack	159	20.00	496624	Abrasive P24 Sap D6 25x Replaces 486388	162	31.00
493887	Polishing sponge black, very fine honeycomb 1 pack	159	20.00	496620	Abrasive P24 Sap D6" 5x	162	8.00
485970	Hard felt 6 RO150FEQ	159	10.00	496593	Abrasive P240 Br2 D6 100x Replaces 492987	162	41.00
488348	Hard felt 6, 5x RO150FEQ	159	29.00	492951	Abrasive P320 Br2 D5 100x	162	37.50
485972	Soft felt 6 RO150FEQ	159	10.00	495994	Abrasive P320 Br2 D5" 10x Replaces 492955, 5pk	162	7.50
488347	Soft felt 6", 5x RO150FEQ	159	30.00	496594	Abrasive P320 Br2 D6 100x Replaces 492988	162	41.00
484131	Sheepskin D6 RO150	159	16.00	496584	Abrasive P320 Br2 D6 10x Replaces 495977	162	9.50
493838	Premium Sheepskin D150, 1 pack	159	25.00	485915	Abrasive P36 Rub D4.5" 50x	162	19.00
496151	StickFix polishing pad D6	159	26.00	496613	Abrasive P36 Rub D6 50x Replaces 486393	162	29.00
495623	Hard pad for RO 90	159	30.00	484152	Abrasive P36 Sap D4.5" 25x	162	20.00
493849	Polishing sponge D 80 mm medium, 5 pack	159	35.00	493125	Abrasive P36 Sap D5" 25x	162	27.00
493863	Polishing sponge D 80 mm fine, 5 pack	159	35.00	496625	Abrasive P36 Sap D6 25x Replaces 486389	162	31.00
493870	Polishing sponge D 80 fine waffle, 5 pack	159	35.00	496621	Abrasive P36 Sap D6 5x	162	11.00
493856	Polishing sponge, D 80 fine, 5 pack	159	35.00	493657	Abrasive P40 Br2 D5" 50x	162	22.00
493877	Polishing sponge, D 80 extra fine, 5 pack	159	35.00	496579	Abrasive P40 Br2 D6 10x Replaces 495972	162	9.50
493884	Polishing sponge, D 80, extra fine waffle, 5 pack	159	35.00	496585	Abrasive P40 Br2 D6 50x Replaces 492979	162	28.00
488339	Polishing felt, D 80 hard, 5 pack	159	30.00	496001	Abrasive P40 Cri D5" 10x	162	9.50
				493844	Polishing felt, D 80 Soft, 5 pack	162	29.00
				494032	Abrasive P40 Cri D6 10x	162	29.00
				496596	Abrasive P40 Cri D6 50x Replaces 494042	162	36.00
				496601	Abrasive P400 Br2 D5 100x	162	37.50
				492952	Abrasive P400 Br2 D6 100x	162	41.00
				496595	Replaces 492989	162	41.00
				484158	Abrasive P50 Rub D4.5" 50x	162	19.00
				495995	Abrasive P50 Rub D5" 10x	162	9.50

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
493114	Abrasive P50 Rub D5" 50x	162	23.00	496643	Abrasive P800 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492347	163	50.00
496606	Abrasive P50 Rub D6 10x Replaces 495978	162	9.50	492375	Abrasive S1000 Pl2 D5" 15x	163	46.50
496614	Abrasive P50 Rub D6 50x Replaces 486394	162	29.00	492370	Abrasive S1000 Pl2 D6" 15x	163	56.00
485245	Abrasive P50 Sap D4.5" 25x	162	20.00	492376	Abrasive S2000 Pl2 D5" 15x	163	46.50
493126	Abrasive P50 Sap D5" 25x	162	27.00	492371	Abrasive S2000 Pl2 D6" 15x	163	56.00
496626	Abrasive P50 Sap D6 25x Replaces 486390	162	31.00	492373	Abrasive S400 Pl2 D5" 15x	163	46.50
496622	Abrasive P50 Sap D6 5x	162	11.00	492368	Abrasive S400 Pl2 D6" 15x	163	56.00
492944	Abrasive P60 Br2 D5 50x	162	22.00	492377	Abrasive S4000 Pl2 D5" 15x	163	46.50
496580	Abrasive P60 Br2 D6 10x	162	9.00	492372	Abrasive S4000 Pl2 D6" 15x	163	56.00
496586	Abrasive P60 Br2 D6 50x Replaces 492980	162	28.00	492374	Abrasive S500 Pl2 D5" 15x	163	46.50
496002	Abrasive P60 Cri D5" 10x	162	9.50	492369	Abrasive S500 Pl2 D6" 15x	163	56.00
494033	Abrasive P60 Cri D5" 50x	162	29.00	497366	Granat D 90 P100, 100 pack	163	28.00
496597	Abrasive P60 Cri D6 10x Replaces 495985	162	11.50	497367	Granat D 90 P120, 100 pack	163	28.00
496602	Abrasive P60 Cri D6 50x Replaces 494043	162	36.00	497368	Granat D 90 P150, 100 pack	163	28.00
492945	Abrasive P80 Br2 D5 50x	162	22.00	497369	Granat D 90 P180, 100 pack	163	28.00
496581	Abrasive P80 Br2 D6 10x	162	9.00	497370	Granat D 90 P220, 100 pack	163	28.00
496587	Abrasive P80 Br2 D6 50x Replaces 492981	162	28.00	497371	Granat D 90 P240, 100 pack	163	28.00
496003	Abrasive P80 Cri D5" 10x	162	9.50	497372	Granat D 90 P320, 100 pack	163	28.00
494034	Abrasive P80 Cri D5" 50x	162	29.00	497363	Granat D 90 P40, 50 pack	163	18.00
496598	Abrasive P80 Cri D6 10x Replaces 495986	162	11.50	497373	Granat D 90 P400, 100 pack	163	28.00
496603	Abrasive P80 Cri D6 50x Replaces 494044	162	36.00	497364	Granat D 90 P60, 50 pack	163	18.00
484159	Abrasive P80 Rub D4.5" 50x	162	19.00	497365	Granat D 90 P80, 50 pack	163	18.00
495996	Abrasive P80 Rub D5" 10x	162	9.50	497165	STF D125/90 P 40 GR 50X	163	28.00
493115	Abrasive P80 Rub D5" 50x	162	23.00	497166	STF D125/90 P 60 GR 50X	163	28.00
496607	Abrasive P80 Rub D6 10x Replaces 495979	162	9.50	497167	STF D125/90 P 80 GR 50X	163	28.00
496615	Abrasive P80 Rub D6 50x Replaces 486395	162	29.00	497168	STF D125/90 P 100 GR100X	163	48.00
485246	Abrasive P80 Sap D4.5" 25x	162	20.00	497169	STF D125/90 P 120 GR100X	163	48.00
493127	Abrasive P80 Sap D5" 25x	162	27.00	497170	STF D125/90 P 150 GR100X	163	48.00
496627	Abrasive P80 Sap D6 25x Replaces 486391	162	31.00	497171	STF D125/90 P 180 GR100X	163	48.00
496623	Abrasive P80 Sap D6 5x	162	11.00	497172	STF D125/90 P 220 GR100X	163	48.00
497382	Brilliant 2 D 90 P100, 100 pack	162	28.00	497173	STF D125/90 P 240 GR100X	163	48.00
497383	Brilliant 2 D 90 P120, 100 pack	162	28.00	497174	STF D125/90 P 280 GR100X	163	48.00
497384	Brilliant 2 D 90 P150, 100 pack	162	28.00	497175	STF D125/90 P 320 GR100X	163	48.00
497385	Brilliant 2 D 90 P180, 100 pack	162	28.00	497176	STF D125/90 P 360 GR100X	163	48.00
497386	Brilliant 2 D 90 P220, 100 pack	162	28.00	497145	STF D125/90 P 40 GR 10X	163	12.00
497387	Brilliant 2 D 90 P240, 100 pack	162	28.00	497177	STF D125/90 P 400 GR100X	163	48.00
497388	Brilliant 2 D 90 P320, 100 pack	162	28.00	497178	STF D125/90 P 500 GR100X	163	48.00
497379	Brilliant 2 D 90 P40, 50 pack	162	16.00	497146	STF D125/90 P 60 GR 10X	163	12.00
497389	Brilliant 2 D 90 P400, 100 pack	162	28.00	497147	STF D125/90 P 80 GR 10X	163	12.00
497380	Brilliant 2 D 90 P60, 50 pack	162	16.00	497148	STF D125/90 P120 GR 10X	163	12.00
497381	Brilliant 2 D 90 P80, 50 pack	162	16.00	497149	STF D125/90 P180 GR 10X	163	12.00
497375	Rubin D 90 P100, 50 pack	162	17.00	497150	STF D125/90 P320 GR 10X	163	12.00
497376	Rubin D 90 P120, 50 pack	162	17.00	496975	STF D150/16 P 40 GR 50X	163	36.00
497377	Rubin D 90 P150, 50 pack	162	17.00	496976	STF D150/16 P 60 GR 50X	163	36.00
497378	Rubin D 90 P180, 50 pack	162	17.00	496977	STF D150/16 P 80 GR 50X	163	36.00
497374	Rubin D 90 P80, 50 pack	162	17.00	496978	STF D150/16 P 100 GR100X	163	58.00
488107	Abrasive A100 Vli D5" 5x	163	12.00	496979	STF D150/16 P 120 GR100X	163	58.00
482778	Abrasive A100 Vli D6" 5x	163	9.00	496980	STF D150/16 P 150 GR100X	163	58.00
484166	Abrasive A180 Vli D4.5" 10x	163	31.00	496981	STF D150/16 P 180 GR100X	163	58.00
488108	Abrasive A280 Vli D5" 5x	163	12.00	496982	STF D150/16 P 220 GR100X	163	58.00
482779	Abrasive A280 Vli D6" 5x	163	9.00	496983	STF D150/16 P 240 GR100X	163	58.00
484165	Abrasive A80 Vli D4.5" 10x	163	31.00	496984	STF D150/16 P 280 GR100X	163	58.00
482780	Abrasive A800 Vli D6" 5x	163	9.00	496985	STF D150/16 P 320 GR100X	163	58.00
496632	Abrasive P100 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492336	163	50.00	496986	STF D150/16 P 360 GR100X	163	58.00
492967	Abrasive P120 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00	497151	STF D150/16 P 40 GR 10X	163	15.00
496633	Abrasive P120 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492337	163	50.00	496987	STF D150/16 P 400 GR100X	163	58.00
492363	Abrasive P1200 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00	496988	STF D150/16 P 500 GR100X	163	58.00
492348	Abrasive P1200 Ti2 D6" 100x	163	50.00	497152	STF D150/16 P 60 GR 10X	163	15.00
492968	Abrasive P150 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00	497153	STF D150/16 P 80 GR 10X	163	15.00
496634	Abrasive P150 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492338	163	50.00	497154	STF D150/16 P120 GR 10X	163	15.00
492364	Abrasive P1500 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00	497155	STF D150/16 P180 GR 10X	163	15.00
492349	Abrasive P1500 Ti2 D6" 100x	163	50.00	497156	STF D150/16 P320 GR 10X	163	15.00
492969	Abrasive P180 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00	497402	Vlies D 90 A100, 10 pack	163	15.00
496635	Abrasive P180 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492339	163	50.00	497403	Vlies D 90 A280, 10 pack	163	15.00
492970	Abrasive P220 Ti2 D5" 100x Replaces 492355	163	46.00	497401	Vlies D 90 A80, 10 pack	163	15.00
496636	Abrasive P220 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492340	163	50.00	497404	Vlies D 90 S800, 10 pack	163	15.00
492971	Abrasive P240 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00	489476	Abrasive 100 Rub P115x228 10x	164	7.50
496637	Abrasive P240 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492341	163	50.00	489477	Abrasive 120 Rub P115x228 10x	164	7.50
496638	Abrasive P280 Ti2 D5" 100x Replaces 492342	163	50.00	489474	Abrasive 50 Rub P115x228 10x	164	7.50
492365	Abrasive P3000 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00	489475	Abrasive 80 Rub P115x228 10x	164	7.50
492972	Abrasive P320 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00	492796	Abrasive P100 Br2 100x150 100x	164	31.00
496639	Abrasive P320 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492343	163	50.00	492825	Abrasive P100 Br2 115x228 100x	164	44.00
492973	Abrasive P360 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00	492851	Abrasive P100 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00
496640	Abrasive P360 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492344	163	50.00	492886	Abrasive P100 Br2 93mm 100x	164	21.50
496629	Abrasive P40 Ti2 D6 50x Replaces 493663	163	27.00	494060	Abrasive P100 Cri 80x133 100x	164	33.50
492974	Abrasive P400 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	46.00	494055	Abrasive P100 Cri 80x133 10x	164	6.00
496641	Abrasive P400 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492345	163	50.00	489041	Abrasive P100 Rub 100x150 50x	164	19.00
496642	Abrasive P500 Ti2 D6 100x Replaces 492346	163	50.00	489406	Abrasive P100 Rub 115x228 50x	164	27.00
496630	Abrasive P60 Ti2 D6 50x Replaces 493664	163	27.00	490395	Abrasive P100 Rub 80x133 10x	164	5.00
492966	Abrasive P80 Ti2 D5" 50x	163	26.00	490389	Abrasive P100 Rub 80x133 50x	164	16.00
496631	Abrasive P80 Ti2 D6 50x Replaces 492335	163	27.00	486451	Abrasive P100 Rub 93mm 50x	164	12.00
495045	Abrasive P80 Ti2 D5" 100x	163	45.00	489480	Abrasive P100 Rub P100x150 10x	164	6.00
				487519	Abrasive P100 Sap 93mm 50x	164	20.00

By Page Number

Master Price List Effective March 1, 2011

Item No.	Description	Page	Price	Item No.	Description	Page	Price
492797	Abrasive P120 Br2 100x150 100x	164	31.00	492850	Abrasive P80 Br2 80x133 50x	164	15.00
492806	Abrasive P120 Br2 100x150 10x	164	5.00	492880	Abrasive P80 Br2 93mm 10x	164	4.00
492826	Abrasive P120 Br2 115x228 100x	164	44.00	492885	Abrasive P80 Br2 93mm 50x	164	12.50
492820	Abrasive P120 Br2 115x228 10x	164	7.00	494054	Abrasive P80 Cri 80x133 10x	164	6.00
492852	Abrasive P120 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	494059	Abrasive P80 Cri 80x133 50x	164	20.00
492861	Abrasive P120 Br2 80x133 10x	164	5.00	498040	Abrasive P80 Rub 100x150 50x	164	19.00
492887	Abrasive P120 Br2 93mm 100x	164	21.50	484405	Abrasive P80 Rub 115x228 50x	164	27.00
492881	Abrasive P120 Br2 93mm 10x	164	4.00	490394	Abrasive P80 Rub 80x133 10x	164	5.00
494061	Abrasive P120 Cri 80x133 100x	164	33.50	490388	Abrasive P80 Rub 80x133 50x	164	16.00
494056	Abrasive P120 Cri 80x133 10x	164	6.00	486450	Abrasive P80 Rub 93mm 50x	164	12.00
489042	Abrasive P120 Rub 100x150 50x	164	19.00	489479	Abrasive P80 Rub P100x150 10x	164	6.00
484407	Abrasive P120 Rub 115x228 50x	164	27.00	487518	Abrasive P80 Sap 93mm 25x	164	11.50
490396	Abrasive P120 Rub 80x133 10x	164	5.00	496011	Brilliant 2 DX 93 P60, 10 pack	164	4.00
490390	Abrasive P120 Rub 80x133 50x	164	16.00	496339	Crystal DX 93 P 100 , 10 pack	164	5.00
486452	Abrasive P120 Rub 93mm 50x	164	12.00	496344	Crystal DX 93 P 100 , 100 pack	164	22.50
489481	Abrasive P120 Rub P100x150 10x	164	6.00	496340	Crystal DX 93 P 120 , 10 pack	164	5.00
487520	Abrasive P120 Sap 93mm 50x	164	20.00	496345	Crystal DX 93 P 120 , 100 pack	164	22.50
492798	Abrasive P150 Br2 100x150 100x	164	31.00	496336	Crystal DX 93 P 40 , 10 pack	164	5.00
492827	Abrasive P150 Br2 115x228 100x	164	44.00	496341	Crystal DX 93 P 40 , 50 pack	164	15.00
492853	Abrasive P150 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	496337	Crystal DX 93 P 60 , 10 pack	164	5.00
492888	Abrasive P150 Br2 93mm 100x	164	21.50	496342	Crystal DX 93 P 60 , 50 pack	164	15.00
489043	Abrasive P150 Rub 100x150 50x	164	19.00	496338	Crystal DX 93 P 80 , 10 pack	164	5.00
484408	Abrasive P150 Rub 115x228 50x	164	27.00	496343	Crystal DX 93 P 80 , 50 pack	164	15.00
490391	Abrasive P150 Rub 80x133 50x	164	16.00	496014	Rubin DX 93 P100, 10 pack	164	5.00
486453	Abrasive P150 Rub 93mm 50x	164	12.00	496015	Rubin DX 93 P120, 10 pack	164	5.00
492799	Abrasive P180 Br2 100x150 100x	164	31.00	496012	Rubin DX 93 P50, 10 pack	164	5.00
492807	Abrasive P180 Br2 100x150 10x	164	5.00	496013	Rubin DX 93 P80, 10 pack	164	5.00
492828	Abrasive P180 Br2 115x228 100x	164	44.00	483586	Abrasive A100 Vli 115x228 5x	165	9.00
492821	Abrasive P180 Br2 115x228 10x	164	7.00	483580	Abrasive A100 Vli 80x133 5x	165	8.00
492854	Abrasive P180 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	489045	Abrasive A120 Vli 100x150 10x	165	24.00
492862	Abrasive P180 Br2 80x133 10x	164	5.00	489046	Abrasive A280 Vli 100x150 10x	165	24.00
492889	Abrasive P180 Br2 93mm 100x	164	21.50	483587	Abrasive A280 Vli 115x228 5x	165	9.00
492882	Abrasive P180 Br2 93mm 10x	164	4.00	483581	Abrasive A280 Vli 80x133 5x	165	8.00
489044	Abrasive P180 Rub 100x150 50x	164	19.00	489047	Abrasive A800 Vli 100x150 10x	165	24.00
484409	Abrasive P180 Rub 115x228 50x	164	27.00	483588	Abrasive A800 Vli 115x228 5x	165	9.00
490392	Abrasive P180 Rub 80x133 50x	164	16.00	483582	Abrasive A800 Vli 80x133 5x	165	8.00
486454	Abrasive P180 Rub 93mm 50x	164	12.00	492739	Abrasive P100 Ti2 115x228 100x	165	42.00
492800	Abrasive P220 Br2 100x150 100x	164	31.00	492740	Abrasive P120 Ti2 115x228 100x	165	42.00
492829	Abrasive P220 Br2 115x228 100x	164	44.00	492741	Abrasive P150 Ti2 115x228 100x	165	42.00
492855	Abrasive P220 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	492742	Abrasive P180 Ti2 115x228 100x	165	42.00
492890	Abrasive P220 Br2 93mm 100x	164	21.50	492743	Abrasive P220 Ti2 115x228 100x	165	42.00
487515	Abrasive P24 Sap 93mm 25x	164	11.50	492738	Abrasive P80 Ti2 115x228 50x	165	24.00
492801	Abrasive P240 Br2 100x150 100x	164	31.00	497393	Granat DX 93 P100, 100 pack	165	26.00
492830	Abrasive P240 Br2 115x228 100x	164	44.00	497394	Granat DX 93 P120, 100 pack	165	26.00
492856	Abrasive P240 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	497395	Granat DX 93 P150, 100 pack	165	26.00
492891	Abrasive P240 Br2 93mm 100x	164	21.50	497396	Granat DX 93 P180, 100 pack	165	26.00
492802	Abrasive P320 Br2 100x150 100x	164	31.00	497397	Granat DX 93 P220, 100 pack	165	26.00
492831	Abrasive P320 Br2 115x228 100x	164	44.00	497398	Granat DX 93 P240, 100 pack	165	26.00
492857	Abrasive P320 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	497399	Granat DX 93 P320, 100 pack	165	26.00
492892	Abrasive P320 Br2 93mm 100x	164	21.50	497390	Granat DX 93 P40, 50 pack	165	18.00
492804	Abrasive P40 Br2 100x150 10x	164	5.00	497400	Granat DX 93 P400, 100 pack	165	26.00
492793	Abrasive P40 Br2 100x150 50x	164	20.00	497391	Granat DX 93 P60, 50 pack	165	15.00
492818	Abrasive P40 Br2 115x228 10x	164	7.00	497392	Granat DX 93 P80, 50 pack	165	15.00
492822	Abrasive P40 Br2 115x228 50x	164	30.00	497117	STF 80x133 P 40 GR 50X	165	20.00
492859	Abrasive P40 Br2 80x133 10x	164	5.00	497118	STF 80x133 P 60 GR 50X	165	20.00
492848	Abrasive P40 Br2 80x133 50x	164	15.00	497128	STF 80x133 P 80 GR 10X	165	7.00
492879	Abrasive P40 Br2 93mm 10x	164	4.00	497119	STF 80x133 P 80 GR 50X	165	20.00
492883	Abrasive P40 Br2 93mm 50x	164	12.50	497129	STF 80x133 P120 GR 10X	165	7.00
494052	Abrasive P40 Cri 80x133 10x	164	6.00	497120	STF 80x133 P120 GR 100X	165	35.00
494057	Abrasive P40 Cri 80x133 50x	164	20.00	497121	STF 80x133 P150 GR 100X	165	35.00
487516	Abrasive P40 Sap 93mm 25x	164	11.50	497130	STF 80x133 P180 GR 10X	165	7.00
492803	Abrasive P400 Br2 100x150 100x	164	31.00	497122	STF 80x133 P180 GR 100X	165	35.00
492832	Abrasive P400 Br2 115x228 100x	164	44.00	497123	STF 80x133 P220 GR 100X	165	35.00
492858	Abrasive P400 Br2 80x133 100x	164	25.00	497124	STF 80x133 P240 GR 100X	165	35.00
492893	Abrasive P400 Br2 93mm 100x	164	21.50	497125	STF 80x133 P320 GR 100X	165	35.00
489039	Abrasive P50 Rub 100x150 50x	164	19.00	497126	STF 80x133 P400 GR 100X	165	35.00
484404	Abrasive P50 Rub 115x228 50x	164	27.00	497131	STF DELTA/7 P40 GR 10X	165	7.50
490393	Abrasive P50 Rub 80x133 10x	164	5.00	497135	STF DELTA/7 P40 GR 50X	165	25.00
490387	Abrasive P50 Rub 80x133 50x	164	16.00	497136	STF DELTA/7 P60 GR 50X	165	25.00
486449	Abrasive P50 Rub 93mm 50x	164	12.00	497132	STF DELTA/7 P80 GR 10X	165	7.50
489478	Abrasive P50 Rub P100x150 10x	164	6.00	497137	STF DELTA/7 P80 GR 50X	165	25.00
492794	Abrasive P60 Br2 100x150 50x	164	20.00	497133	STF DELTA/7 P120 GR 10X	165	7.50
492823	Abrasive P60 Br2 115x228 50x	164	30.00	497138	STF DELTA/7 P120 GR 100X	165	38.00
492849	Abrasive P60 Br2 80x133 50x	164	15.00	497139	STF DELTA/7 P150 GR 100X	165	38.00
492884	Abrasive P60 Br2 93mm 50x	164	12.50	497134	STF DELTA/7 P180 GR 10X	165	7.50
494053	Abrasive P60 Cri 80x133 10x	164	6.00	497140	STF DELTA/7 P180 GR 100X	165	38.00
494058	Abrasive P60 Cri 80x133 50x	164	20.00	497141	STF DELTA/7 P220 GR 100X	165	38.00
487517	Abrasive P60 Sap 93mm 25x	164	11.50	497142	STF DELTA/7 P240 GR 100X	165	38.00
492805	Abrasive P80 Br2 100x150 10x	164	5.00	497143	STF DELTA/7 P320 GR 100X	165	38.00
492795	Abrasive P80 Br2 100x150 50x	164	20.00	497144	STF DELTA/7 P400 GR 100X	165	38.00
492819	Abrasive P80 Br2 115x228 10x	164	7.00	487605	Vlies DX93 A120, 10 pack	165	15.00
492824	Abrasive P80 Br2 115x228 50x	164	30.00	487606	Vlies DX93 A280, 10 pack	165	15.00
492860	Abrasive P80 Br2 80x133 10x	164	5.00				

T-Loc Conversion

New Item No.	Replaces Item No.	Description	Page	Price
497563	445433	Systainer SYS 1 TL T-Loc	43	60.00
497567	493283	Systainer SYS 5 TL T-Loc	43	82.00
497697	456736	Compact cleaning set CT T-Loc	13	77.00
497700	454766	Tradesmen/instal. cleaning set CT T-Loc	13	211.00
497701	454767	Workshop cleaning set CT T-Loc	13	242.00
497702	454769	Universal cleaning set CT T-Loc	13	144.00
497657	492396	Guide rail accessory kit FS-SYS/2 T-Loc	26, 53	184.00
584100	583291	LR 32 Hole drilling set OF1010/OF1400 T-Loc	26, 88	440.00
497564	445434	Systainer SYS 2 TL T-Loc	43	65.00
497565	445596	Systainer SYS 3 TL T-Loc	43	72.00
497566	445597	Systainer SYS 4 TL T-Loc	43	76.00
497683	487432	Systainer SYS-STF D115 T-Loc	43, 152	67.00
497684	487435	Systainer SYS-STF 80X133 T-Loc	43, 145, 153	67.00
497685	489463	Systainer SYS-STF D125 T-Loc	43, 133, 139	68.00
497686	489464	Systainer SYS-STF Delta 100x150 T-Loc	43, 145	68.00
497687	497482	Systainer SYS-STF-RO 90 DX T-Loc	43, 133, 152	59.00
497688	487433	Systainer SYS-STF 115X228 T-Loc	43, 145	73.00
497690	487431	Systainer SYS-STF D150 T-Loc	43, 133, 139	79.00
497692	487194	Systainer SYS 1 UNI T-Loc	43	66.00
497693	487410	Systainer SYS 1 VARI T-Loc	43	65.00
497694	487552	Systainer SYS 1 BOX T-Loc	43	72.00
497695	487925	Systainer SYS-OF D8/D12 T-Loc	43, 89	75.00
497696	487485	Systainer SYS 2 VARI T-Loc	43, 101	73.00
497658	491301	Systainer SYS-HWZ T-Loc	44	136.00
561432	561174	Circular Saw TS 55 EQ T-Loc	52	525.00
561438	561188	Circular Saw TS 75 EQ T-Loc	52	655.00
561443	561097	Jigsaw TRION PS 300 EQ T-Loc	72	310.00
561455	561123	Jigsaw TRION PSB 300 EQ T-Loc	72	310.00
574368	574288	Router MFK 700EQ Set T-Loc	83	535.00
574339	574266	Router OF 1010 EQ T-Loc	87	385.00
574342	574267	Router OF 1400 EQ T-Loc	87	485.00
574354	574277	Router OF 2200 T-Loc	87	825.00
497655	495248	Accessory kit, metric ZS-OF 2200 METR T-Loc	90	325.00
497656	495249	Accessory kit imperial ZS-OF 2200 IMP T-Loc	90	325.00
574549	574543	Planer EHL 65 E T-Loc	100	410.00
574553	574539	Planer HL 850 E T-Loc	100	510.00
574332	574307	Domino Joiner DF 500 Q T-Loc	109	800.00
574432	574308	Domino Joiner DF 500 Q Set T-Loc	109	850.00
497704	495664	Sys. Assort 4/5/6/8/10 x 1255 DF500 T-Loc	111	285.00
571782	571536	5" dual mode sander RO 125 T-Loc	133, 156	425.00
571810	571760	6" dual mode sander RO 150 FEQ T-Loc	133, 156	525.00
571786	571726	6" rand. orb. sander ETS 150/3 T-Loc	138, 157	295.00
571794	571738	6" rand. orb. sander ETS 150/5 T-Loc	138, 157	295.00
571817	571610	5" random orbit sander ETS 125 T-Loc	138, 157	175.00
567696	567669	Orbital 1/2 sheet sander RS 2 T-Loc	145, 156	355.00
567863	567817	Orbital rect. sander RTS 400 T-Loc	145, 156	215.00
567871	567825	Orbital delta sander DTS 400 T-Loc	145, 156	215.00
567852	567777	Linear sander LS 130 T-Loc	151, 157	355.00
567856	567738	Gear-drive delta sander DX 93 T-Loc	151, 157	290.00
570789	570738	4 1/2" rotary sander RAS 115 T-Loc	151, 157	290.00
564302	564216	Cordless drill T 12+3 Plus T-Loc		400.00
564303	564247	Cordless drill T 12+3 Set T-Loc		525.00
564311	564227	Cordless drill T 15+3 Plus T-Loc		450.00
564312	564250	Cordless drill T 15+3 Set T-Loc		575.00

FESTOOL®

400 N. Enterprise Blvd.
Lebanon, IN 46052

Tooltechnic Systems, LLC
Festool USA
400 N. Enterprise Blvd.
Lebanon, IN 46052

Customer Service & Product Questions
Tel 888.337.8600
Email sales@festoolusa.com

Service USA
Tel 800.554.8741
Email service@festoolusa.com

www.festoolusa.com

Festool USA Master Price List
Effective March 1, 2011